

A collection of various colorful thread spools and yarn balls scattered on a white background. The spools are in different colors including blue, green, yellow, brown, gold, silver, pink, red, purple, orange, and light green. Some are large spools, while others are smaller balls of yarn. The text 'Thread / Yarn / Filament' is centered in the middle of the image.

Thread / Yarn / Filament

MH thread factory has three industry zones with 300,000m² plant area, 1500+ skillful workers, together with high-standard machines and strict manufacturing management system, we can supply customers with superior quality products and high reliability service. Our annual producing capacity: sewing thread 2500 tons/month, embroidery thread 800 tons/month.

THREAD FACTORY



Rapid ECO DYER Machine



Tube-free Automatic Dispensing System



Embroidery Thread Rewinding Machine



Embroidery Thread Spool Winder



High Speed Cone Winder



Dyeing Machinery and Apparatus



MH CL Series Cone Winding Machine(Dual Purpose Machine)

◆ Polyester Sewing Thread

Count: 20/2, 20/3, 20/6, 30/2, 30/3, 40/2, 40/3, 50/2, 50/3, 60/2, 60/3 and 80/2, etc.

Packing: 1000yds to 20,000yds/cone, or 0.5kg to 2.0kg/cone, or 50yds to 1000yds/small tube.

Color: we have color card with 400 different colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.

Type: we have two kinds, ring yarn and two-for-one yarn. For TFO yarn, we guarantee less than one knot each cone in 10000yds. For other quality technical index, please contact with us.



20/2
3000yds/cone



50/2
5000yds/cone



60/3
3000yds/cone



30/2
4000yds/cone



30/3
2000yds/cone



40/2
4000yds/cone



40/2
5000yds/cone



40/3
4000yds/cone



50/3
4000yds/cone



30/2
1000~5000yds/cone



60/2
5000yds/cone



20/3
2000yds/cone



40/2
0.54kg/cone



40/2(30/2, 50/2,)
1 or 2kg/cone



40/2(30/2, 50/2...)
Grey yarn in 1kg or 1.25kg per dyeing plastic cone



Box Size:
35*12*11.5cm



Box Size:
24.3*16*11.5cm



Box Size:
25.5*11.5*19.5cm

◆ Polyester Sewing Thread



6001-22, 40/2, 6.3g	6001-27, 40/2, 6.6g	6001-31, 50/2, 400yds	6001-36, 40/2, 150m/tube, 30tubes/box	6001-41, 40/2, 750yds/tube, 12tubes/box
6001-23, 30/2, 15g	6001-28, 40/2, 5.5g	6001-32, 40/2, 50yds	6001-37, 40/2, 8g/tube, 12tubes/box	6001-42, 40/2, 8.2g/tube, 10tubes/box
6001-24, 30/2, 7.0g	6001-29, 40/2, 8.0g	6001-33, 40/2, 50yds	6001-38, 30/2, 8.5g/tube, 10tubes/box	6001-43, 40/2, 500yds/tube, 6tubes/box
6001-25, 40/2, 5.0g	6001-30, 30/2, 2.0g	6001-34, 40/2, 50yds	6001-39, 40/2, 200m/tube, 30tubes/box	6001-44, 40/2, 100m/tube, 10tubes/box
6001-26, 40/3, 300yds		6001-35, 40/2, 7.0g	6001-40, 40/2, 100m/tube, 10tubes/box	



◆ Polyester Sewing Thread



Tube Size:

Top Dia.	Dia. (cm)	Height (cm)
6001-01	1.3	6.0
6001-02	1.5	6.0
6001-04	1.1	7.5
6001-05	1.7	6.1
6001-06	1.1	8.7
6001-07	1.5	6.0
6001-10	1.1	6.0
6001-12	1.1	6.0
6001-13	1.3	6.0
6001-14	1.5	7.1
6001-15	1.3	7.1
6001-16	1.5	7.0
6001-17	1.3	7.0
6001-18	1.5	6.0
6001-19	1.6	6.0
6001-21	1.7	6.0



Cone Size:

Item No	Top Dia. \varnothing (cm)	Bottom Dia. \varnothing (cm)	Height (cm)
6001-A	2.5	3.9	7.0
6001-B	1.7	4.6	5.6
6001-C	1.3	2.4	6.8
6001-D	1.2	2.4	7.2
6001-E	1.2	2.4	6.8
6001-F	1.2	2.4	6.5
6001-H	4.2	4.2	5.5
6001-I	3.4	3.4	4.6
6001-J	3.4	3.4	4.2
6001-K	2.2	2.2	4.8
6001-L	2.3	2.3	4.3
6001-M	1.9	1.9	4.3
6001-N	2.9	2.9	2.8

◆ Rayon Embroidery Thread

Spec.: 120D/2, 150D/2, 300D/2, 300D/1, 450D/1, 600D/1, etc.
 Packing: 0.5kg to 1.0kg/big cone; in plastic spool, 1000yds to 5000mts each;
 with tube, 20yds to 1000yds each.
 Color: we have color card with 400 different colors, also buyer's colors
 are acceptable.



120D/2
3000m/spool



120D/2
66g/spool



120D/2
4000yds/spool



120D/2
23g/spool



300D/2
115g/spool



600D/1
120g/spool



600D/1
145g/spool



600D/1
183g/cone

With Metallic Thread



120D/2
85g/spool 3"



300D/2
2000m/cone



300D/2 or 600D/1
500g/paper cone



450D/1 or 600D/1
1kg/paper cone



300D/6*2 or 600D/2*3
70g/skein, 24skeins/box, 20boxes/ctn

Packing:



Size: 20*15*13cm
12spools/box



Size: 35*12*13.5cm
12spools/box

◆ Rayon Embroidery Thread

Spec: 120D/2, 150D/2, 300D/2, 300D/2*3, 600D/2*6, etc.

Packing: 20yds to 1000yds/tube.

Color: we have color card with 400 different colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.



Tube Size

Item No	Dia.(cm)	Height	Item No	Dia.(cm)	Height	Item No	Dia.(cm)	Height
6023-A	1.7	5.4	6023-E	1.3	6.1	6023-I	3.9	5.4
6023-B	1.8	6.8	6023-F	1.3	6.1	6023-J	3.2	3.2
6023-C	1.3	6.0	6023-G	3.9	7.8	6023-K	2.2	4.8
6023-D	1.3	6.1	6023-H	4.1	7.0	6023-L	1.4	12

◆ Polyester Embroidery Thread

Remarks: for polyester embroidery thread, It is applicable for high-speed embroidery and generally used for embroidering items that will be laundered such as jeans, shoes, hats, etc.

Material: Polyester Filament.

Spec: 75D/2, 75D/3, 100D/2, 120D/2, 135D/2, 150D/2 and 200D/2, etc.

6024-20: 120D/2, 75g/spool;

6024-21: 120D/2, 4000yds/spool

6024-23: 120D/2, 77g/spool

6024-24: 120D/2, 4500m/spool

6024-25: 120D/2, 112g/spool

6024-22: 150D/2, 122g/spool

6024-09: 300D/3, 1kg/cone



◆ Metallic Yarn

M TYPE



Composition: slit metalized PET film (aluminum metalized and protective epoxy resin coated).
 Width: 1/110", 1/100", 1/69", 1mm, 2mm, etc.
 Thickness: 12 μ , 23 μ , 25 μ , etc.
 Basic colors: silver and gold.
 Ordinary available colors: brown, blue, green, pink, purple, red, black, etc.
 Special colors on request: rainbow/pearl, multi-color, fluorescent, transparent, mat color, etc.
 Usage: widely used in garment decoration (including embroidery, lace, ribbon, label, and accessories), yarn-dyed fabric, tricot fabric, tablecloth, kitchen scrubber, art crafts, etc.
 Packing: 100g or 300g/cone



MX TYPE



Composition: M-type metallic film (1/100", 23 μ) twisted with 30D Polyester 2ends (or 20dx2 ends), 1 end covered clockwise, 1 end covered anticlockwise.
 Feature: strong tensile strength and graceful lustrous color.
 Usage: used in sweaters, knitwear, tricot fabric, jacquard fabric, embroidery, socks, etc.
 Packing: 500g/cone, 40cones/ctn.



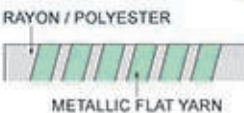
MH TYPE



Composition: 1/110" twisted with 70D nylon yarn or 75D polyester yarn or 75D rayon.
 Feature: more splendid design, handle soft, has sober lustrous effect.
 Usage: applicable in sweaters, scarves, knitting fabric, tricot fabric, socks, high fashion and other yarn-dyed fabric.
 Packing: 500g per conical or cylindrical cone, 40cones/ctn.



MHS TYPE



Composition: 150D polyester yarn or 150D spun rayon that is semi-wrapped by 12 μ , 1/69" metallic yarn.
 Usage: especially used as embroidery thread, for embroidery and woven fabric.
 Packing: 250g or 500g/cone.



ST TYPE



Composition: 150D, 450D, 600D polyester yarn or 150D, 450D, 600D rayon or 140D nylon that are completely wrapped by 12 μ , 1/69" metallic yarn.
 Usage: especially used as embroidery thread, for embroidery, woven fabric or tape, etc.
 Thickness: 12 μ , etc.
 Basic colors: silver and gold.
 Ordinary available colors: brown, blue, green, pink, purple, red, black, etc.
 Special colors on request: rainbow/pearl, multi-color, fluorescent, transparent, mat color, etc.
 Packing: 100g, 150g, 300g or 500g/cone





◆ Metallic Yarn

- 6030-B, 450D
- 50m/tube, 10 tubes/bag
- 6030-C,
- 100m/tube, 12 tubes/PP box
- 6030-E, 150D, 200m
- 6030-F, 150D, 200m
- 6030-G, 150D, 150yds
- 6030-H, 300D, 80m
- 6030-I, 150D, 1000m
- 6030-J, 150D, 500m
- 6030-K, 150D, 100m
- 6030-L, 150D, 100m
- 6030-M, 150D, 150m

◆ Texture Yarn

Spec: 150D/1, 200D/1 and 300D/1 with twisting or W/O twisting, and also pine-apple style.



Polyester overlock Thread

- 6013-01, 150D/1, 450g/cone
- 6013-02, 150D/1, 250g/cone
- 6013-03, 150D/1
- 500g/pine-apple cone, 9"
- 6013-04, 150D/1, 250g/pine-apple cone
- 6013-05, 300D/1, 300g/pine-apple cone
- 6013-06, 300D/1, 1kg/plastic cone

Polyester High-spring Thread

- 6013-14, 100D/1, 36F, 500g/cone
- 6013-15, 75D/2, 500g/cone

Nylon High-spring Thread

- 6013-09, 75D/2, 200g/spool
- 6013-10, 100D/2, 400g/pine-apple cone
- 6013-11, 100D/2, 250g/spool



Polyester DTY 5-6kg/paper cone

◆ Hand Sewing Thread

100% cotton combed mercerized and gassed sewing (or embroidery) thread.
 Count: 32/2*6, 16/3, 9/2, etc.. 100% polyester, 28/2*6.
 Color: we have color card with 200 different colors, also buyer's color acceptable.



- 6026-01: 32S/2*6 8m/skeins,
100skeins/transparent pvc box
- 6026-02: 32S/2*6 8m/skein
24skeins/transparent pvc box
- 6026-03: 32S/2*6 8m/skein
24skeins/paper box
- 6026-04: 150D/2*6 metallic thread,
8m/skein, 8skeins/bag
- 6026-05: 32S/2*6 8m/skein,
3skeins/blister card
- 6026-06: 32S/2*6 8m/skein



- 6026-07: Cotton ball 9S/2 6g 8g or 10g,
10balls/PVC box
- 6026-08: Cotton ball 9S/2 6g 8g or 10g,
16balls/PVC box
- 6026-09: Cotton Ball 9S/2 6g or 8g/ball
10balls/paper box
- 6026-10: Cotton Ball 9S/2 6g or 8g/ball
10balls/paper box
- 6026-11: Gear Thread 20m/pc
- 6026-12: 4 balls(4g/ball)+2pcs needles
+1crochet hook/blister card
- 6026-13: Gear Thread 20m/pc
- 6026-14: Cotton Ball 9S/2 6g/ball
- 6026-15: Cotton Ball 9S/2 8g/ball
- 6026-16: Cotton Ball 9S/2 10g/ball
- 6026-17: Cotton Ball 9S/2 30g/ball
- 6026-18: Cotton Ball 9S/2 50g/ball
- 6026-19: Cotton Ball 6S/2 50g/ball
- 6026-20: Cotton ball 9S/2 10g/ball
4balls/PVC box
- 6026-21: 9S/2, 50g/ball
- 6026-22: 9S/2*3, 40g/ball



◆ Cotton Sewing Thread

100% cotton combed mercerized and gassed sewing (or embroidery) thread.

Count: 40/2, 40/3, 32/1, 30/2, 30/3, 20/2, etc.

Color: we have color card with 200 different colors, also buyer's colors acceptable.

6015-A, 50/2, 5000yds/cone

6015-B, 40/2, 1000yds/cone

6015-C, 40/2, 500yds/tube

6015-D, 32/6, 500g/paper cone 6"

6015-E, 40/2, 250yds/cone

6015-F, 40/2, 1000yds/spool

6015-G, 20/2, 3000yds/cone

6015-H, 40/2, 5000yds/cone

6015-I, 40/3, 5000yds/cone

6015-M, 40/2, 3000m/cone

6015-N, 40/3, 2000m/cone



◆ Polyester Bag Closing Thread

6014-A, 20/4 200g/cone

6014-B, 12/4 200g/cone

6014-C, 18/3, 400g/cone

6014-D, 12/5 200g/cone

6014-E, 10/3 200g/cone



◆ Grey Yarn

Composition: 100% cotton, T/C, CVC

Combed Yarn Count: 21/1, 26/1,

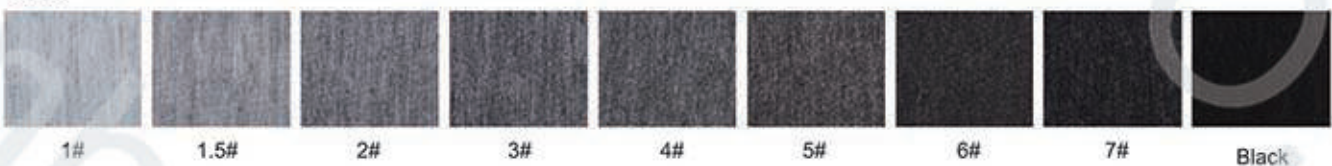
32/1, 40/1, 50/1, 60/1, 80/1, etc.

Carded Yarn Count: 16/1, 20/1,

21/1, 22/1, 32/1, 40/1, 50/1, etc.

Packing: 100lbs/ctn, 4carton/bale

Color:



1#

1.5#

2#

3#

4#

5#

6#

7#

Black

◆ Nylon Thread, Fishing Twine

Material: nylon, polyester, PP.

Nylon Thread Spec: 210D/2, 3, 6, 9, 12... 138D/2, 3, 6, 9, 12... Packing: 50g~250g/straight plastic tube.

Fishing Twine Spec: 210D/6, 9, 12, to 120 ply. Packing: 50g to 1000g/straight plastic tube.



Fishing Twine

6033A-01, 210D/6, 1pound/cone
 6033A-06, 210D/3, 200g/cone
 6033A-07, 210D/12, 200g/cone
 6033A-08, 210D/9, 200g/cone
 6033A-09, 210D/15, 200g/cone
 Multicolor
 6033A-20, 210D/3, 100g/tube
 6033A-21, 210D/12, 75g/tube
 6033A-22, 210D/15, 40g/tube

High Tenacity Polyester

6033A-02, 150D/3, 1kg/spool
 6033A-03, 210D/2, 200g/spool
 6033A-04, 210D/3, 200g/spool
 6033A-05, 210D/6, 200g/spool

Nylon 66 Bonded Thread

6033A-15, 210D/6, 80g/spool
 6033A-17, 210D/3, 200g/spool
 6033A-18, 420D/3, 40g/spool

◆ Monofilament

Spec: 0.1mm, 0.12mm, 0.13mm, 0.14mm, 0.15mm, 0.20mm, 0.25mm and 0.30mm.

Packing: 150mts, 200mts or 250mts/bobbin, 500yds or 70g to 200g/spool. Color: Transparent white and black.



6033B-01, \varnothing 0.20mm, 1500m/spool
 6033B-02, \varnothing 0.15mm, 2000m/spool
 6033B-03, \varnothing 0.12mm, 2500m/spool
 6033B-05, \varnothing 0.12mm, 3000m/spool

6033B-06, \varnothing 0.20mm, 200m/bobbin
 6033B-07, \varnothing 0.12mm, 100m/cone
 6033B-08, \varnothing 0.50mm, 10m/reel
 6033B-09, \varnothing 0.20mm, 500m/bobbin

6033B-10, \varnothing 0.1-0.3mm, 20m/reel
 6033B-11, \varnothing 0.1-1.0mm, 100yds/reel
 6033B-12, \varnothing 0.1mm, 180g/spool

◆ Elastic Thread

Spec: 37#, 42# and 63# rubber or latex.

Material: polyester, metallic yarn, etc. Color: we have more than 40 different colors.

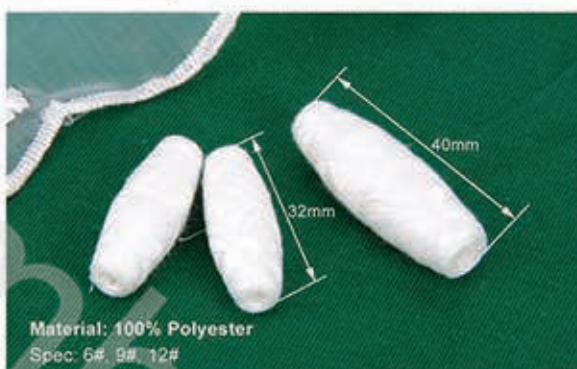


6034-01, 37#, 20m
 6034-02, 37#, 20m
 6034-03, 42#, 20m
 6034-04, 37#, 30m
 6034-05, 40#, 20m
 6034-06, 63#, 10m/tube
 6034-07, 37#, 100g/tube
 6034-08, 63#, 5g
 6034-09, 63#, 6g
 6034-10, 42#, 8g
 6034-12, 37#, 20g



6034-13, 37#, 800g/spool
 6034-14, 37#, 400g/cone
 6034-15, 37#, 500g/cone
 6034-16, 42#, 1kg/cone
 6034-17, 63#, 300g/cone
 6034-18, 42#, 400g/cone
 6034-19, 36#, Metallic Silver
 Color 200g/cone
 6034-20, 36#, Metallic Golden
 Color 200g/cone

◆ Embroidery Shuttle Thread



Material: 75D/2 polyester filament
 Usage: special for embroidery machine as under sewing thread (bobbin thread)
 6025-31: M size, 220yds/bobbin, edgeless.
 6025-32: M size, 220yds/bobbin, paper edge.
 6025-33: L size, 120mts/bobbin, paper edge.
 6025-35: A size, 130yds/bobbin, plastic.
 6025-36: L size, 130yds/bobbin, plastic.

◆ Acrylic Knitting Yarn

Count: 56N/2, 48N/2, 36N/2, 32N/2, 24N/2, 18N/2, 16N/3, 13N/2, 10N/2, 9N/2, 8N/3, 6N/3, 1N/3, etc.

Color: we have color card with 150 different colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.

Packing: 30~453g/ball, 250g/skein or 1kg/cone.



6032-15, 23g/ball 6032-17, 25g/ball 6032-02, 30g/ball 6032-19, 40g/ball 6032-13, 50g/ball 6032-06, 100g/ball

6032-11, 100g/ball 6032-08, 40g/tube Packing: 16/3 40g/ball, 16balls/PP bag Packing: 16/3 40g/ball, 12balls/pkt

Solid Yarn **Bulk yarn** **Solid Yarn** **Bulk yarn**

6032-20, 24/2, 250g/hank, 10hanks/bag 6032-21, 12/3, 200g/hank 6023-22, 30/1, 1~2kg/cone 6023-23, 30/2, 1~2kg/cone

Packing: 12balls/bag 6082-1xxx 2500D/8-10, 50g-80g/ball

◆ Fancy Yarn



6032-7007, 100%P



6032-7008, 86%A, 14%PET



6032-7009, 36%P, 35%TOPS, 29%N



6032-7015, 43%A, 35%C, 22%N



6032-7021, 100%P

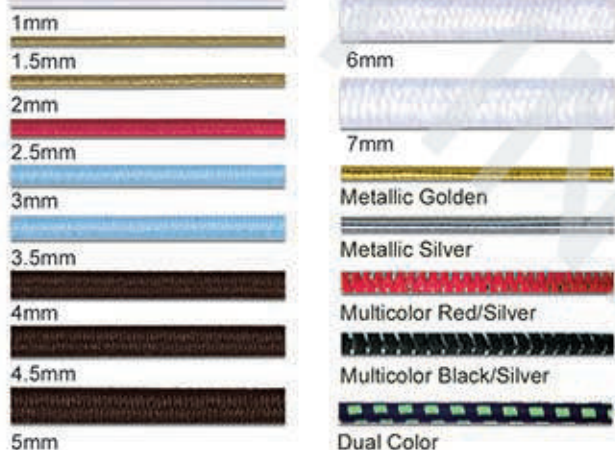


Rope

MH has 2000 sets of spindle machines for producing ropes, there are thousands kind of style for choosing. It's widely used in garment, bag, shoes, sofa, bedding, etc.

◆ Elastic Rope

Diameter: 1mm, 1.5mm, 1.8mm, 2mm, 2.2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 5mm, etc.
Material: polyester, metallic, cotton, etc.



◆ Metallic Cord W/O Elastic



Packing:



◆ UU Tiny Cord

We have color card with 78 different colors.
Width: 3mm



Packing:



◆ Bobby Tiny Cord

Size: 1.8mm, 2mm, 2.2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm
Some Colors:



Packing:



◆ Decorated Cord and Rope

Wax Rope

Round, 1mm

Round, 2mm

Round, 2.5mm

Round, 3mm

Flat, 2.5mm

Flat, 3mm

Flat, 6mm

Flat, 8mm

Diameter 4mm

Packing:



62-0U
50m/bobbin



62-0V
100m/bobbin

Cotton Rope

6209-0025, diameter 3mm

6210-0014, diameter 5mm

6209-0026, diameter 5mm

6209-0028, diameter 6mm

6208-1012, diameter 7mm

6209-0029, diameter 7mm

6209-0030, diameter 10mm



62-0W
75g/ball

62-0X
50m/bobbin

62-0Y
100g/bobbin

PE Rope

6208-0010, diameter 2mm

6208-0016, diameter 4mm

6208-0015, diameter 6mm

6208-0007, diameter 12mm

PP Rope

6208-9023, diameter 6mm

6208-9025, diameter 8mm

6208-9024, diameter 14mm



62-0Z
100m/bundle

62-1A
120g/skein

◆ Shoelace

Material: polyester, nylon, PP, cotton, etc.

Usage: for children and adults, for sports wear, shoes, casual shoes and sport shoes, etc.

Polyester Shoelace

7216-0055, Size: 4mm

7216-0058, Size: 4mm

7216-0062, Size: 5mm

7216-0057, Size: 6mm

7216-0067, Size: 8mm

7216-0059, Size: 10mm

7216-0064, Size: 13mm

7216-0056, Size: 4mm

7216-0061, Size: 4mm

7216-0063, Size: 5mm

7216-0065, Size: 8mm

7216-0068, Size: 10mm

Cotton Wax Shoelace

7216-1014, Size: 2.5mm

7216-1015, Size: 6mm

T/C Shoelace

7216-9008, Size: 5.5mm

LOVE ONLY LOVE

◆ Decorated Cord and Rope

PP Rope



6200-1051, diameter 2.5mm



6200-1052, diameter 2.5mm



6200-2020, diameter 3mm



6200-1044, diameter 3mm



6200-1070, diameter 3mm



6200-1054, diameter 3mm



6204-1012, diameter 3mm



6200-3004, diameter 4mm



6200-1055, diameter 4mm



6200-1042(168#), diameter 4.5mm



6200-1056, diameter 4.5mm



6204-1013, diameter 4.5mm



6200-3005, diameter 4.5mm



6200-1069(169#), diameter 5mm



6200-2002, diameter 5mm



6200-1079, diameter 2.5mm



6200-1036, diameter 4mm



6200-3008, diameter 5mm



6200-3006, diameter 5mm



6200-3009, diameter 5.5mm



6200-1063, diameter 5.5mm



6200-3007, diameter 6mm



6200-3010, diameter 6.5mm



6200-1016, diameter 8mm



6200-1064, diameter 8mm



6200-1010, diameter 8mm



6200-1060, diameter 10mm



6200-1061, diameter 11mm



6200-1011, diameter 10mm



6200-1065, diameter 12mm



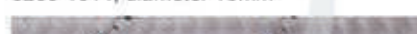
6200-1012, diameter 12mm



6200-1013, diameter 14mm



6200-1014, diameter 16mm



6200-1015, diameter 18mm



6219-0086, diameter 12mm

Polyester Rope



6209-1044, diameter 1mm



6209-1042, diameter 1mm



6209-1039, diameter 3mm



6209-1004, diameter 4mm



6209-1043, diameter 4mm



6210-1014, diameter 4.5mm



6209-1045, diameter 5mm



6209-1040, diameter 5mm



6210-2004, diameter 4mm



6206-1007, diameter 9mm, Flat



6206-1008, diameter 9mm, Flat



6219-0087, diameter 9mm, Flat



6206-1009, diameter 14mm, Flat

Rope

Material: Nylon, T/C, etc.



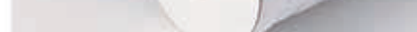
6209-9014, diameter 1mm



6209-9015, diameter 2mm



6209-9016, diameter 7.5mm

Packing:
62-1F, 100m/bobbin

◆ Decorated Cord and Rope



6207-0022, Width: 4mm



6207-0030, Width: 5mm



6207-0030, Width: 5mm



6207-0034, Width: 6mm



6207-0007, Width: 7mm



6207-0031, Width: 8mm



6207-0019, Width: 8mm



6207-0029, Width: 9mm



6207-0014, Width: 10mm



6207-0032, Width: 10mm



6207-0033, Width: 12mm



6219-0079, Width: 9mm



6219-0080, Width: 10mm



6219-0081, Width: 10mm



6150-0145C, Width: 10mm



6207-0035, Width: 10mm



6207-5014, Width: 7+17mm



6207-5015, Width: 7+15mm



6207-5018, Width: 9+14mm



6207-5002, Width: 10+20mm

Packing:

3mm:100m or 100yds/bobbin
5mm,7mm: 50m or 50yds/bobbin



62-1B



62-1C



62-1D



◆ Rope



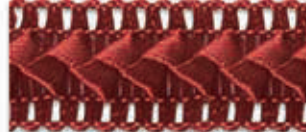




We have different packing length for buyer's choice.

				
Paper Rope 6208-2001 2.2mm*100g/ball	Sisal Rope 6208-9032 3mm*50g/ball	Jute Rope 6208-9038 2mm*50m/ball	Jute Rope 6208-9026 1.5mm*110m/ball	Jute Rope 6208-9043 2mm*36.5m/card
				
Jute Rope 6208-9034 4mm*50m/tube	Jute Rope 6208-9033 1.8mm*58m/tube	Jute Rope 6208-9037 1mm*100m/tube	Jute Rope 6208-9036 3mm*65m/tube	Jute Rope 6208-9035 1.5mm*113m/tube

◆ Samosa(Orchid Lace)

Color: we have color card with 83 different colors, you can select from our shade-card.
Some colors

Packing:
30m or 36yds/card

			
V061	V068	V091	
			
V107	V139	V143	





◆ UU Trimming

Designs:

Packing: 36yds/roll

		
6151-9005	6151-9009	
		
6151-9004	6151-9008	

Color: we have color card with 44 different colors.

			
R006	R010	R030	R044, Metallic Golden

◆ Trimming



6150-0451, Width: 11mm



6150-0169, Width: 14mm



6150-0437, Width: 14mm



6150-0241A, Width: 15mm



6150-0241, Width: 15mm



6150-0434, Width: 15mm



6150-0449, Width: 15mm



6150-0455, Width: 16mm



6150-0457 Width: 16mm



6150-0433, Width: 20mm



6150-0450, Width: 23mm



6150-0443, Width: 8mm



6150-0394, Width: 13mm



6150-0026, Width: 12mm



6150-0399B, Width: 12mm



6150-0399, Width: 14mm



6150-0399A, Width: 14mm



6150-0225, Width: 10mm



6150-0225A, Width: 17mm



6150-0438, Width: 15mm



6150-0438A, Width: 15mm



6150-0438B, Width: 15mm



6150-0461, Width: 23mm



6150-0440, Width: 10mm



6150-0441, Width: 12mm



6150-0442, Width: 11mm



6150-0442, Width: 11mm



6150-0444, Width: 11mm



6150-0445, Width: 11mm



6150-0446, Width: 13mm



6150-0460, Width: 22mm



6150-0458, Width: 38mm



6150-0459, Width: 40mm

◆ Trimming



6150-0463, Width: 15mm



6150-0436, Width: 16mm



6150-0456, Width: 16mm



6150-0435, Width: 17mm



6150-0431, Width: 20mm



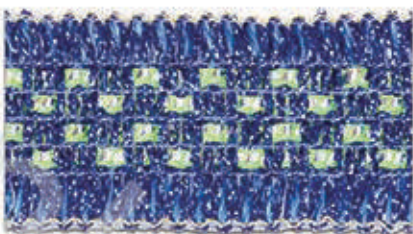
6150-0429, Width: 24mm



6150-0432, Width: 23mm



6150-0521, Width: 16mm



6150-0498, Width: 33mm



6150-0010A, Width: 15mm



6150-0448, Width: 25mm



6150-0439, Width: 27mm



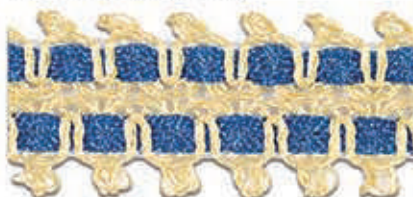
6150-0439A, Width: 27mm



6150-0430, Width: 33mm



6150-0447, Width: 60mm



6150-0520, Width: 26mm



6150-0001C, Width: 13mm



6150-0482, Width: 16mm



6150-0522, Width: 15mm



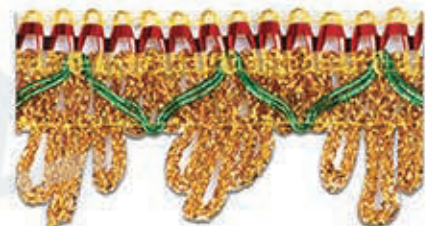
6150-0523, Width: 25mm



6150-0454, Width: 23mm



6150-0428, Width: 32mm



6150-0077, Width: 30mm



6150-0092B, Width: 42mm

◆ Trimming



6150-0414, Width: 12mm



6150-0035, Width: 20mm



6150-0410, Width: 25mm



6150-0412, Width: 25mm



6150-0416, Width: 32mm



6150-0420, Width: 38mm



6150-0418, Width: 38mm



6150-0425, Width: 42mm



6150-0270, Width: 22mm



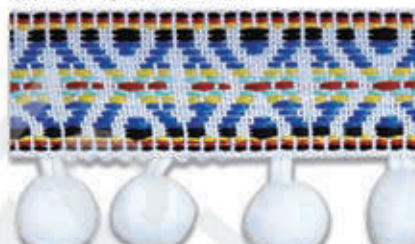
6150-0066A, Width: 25mm



6150-0413, Width: 28mm



6150-0419, Width: 36mm



6150-0417, Width: 40mm



6150-0426, Width: 43mm



6150-0422, Width: 48mm



6150-0387, Width: 15mm



6150-0415, Width: 20mm



6150-0427, Width: 25mm



6150-0411, Width: 30mm



6150-0424, Width: 46mm



6150-0423, Width: 48mm



6150-0421, Width: 50mm

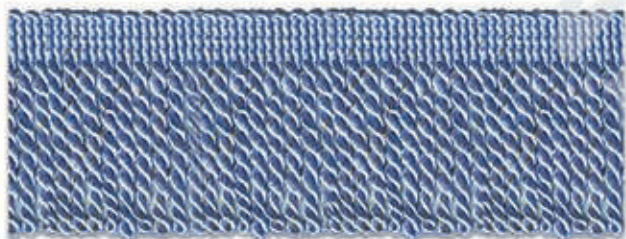
◆ Tassels and Fringes



6152-0048, Width: 50mm



6152-0133, Width: 50mm



6152-0058, Width: 62mm



6152-0148, Width: 45mm



6152-0161, Width: 75mm



6152-0095A, Width: 110mm



6152-0162, Width: 93mm



6152-0153, Width: 90mm



6152-0154, Width: 115mm



6152-0152, Width: 120mm

◆ Tassels and Fringes



6152-0175, Width: 50mm



6152-0173, Width: 50mm



6152-0172, Width: 50mm



6152-0171, Width: 75mm



6152-0150, Width: 70mm



6152-0170, Width: 70mm



6152-0169, Width: 50mm



6152-0176, Width: 42mm



6152-0147, Width: 45mm



6152-0174, Width: 65mm



6152-0046, Width: 50mm



6152-0163, Width: 80mm

◆ Beads and Flakes Trimming



6152-0167, Width: 95mm



6152-0157, Width: 85mm



6152-0168, Width: 95mm



6152-0155, Width: 90mm



6152-0156, Width: 100mm



6152-0160, Width: 95mm



6152-0159, Width: 105mm



6152-0158, Width: 105mm



6152-0165, Width: 140mm



6152-0166, Width: 140mm

The image features a variety of ribbons and tapes in different colors and textures, including red, gold, teal, blue, green, orange, purple, pink, and blue. Some ribbons have intricate patterns or textures, such as a gold mesh, a blue patterned fabric, a red ribbon with gold floral patterns, and a blue sequined ribbon. The ribbons are arranged in a circular pattern around the central text.

Ribbon & Tape

Equipped with 2000 spindle looms, 100 shuffle or shuffleless looms, 100 computer jacquard looms, as well as full-sets of binding bias and cutting tape equipment, MH ribbon&tape factory is capable of producing elastic tapes, PP tape, satin bias, cutting tape, etc. We have Ribbon&Tape Magazine for customers to choose designs.



Trimming Machine



Ribbon Looms without Shuttles



Bias Binding Tape Machine



Curtain Looms

RIBBON AND TAPES FACTORY

◆ Bias Binding Tape

Ref. our Shade Cards for different Bias products:

- Satin Bias Binding Tape: 200 colors
- Cotton Bias Binding Tape: 173 colors
- Multi-colors: 30 kinds
- Leather Bias Binding Tape: 20 colors
- buyer's colors are acceptable too.



6115-9020
Leather Cord 4mm



6114-5011
Leather Bias 8mm



6115-9015
Leather Bias Cord ½"



6114-5005
Leather Bias ¾"

◆ Folding style:



Flat



Fold 1



Fold 2



Fold 3



Fold 4



Fold 5



Tubular



◆ Bias Binding Tape

Products: Satin Polyester Bias, Cotton Bias, Bias Cord, T/C Bias, Metallic Bias, Leather Bias, Elastic Bias, etc.

Width: 3/8", 5/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1" and 1 1/2", also special sizes are available.

Packing: As per buyer's request.

Capacity: 50 million metres monthly.

Color: We have color card with 400 different colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.



Packing:

- 61-0A: 30m/roll, 10rolls/shrunk pack
- 61-0B: 30yds/transparent plastic roll
- 61-0C: 25m or 30yds/card
- 61-0D: 25m or 25yds/card
- 61-0E: 2.5m/card
- 61-0F: 25m or 25yds/roll
- 61-0G: 30m/bobbin
- 61-0H: 3yds/card
- 61-0J: 50yds/bobbin
- 61-0Z: 1m*6/card



◆ Zig-zag(Ric-rac)

Width: 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, etc.

Color: we have Shade-card with many colors.

Designs



Width: 3mm



Width: 4mm



Width: 5mm



Width: 7mm



Width: 8mm



Width: 9mm

Some colors:



MH-9500



MH-9505



MH-9506



MH-9513



MH-9520



MH-9525



MH-9533



MH-9541



MH-9545



MH-9553



MH-9558



MH-9563



MH-9571



MH-9580



MH-9590



MH-9593



MH-9595



MH-9601



MH-9604



MH-9605



MH-9606



MH-9608

Packing:

61-1R
144yds/bobbin

61-1P
100yds/bobbin

61-1K
36yds/card

61-1L
30yds/card

61-1M
24yds/skein

61-1N
18yds/skein

◆ Elastic Braid

Width 3mm to 25mm, or size 4cords to 28cords.

3mm, 4 Cords

5mm, 6 Cords

6mm, 8 Cords

7mm, 8 Cords

8mm, 10 Cords

9mm, 12 Cords

10mm, 12 Cords

11mm, 14 Cords

12mm, 16 Cords

15mm, 18 Cords

16mm, 20 Cords

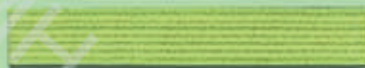
19mm, 20 Cords



25mm, 28 Cords



8mm, Multicolor, 10 Cords



8mm, 10 Cords

4mm, Double Trays, 8 Cords

5mm, Double Trays, 12 Cords

6mm, Double Trays, 16 Cords

8mm, Double Trays, 20 Cords

Machine for making Elastic Braid



◆ Latex and Rubber

Rubber Square Type

Size: 28, 40, 50, etc.

Latex Round Type

Size: 30, 37, 42, 52, 63, etc.

Color: white and black.

Usage: for making elastic tape, swimming suit and socks, etc.



◆ Knitting Elastic Tape

We have Knitting Elastic Tape in different types for buyer's choices.

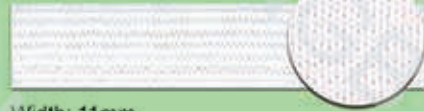
Width: 3mm to 300mm



Width: 3mm



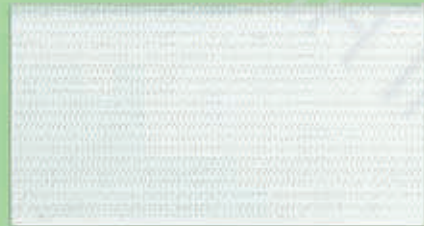
Width: 7mm



Width: 11mm



Width: 25mm



Width: 30mm



6122-2017, Width: 20mm



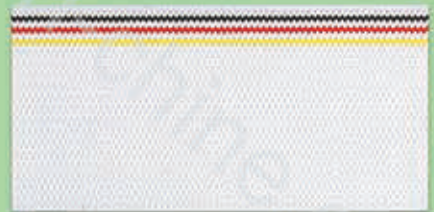
6122-9019, Width: 20mm



6122-9026, Width: 25mm



6122-0592, Width: 50mm



6122-9014, Width: 30mm



6122-9023, Width: 50mm

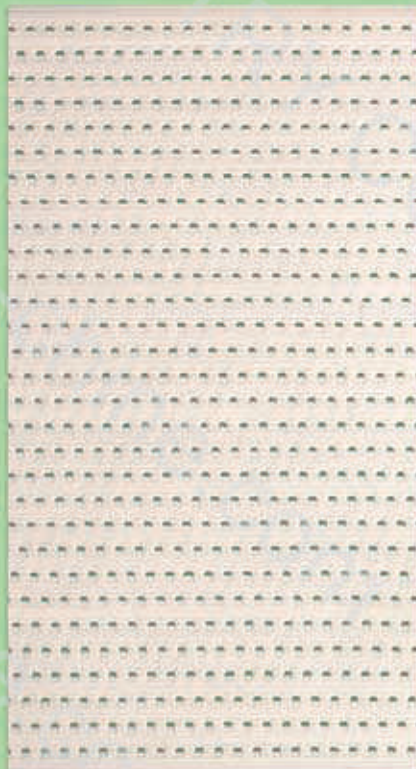
Elastic Tape with Cord



6122-1012, Width: 33mm



6122-9020, Width: 200mm



6122-9021, Width: 220mm

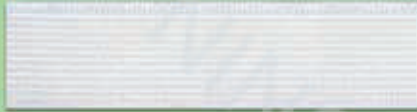


6122-9022, Width: 205mm

♦ Woven Elastic Tape



6123-9136, Width: 20mm



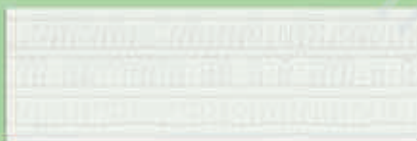
6123-0064, Width: 20mm



6123-0011, Width: 25mm



6123-9138, Width: 25mm



6123-9087, Width: 25mm



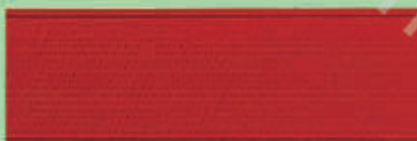
6123-9082, Width: 25mm



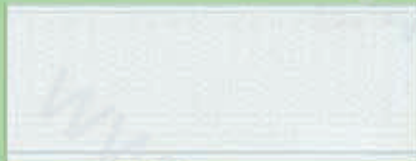
6123-9139, Width: 25mm



6123-9026, Width: 25mm



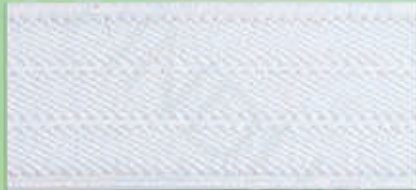
6123-9081, Width: 35mm



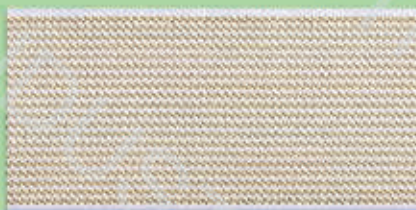
6123-9088, Width: 30mm



6123-9081, Width: 35mm



6123-9089, Width: 32mm



6123-9090, Width: 35mm



6123-0244, Width: 30mm



6123-9091, Width: 38mm



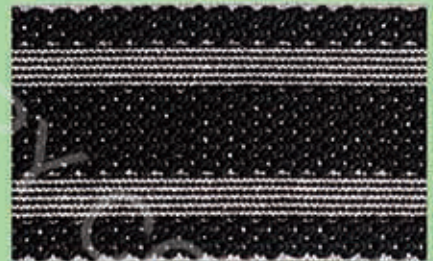
6123-9083, Width: 38mm



6123-9084, Width: 40mm



6123-9071, Width: 60mm



6123-9085, Width: 48mm



6123-9086, Width: 77mm

Packing:



25m/roll

♦ Jacquard Elastic Tape



6123-2027, Width: 32mm



6123-2021, Width: 36mm



6123-2022, Width: 45mm



6123-2023, Width: 40mm



6123-2024, Width: 38mm



6123-2025, Width: 40mm



6123-2026, Width: 43mm

◆ Hook and Loop

Type: Ordinary style, Dots style, Auto-adhesive Style.

Varieties:

Size	5/8"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	4"
mm	16mm	20mm	25mm	30mm	38mm	50mm	100mm

Grade A	Grade B+	Grade B	Grade C
100% Nylon	60%Nylon, 40%Polyester	30%Nylon, 70%Polyester	100% Polyester

Color: we have color card with 75 different colors, also buyer's color acceptable.



Hook Tape (勾面) Loop Tape (毛面)



1.5m/roll, 1pair/blister card

0.5m/skein 1pair/blister card

1m/skein 1pair/blister card

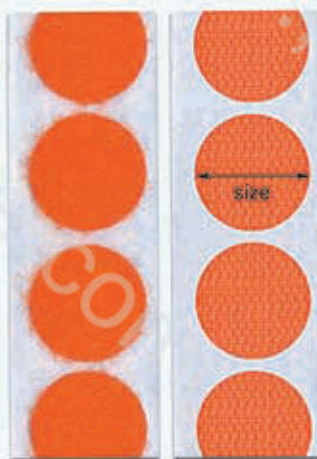
dot size: 20mm 12 pairs/blister card



Hook & Loop Tie Tape
6131-9037
Size: 175mm*13mm
Characteristics: Consubstantial, Jacquard



Ordinary style



Dots style(Auto-adhesive)
Size: 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 38mm



Auto-adhesive Style
Size: 16mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 38mm, 50mm, 100mm

◆ Hook and Loop

Some special designs.



Un-napped Loop
6131-9027
Width: 16mm to 100mm



2# Style Moulded Hook, Glue Backed
6131-9028
Width: 10mm to 100mm



Napped Loop Cloth
6131-9029
Thicker: 230g/m², Thinner: 185g/m²



3# Style Moulded Hook, Glue Backed
6131-9030
Width: 10mm to 100mm



4# Style Moulded Hook
6131-9031
Width: 10mm to 100mm

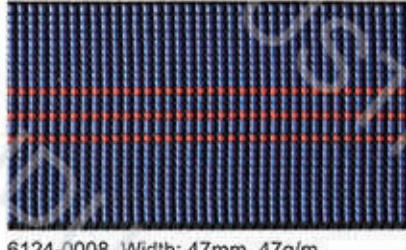


Frizz Tape
6131-9032
Width: 60mm

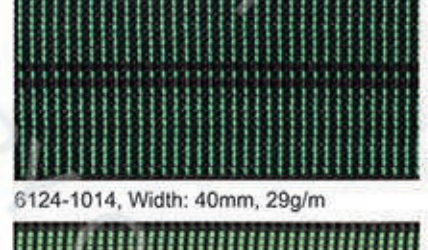
◆ Elastic Tape for Sofa



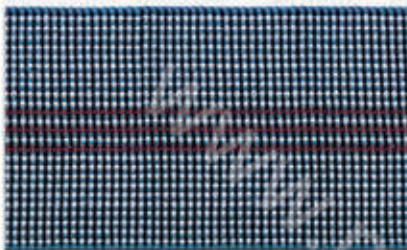
6124-1011, Width: 49mm, 49g/m



6124-0008, Width: 47mm, 47g/m



6124-1014, Width: 40mm, 29g/m



6124-1008, Width: 49mm, 45g/m



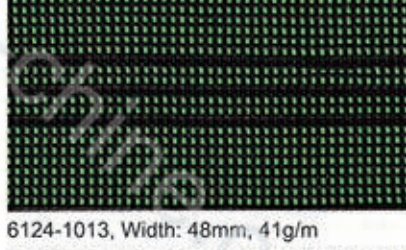
6124-0009, Width: 48mm, 50g/m



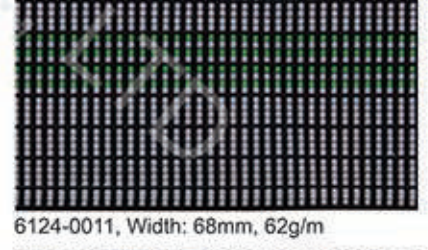
6124-1015, Width: 45mm, 26.5g/m



6124-0007, Width: 48mm, 46g/m



6124-1013, Width: 48mm, 41g/m



6124-0011, Width: 68mm, 62g/m



6124-1012, Width: 55mm, 34g/m



6124-0010, Width: 68mm, 70g/m



6124-0012, Width: 68mm, 74g/m

◆ Ribbon

Satin Ribbon

Material: polyester, nylon.

Width: 1/8" to 4".

Color: We have Shade-card with 192 colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.

Capacity: 20x20ft CTNR monthly.

Style: single face, double face.



Width: 1/8"



Width: 1/4"



Width: 3/8"



Width: 1/2"



Width: 3/4"



Width: 1"



Width: 1 1/2"



Width: 2"

Grosgrain Ribbon

Material: polyester, nylon. Width: 1/8" to 4".

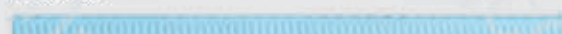
Color: We have Shade-card with 196 colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.



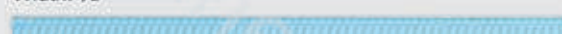
Width: 1/4"



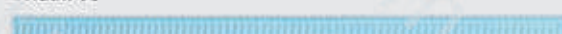
Width: 3/8"



Width: 1/2"



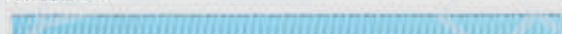
Width: 5/8"



Width: 3/4"

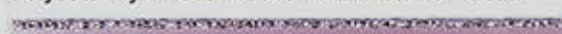


Width: 1"



Width: 1 1/2"

Polyester/Nylon Satin Ribbon with Metallic Thread



Width: 1/4", 6 lines each side



Width: 3/8", 1 line each side



Width: 1/8", 12 lines each side

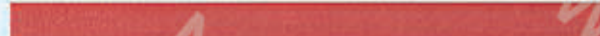
◆ Ribbon

Organza Ribbon

Material: nylon, polyester. Width: 1/8" to 4".
 Color: we have Shade-card with 67 colors, also buyer's colors are acceptable.



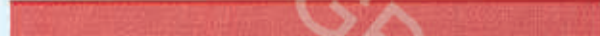
Width: 1/8"



Width: 1/4"



Width: 3/8"



Width: 1/2"



Width: 5/8"



Width: 3/4"



Width: 7/8"



Width: 1"



Width: 1 1/4"



Width: 1 1/2"



Width: 2"

Organza Ribbon with Metallic Yarn



6104-1012, Width: 1/2"



6104-1014, Width: 7/8"

Satin-edged Organza Ribbon



6104-3030, Width: 5/8"

Satin-edged Organza Ribbon with Metallic Yarn



6104-3025, Width: 5/8"

Organza-edged Satin Ribbon with Metallic Yarn



6104-2043, Width: 1"

◆ Fashion Ribbon



6106-9007, Width: 3/4"



6106-9008, Width: 7/8"



6104-9005, Width: 1"



6106-9010, Width: 1 1/2"



6104-9006, Width: 1"



6106-9011, Width: 1"



6106-9012, Width: 1"



6104-9009, Width: 1 1/2"



6104-9010, Width: 1/2"



6104-9011, Width: 7/8"



6104-9012, Width: 7/8"



6104-9016, Width: 1 1/2"

Packing:

 61-OL
 100yds/transparent plastic roll

 61-OM
 8rolls/shrunk pack

 61-ON, 36yds or 50m/roll
 two sides with paper cover

 61-OP
 500yds/bobbin

 61-OQ
 250yds/bobbin

 61-OR
 25m or 30yds/roll
 (foam core)

 61-OW
 1m*2/card

 61-OS
 30m or 36yds/roll(plastic core)

 61-OU
 5m/skein

 61-OV
 10m/skein

◆ Metallic Ribbon

Material: polyester, nylon.
Width: 1/8" to 4".



Width: 1/8"



Width: 1/4"



Width: 3/8"



Width: 1/2"



Width: 5/8"



Width: 3/4"



Width: 1"



Width: 1 1/2"



Width: 2"

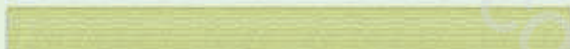
Silk Ribbon



6100-9004, Width: 4mm



6100-9013, Width: 7mm



6100-9014, Width: 9mm

◆ Multicolor Metallic Ribbon

Material: polyester, nylon.
Width: 1/8" to 2".

Material: polyester



Material: nylon

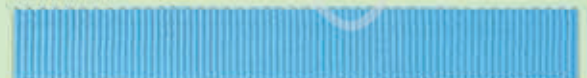


◆ Hat Ribbon

Material: polyester, cotton, rayon. Width: 1/8" to 4".



Width: 1/4"



Width: 1/2"



Width: 3/4"



Width: 1"



Width: 1"

◆ Velvet Ribbon

Material: nylon, polyester.

Width: 1/8" to 4".

Style: single face, double face, elastic, nonelastic.



Width: 1/8"



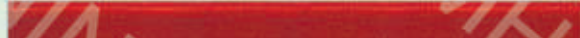
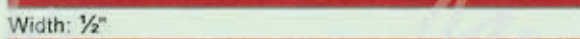
Width: 1/4"



Width: 3/8"



Width: 1/2"



Width: 1"



Width: 1 1/2"

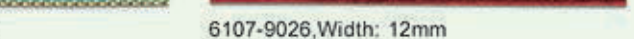
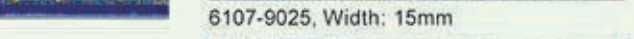
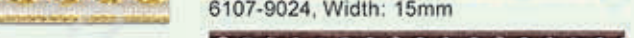
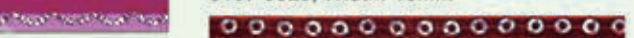
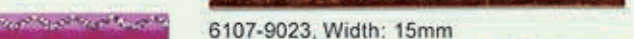
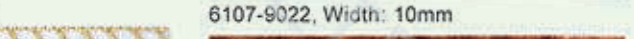
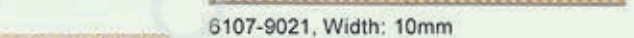
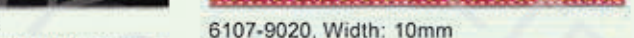
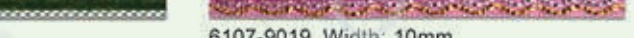


◆ Metallic Velvet Ribbon

Material: nylon, polyester.

Width: 1/8" to 4".

Style: single face, double face, elastic, nonelastic.



Packing:

61-0Y
50yds/bobbin



61-0X
10m/roll

◆ Velvet Ribbon



6107-9004, Width: 9mm



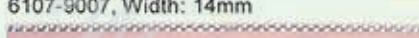
6107-9005, Width: 9mm



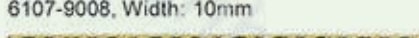
6107-9006, Width: 10mm



6107-9007, Width: 14mm



6107-9008, Width: 10mm



6107-9009, Width: 10mm



6107-9010, Width: 15mm



6107-9011, Width: 15mm



6107-9012, Width: 10mm



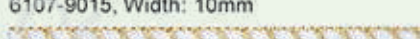
6107-9013, Width: 10mm



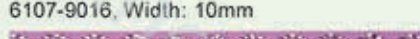
6107-9014, Width: 10mm



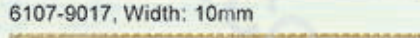
6107-9015, Width: 10mm



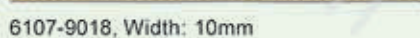
6107-9016, Width: 10mm



6107-9017, Width: 10mm



6107-9018, Width: 10mm



6107-9027, Width: 10mm



6107-9003, Width: 10mm



6107-9019, Width: 10mm



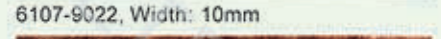
6107-9020, Width: 10mm



6107-9021, Width: 10mm



6107-9022, Width: 10mm



6107-9023, Width: 15mm



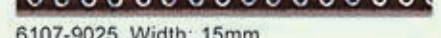
6107-9024, Width: 15mm



6107-9025, Width: 15mm



6107-9026, Width: 12mm



◆ Cutting Satin Ribbon



10mm



15mm



22mm



25mm



30mm

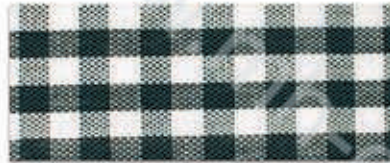


35mm

◆ Cutting Scotch Ribbon



6117-3003, Width: 25mm



6117-3011, Width: 25mm



6117-3012, Width: 25mm



6199-0074, Width: 25mm



6199-0075, Width: 25mm

◆ Scotch Ribbon



6199-0071, Width: 25mm



6199-0072, Width: 25mm



6199-0073, Width: 25mm



6199-0076, Width: 25mm



6199-0077, Width: 25mm

Packing:



◆ Pull Up Sheer Ribbon



6104-9013, Width: 4mm



6104-9014, Width: 11mm



6104-9015, Width: 50mm

◆ Satin Fabric Christmas Ribbon



6136-0063, Width: 63mm



6136-0031, Width: 63mm



6136-0032, Width: 63mm



6136-0065, Width: 63mm



6136-0033, Width: 63mm



6136-0034, Width: 63mm



6136-0064, Width: 63mm



6136-0036, Width: 63mm



6136-0037, Width: 50mm



6136-0030, Width: 63mm



6136-0035, Width: 63mm



6136-0098, Width: 63mm

Packing:


 61-1G
 5yds or 10yds/roll
 24rolls/bag


6136-0099, Width: 63mm



6136-0040, Width: 63mm

◆ Faux Linen Christmas Ribbon



6136-0041, Width: 63mm



6136-0044, Width: 63mm



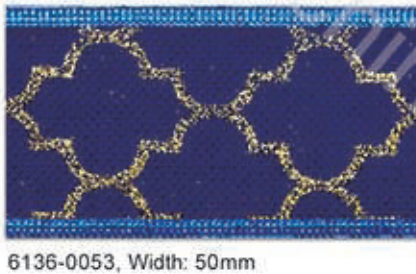
6136-0045, Width: 63mm



6136-0048, Width: 63mm



6136-0051, Width: 50mm



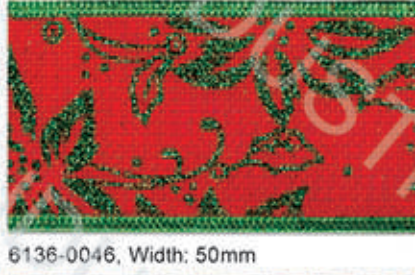
6136-0053, Width: 50mm



6136-0074, Width: 63mm



6136-0042, Width: 63mm



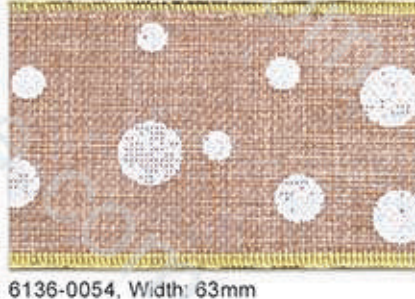
6136-0046, Width: 50mm



6136-0049, Width: 63mm



6136-0052, Width: 63mm



6136-0054, Width: 63mm



6136-0047, Width: 50mm



6136-0050, Width: 50mm



6136-0043, Width: 63mm

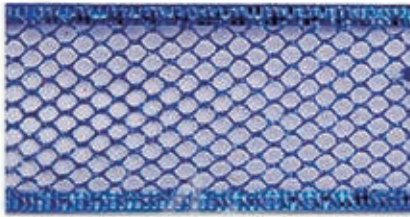


6136-0087, Width: 63mm



◆ Net Fabric Christmas Ribbon

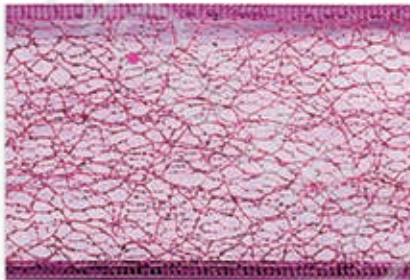
◆ Organza Fabric Christmas Ribbon



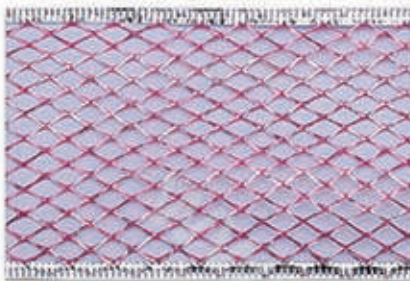
6136-0077, Width: 38mm



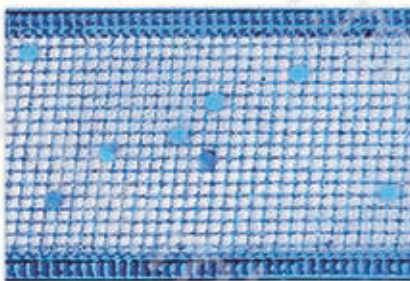
6136-0023, Width: 38mm



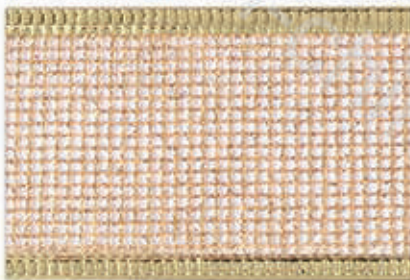
6136-0022, Width: 63mm



6136-0024, Width: 63mm



6136-0019, Width: 63mm



6136-0076, Width: 63mm



6136-0025, Width: 63mm



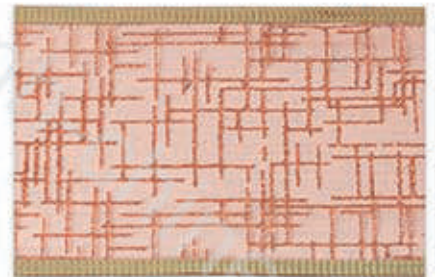
6136-0016, Width: 63mm



6136-0026, Width: 63mm



6136-0072, Width: 63mm



6136-0066, Width: 63mm



6136-0068, Width: 63mm



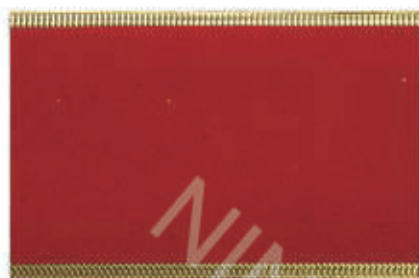
6136-0069, Width: 63mm



6136-0070, Width: 63mm



◆ Christmas Ribbon



6136-0055, Width: 63mm



6136-0056, Width: 63mm



6136-0027, Width: 38mm



6136-0057, Width: 63mm



6136-0058, Width: 63mm



6136-0059, Width: 63mm



6136-0060, Width: 63mm



6136-0028, Width: 63mm



6136-0061, Width: 63mm



6136-0062, Width: 63mm



6136-0029, Width: 63mm



◆ Christmas Ribbon



6136-7009, Width: 11mm



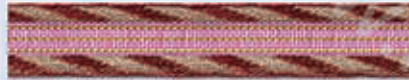
6136-7010, Width: 17mm



6136-7011, Width: 25mm



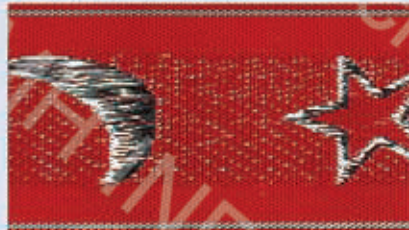
6136-7012, Width: 27mm



6136-7013, Width: 11mm



6136-7014, Width: 40mm



6136-7015, Width: 38mm



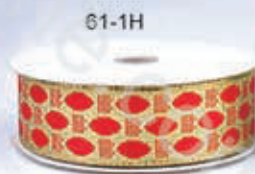
6136-7016, Width: 12mm



6136-7017, Width: 38mm

Packing:

61-1J



61-1H



◆ Traditional Jacquard Cutting Tape



6137-5003, Width: 25mm



6137-5004, Width: 25mm



6137-5006, Width: 25mm



6137-5008, Width: 25mm



6137-5009, Width: 25mm



6137-5011, Width: 25mm



6137-5051, Width: 25mm



6137-5052, Width: 25mm



6137-5053, Width: 25mm



6137-5060, Width: 25mm



6137-5062, Width: 25mm



6137-5048, Width: 25mm

◆ Traditional Jacquard Woven Tape



6137-0003, Width: 13mm



6137-0017, Width: 20mm



6137-0019, Width: 13mm



6137-0018, Width: 20mm



6137-0016, Width: 15mm



6137-0020, Width: 20mm

◆ Printed Ribbon

Design and base tape according to buyer's request
Width: 1/8" to 4"



AA151-L016



AA151-A008



AA152-A041



AA152-A019



AA151-B039



AA152-B042



AA151-E029



AA153-F047



AA152-G051



AA153-G048



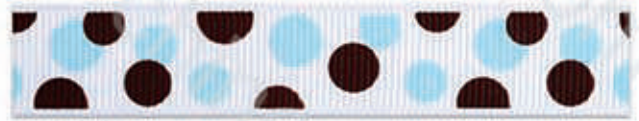
AA153-H050



AA151-K028



AA152-A018



AA152-A020



AA152-B030



AA152-B043



AA153-F045



AA152-G036



AA153-G024



AA153-H046



AA153-M044



AA151-J038

◆ Printed Ribbon

Design and base tape according to buyer's request
Width: 1/8" to 4"



AD151-M002



AA154-N017



AD151-E009



AD153-B015



AD151-F011



AA252-A059



AA253-M019



AA253-H016



AA253-N055



AA253-H017



LD254-G087



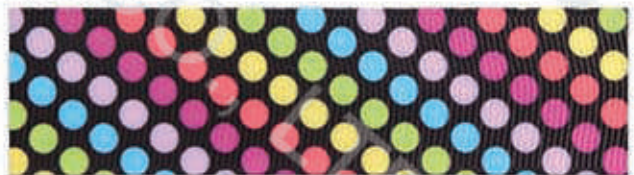
EA250-F082



EA250-G081



EA250-G079



EA250-A083



HE250-L086



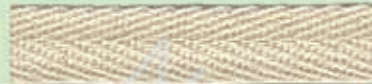
GA250-D088

◆ Cotton Tape

Conventional Weight: 2.6g/cm.m, customized weight can also be produced.



Width: 6mm



Width: 10mm



Width: 15mm



Width: 20mm



Width: 25mm



Width: 10mm

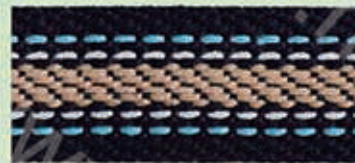


Width: 15mm



Width: 20mm

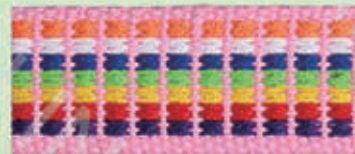
Canvas Tape



6190-6053, Width: 25mm, 27g/m



6190-6054, Width: 25mm, 27.6g/m



6190-6055, Width: 25mm, 29g/m



6190-6056, Width: 35mm, 52.1g/m



6190-6057, Width: 36mm, 49.4g/m



6190-6058, Width: 37mm, 51.4g/m



6190-6059, Width: 38mm, 43.9g/m



6190-6060, Width: 38mm, 49.2g/m



6190-6061, Width: 38mm, 46.5g/m



6190-6052, Width: 38mm, 48.5g/m



6190-6062, Width: 40mm, 48.4g/m

Dyeing Yarn Woven Tape



6190-2054, Width: 25mm, 6.3g/m



6190-2047, Width: 30mm, 30.2g/m



6190-2044, Width: 10mm, 2.7g/m



6190-2055, Width: 15mm, 4.6g/m



6190-2048, Width: 24mm, 6.5g/m

Packing:



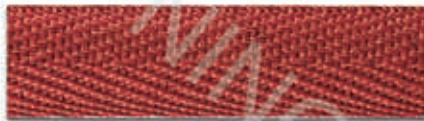
◆ Polyester Tape



6190-0135, Width: 5mm, 1.4g/m



6190-0136, Width: 10mm, 2.7g/m



6190-0109, Width: 15mm, 2.6g/m



6190-0137, Width: 20mm, 10.6g/m



6190-0103, Width: 20mm, 3.7g/m



6190-0108, Width: 25mm, 6.6g/m



6190-0138, Width: 25mm, 5.4g/m



6190-0139, Width: 35mm, 7.8g/m



6190-0140, Width: 38mm, 20.1g/m

◆ Polyester Yarn-dyed Tape



6190-0126, Width: 13mm, 3g/m



6190-0086, Width: 15mm, 3.7g/m



6190-0125, Width: 20mm, 4.9g/m



6190-0123, Width: 25mm, 5.3g/m



6190-0124, Width: 25mm, 5g/m



6190-0093, Width: 28mm, 4.5g/m



6190-0121, Width: 28mm, 4.4g/m



6190-0122, Width: 40mm, 5.7g/m

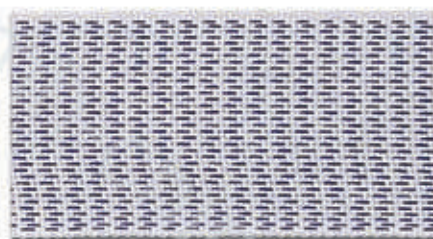
◆ Mattress Tape



6135-1013, Width: 36mm, Weight: 9.5g/m



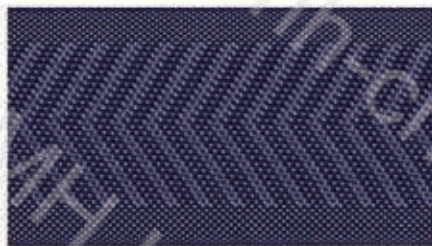
6135-0026, Width: 36mm, Weight: 8.2g/m



6135-0029, Width: 36mm, Weight: 7g/m



6135-1014, Width: 38mm, Weight: 11.8g/m



6135-0033, Width: 38mm, Weight: 9.3g/m



6135-2007, Width: 40mm, Weight: 21.5g/m



6135-0002, Width: 40mm, Weight: 18.1g/m



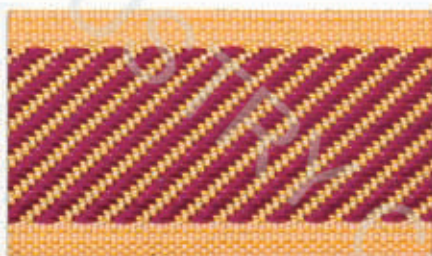
6135-0027, Width: 40mm, Weight: 15g/m



6135-0030, Width: 40mm, Weight: 17.8g/m



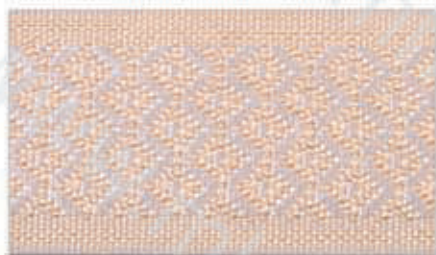
6135-2004, Width: 40mm, Weight: 21.3g/m



6135-0034, Width: 40mm, Weight: 11.5g/m



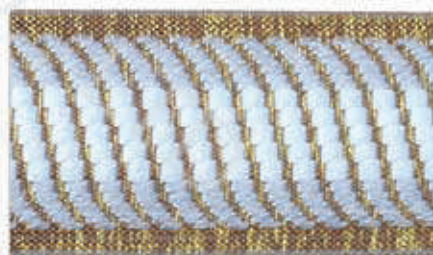
6135-0031, Width: 40mm, Weight: 5.7g/m



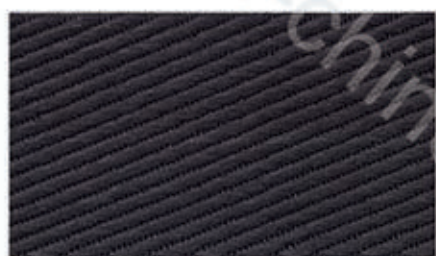
6135-0024, Width: 40mm, Weight: 12g/m



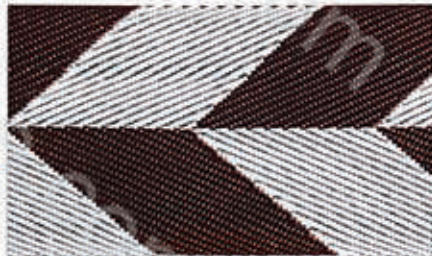
6135-0028, Width: 40mm, Weight: 14.7g/m



6135-0032, Width: 40mm, Weight: 14.8g/m



6135-0025, Width: 40mm, Weight: 14.8g/m



6135-2005, Width: 42mm, Weight: 17.9g/m

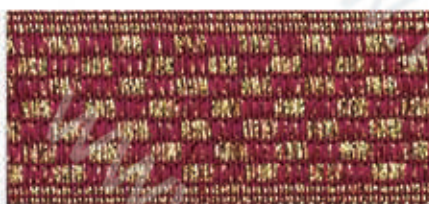


6135-2006, Width: 43mm, Weight: 23.6g/m

◆ Mattress Tape



6135-0010, Width: 30mm, Weight: 5.8g/m



6135-1010, Width: 30mm, Weight: 6.6g/m



6135-0014, Width: 35mm, Weight: 7.4g/m



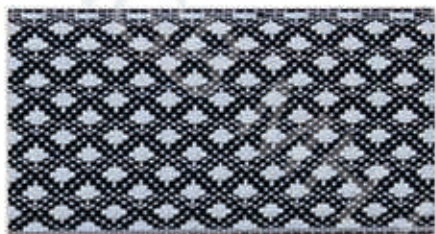
6135-0011, Width: 40mm, Weight: 7.7g/m



6135-0012, Width: 40mm, Weight: 9.5g/m



6135-0015, Width: 40mm, Weight: 7.7g/m



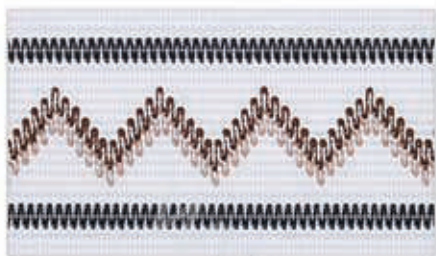
6135-0017, Width: 37mm, Weight: 19.5g/m



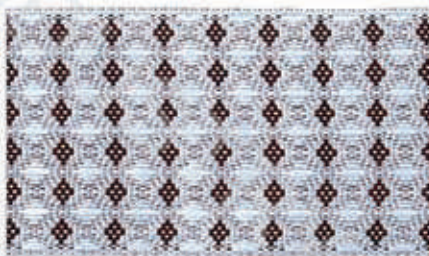
6135-0013, Width: 38mm, Weight: 18.6g/m



6135-0016, Width: 40mm, Weight: 18.1g/m



6135-1008, Width: 40mm, Weight: 12.2g/m



6135-2001, Width: 40mm, Weight: 12.8g/m



6135-2002, Width: 40mm, Weight: 17.4g/m



6135-1009, Width: 42mm, Weight: 12.8g/m



6135-1011, Width: 42mm, Weight: 15.5g/m



6135-2003, Width: 43mm, Weight: 18g/m

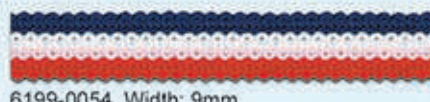
◆ Polyester Knitting Tape



6199-0047, Width: 30mm



6199-0053, Width: 35mm



6199-0054, Width: 9mm



6199-0055, Width: 10mm



6199-0056, Width: 10mm

◆ PP Tape



6133-1246, Width: 20mm, Weight: 3.6g/m



6133-0369, Width: 24mm, Weight: 15.5g/m



6133-0370, Width: 25mm, Weight: 11.5g/m



6133-0228, Width: 30mm, Weight: 16.5g/m



6133-0371, Width: 48mm, Weight: 82g/m



6133-0372, Width: 57mm, Weight: 132g/m



6133-2478, Width: 20mm, Weight: 3.2g/m



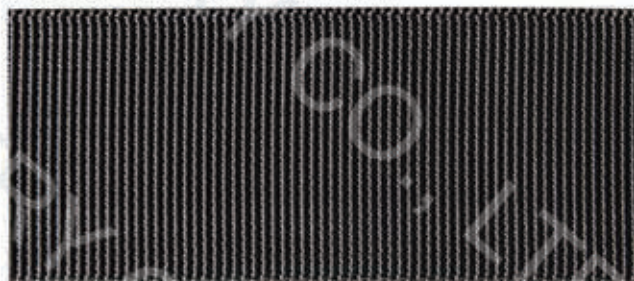
6133-2415, Width: 20mm, Weight: 7.4g/m



6133-2479, Width: 20mm, Weight: 7.3g/m



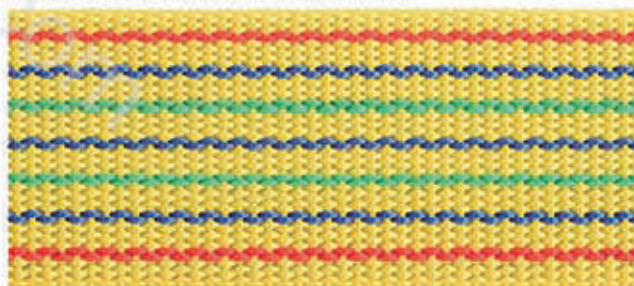
6133-2480, Width: 25mm, Weight: 13g/m



6133-2481, Width: 38mm, Weight: 35.5g/m



6133-2394, Width: 39mm, Weight: 60.9g/m

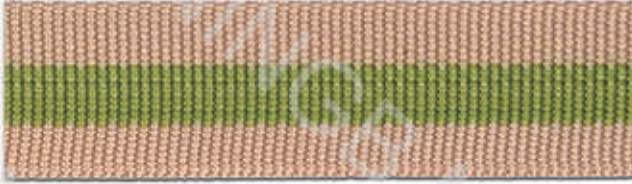


6133-2482, Width: 41mm, Weight: 55.4g/m

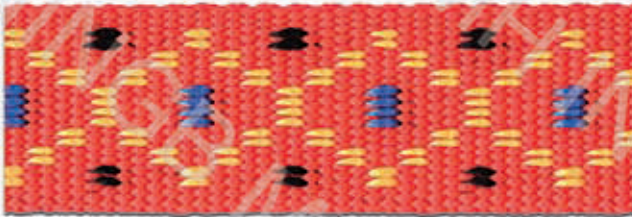
◆ PP Tape



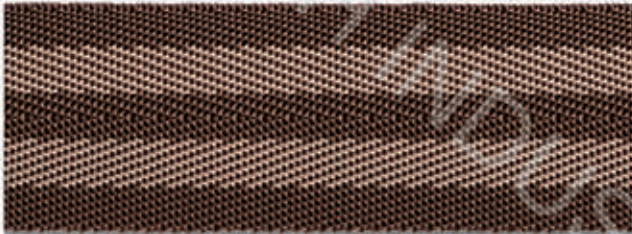
6133-2483, Width: 24mm, Weight: 17.4g/m



6133-2484, Width: 25mm, Weight: 15.2g/m



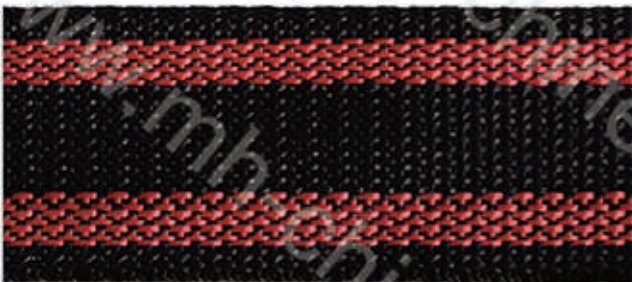
6133-2487, Width: 30mm, Weight: 41.3g/m



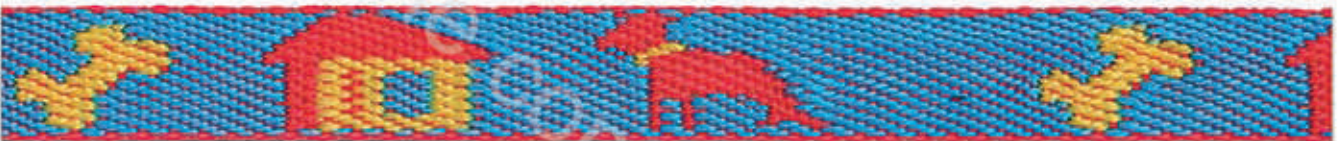
6133-2485, Width: 32mm, Weight: 17.2g/m



6133-2486, Width: 36mm, Weight: 21.6g/m



6133-2488, Width: 38mm, Weight: 14.7g/m



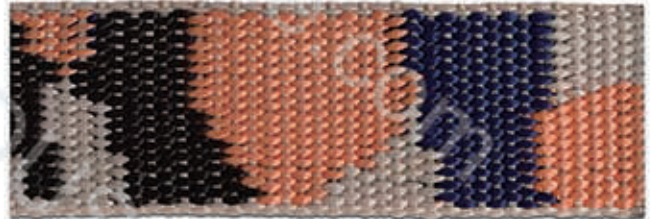
6133-4012, Width: 13mm, Weight: 12.7g/m



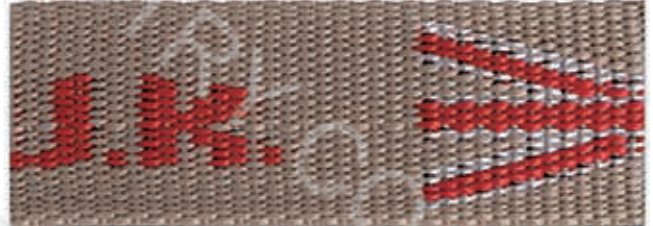
6133-2489, Width: 25mm, Weight: 15.6g/m



6133-4009, Width: 30mm, Weight: 37.6g/m



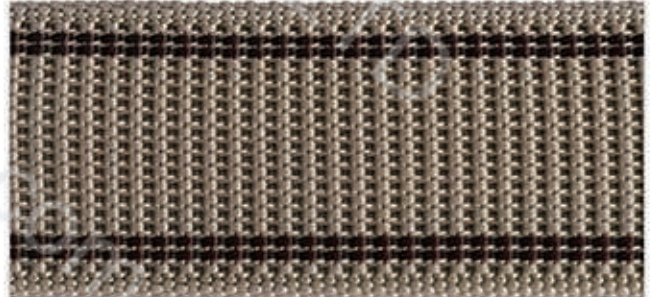
6133-4010, Width: 30mm, Weight: 36.6g/m



6133-4011, Width: 31mm, Weight: 35.8g/m



6133-2490, Width: 32mm, Weight: 34.3g/m



6133-2491, Width: 40mm, Weight: 51.5g/m

◆ High Tenacity Tape

Material: Polyester, Nylon



6134-1007, Width: 25mm, Weight: 28.3g/m



6134-1008, Width: 31mm, Weight: 25.9g/m



6190-0119, Width: 25mm, Weight: 18g/m



6190-0120, Width: 25mm, Weight: 17.5g/m



6190-0128, Width: 38mm, Weight: 33g/m



6199-0048, Width: 38mm, Weight: 63.5g/m



6134-1009, Width: 46mm, Weight: 65.9g/m



6199-0049, Width: 25mm, Weight: 20.7g/m



6199-0050, Width: 25mm, Weight: 43.5g/m



6199-0051, Width: 25mm, Weight: 18.6g/m



6134-1012, Width: 25mm, Weight: 22g/m



6199-0052, Width: 38mm, Weight: 31.5g/m



6199-0101, Width: 38mm, Weight: 33g/m



6134-1011, Width: 47mm, Weight: 50g/m

◆ Nylon Piping Tape & Rope



6219-0083, Size: 6mm



6219-0084, Size: 6mm



6219-0082, Size: 5mm



6219-0085, Size: 12mm



◆ Plastic Snap Button with Fabric

Packing:
62-1E,
50yds/bobbin.


 6663-0012
Width: 8mm
Size: 63mm*63mm

 6663-0001
Width: 18mm
Size: 25mm*25mm

 6663-0013
Width: 18mm
Size: 36mm*36mm

 6663-0014
Width: 18mm
Size: 18mm*36mm


◆ Tape with Metal Button

Materials: cotton tape, leather fabric, polyester fleecy fabric, etc.


 6663-0015
Cotton Tape with Snap Ring Button
Width: 18mm
Size: 35*35mm

 6663-0016
Cotton Tape
Width: 20mm
Size: 32*32mm

 6663-0017
Imitation Leather Tape
Width: 30mm
Size: 30*30mm

 6663-0018
Leather Tape
Width: 25mm
Size: 25*25mm

 6663-0019
Cotton Tape
Width: 18mm
Size: 25*25mm

◆ Floral Tape

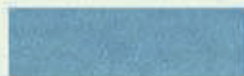
Self-sealing, uses with all types of flowers and foliage, to wrap stems and conceal wire.
Normal size: 12mm



ER-2276



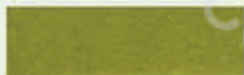
ER-2242



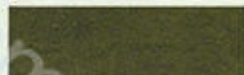
ER-2260



ER-2291



ER-2271



ER-2274


 6160-9901
Packing: 30yds/roll, 12rolls/pkt, 48pkt/ctn.
Color: more than 20 colors available,
also buyer's colors acceptable.

◆ Paper Ribbon

Ideal material for gift packing, making flower, etc.



6160-9001, Width: 5mm



6160-9002, Width: 8mm



6160-9003, Width: 18mm



6160-4001, Width: 19mm



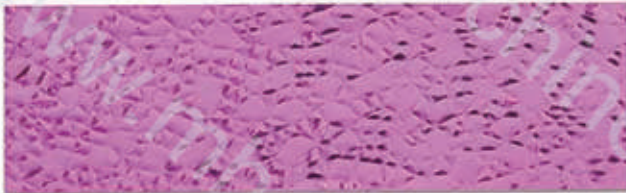
6160-1006, Width: 30mm



6160-0016, Width: 30mm



6160-2002, Width: 30mm



6160-5001, Width: 30mm



6160-5002, Width: 50mm



6161-0001, Width: 30mm



6161-0002, Width: 30mm



6161-0003, Width: 30mm



6161-0004, Width: 50mm

Normal size: 12mm, 18mm, 32mm, 50mm, etc

Normal packing: 20yds/roll, 30yds/roll, 50yds/roll, 100yds/roll, etc.



◆ Paper Ribbon



6161-9001

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
6.5CM	13 PCS	紙紮	1.5CM	40 60	0.15



6161-9002

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
5CM	15 PCS	紙紮	1.0CM	100 60	0.22



6161-9003

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
8CM	13 PCS	紙紮	1.8CM	35 30	0.14



6161-9004

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
2.5CM	15 PCS	紙紮	0.5CM	100 100	0.096



6161-9005

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
3.9CM	15 PCS	紙紮	0.7CM	100 80	0.22



6161-9014

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
5CM	15 PCS	紙紮	1.0CM	15 240	0.165



6161-9006

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
7.5CM	13 PCS	燙金紙	1.6CM	24 60	0.25



6161-9013

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
5CM	15 PCS	紙紮	1.0CM	12 144	0.09



6161-9015

Φ	Petal No.	Material	Ribbon Width	Package Pcs/box box/Carton	CBM m ³
5CM	15 PCS	紙紮	1.0CM	4 48	0.13

◆ Curling Ribbon



6161-9007



6161-9012



6161-9010



6161-9008



6161-9009



6161-9011

◆ Sewing Waist Tape

Material: cotton, T/C, polyester, nylon fabric, both woven & non-woven interlining, etc.
 Color: white, black, grey and others as buyer's request.



7210-1083, Width: 55mm



7210-1051, Width: 53mm



7210-1031A, Width: 58mm



7210-1057, Width: 55mm



7210-1007, Width: 56mm



A: Folding

7210-1076, Width: 59mm

Non-Woven Interlining



7210-1014, Width: 55mm



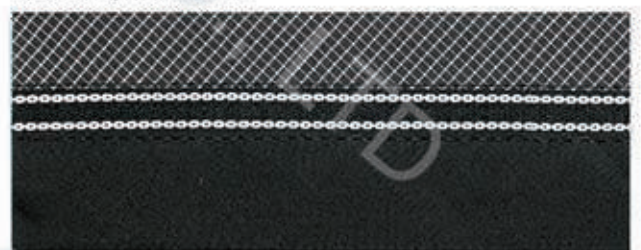
7210-1082, Width: 55mm



7210-1023, Width: 55mm



7210-1015, Width: 55mm



7210-1079, Width: 55mm



B: Folding

7210-1024, Width: 46mm

Woven Interlining

◆ Woven Waist Tape

Color: white, black, grey and others as buyer's request.



7210-0002, Width: 45mm



7210-0005, Width: 50mm



7210-0029, Width: 56mm



7210-0027, Width: 55mm



7210-0014, Width: 55mm



7210-0028, Width: 57mm



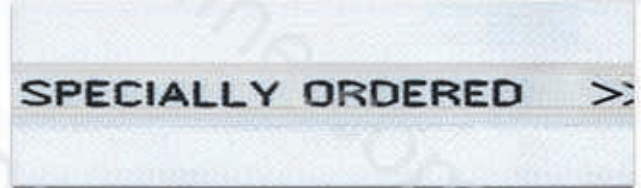
7210-0012, Width: 57mm



7210-0018, Width: 30mm



7210-0023, Width: 40mm



7210-0015, Width: 45mm



7210-0001, Width: 45mm



7210-0016, Width: 45mm

Packing:

72-0E
36yds or 50yds/roll



Trousers Turn-up Sticker Tape



7210-9014, Width: 17mm



7210-9026
24mm(W)*50m(L)/roll in box

◆ Reflective Yarn Double-side

◆ Reflective Yarn Single-side

6805-4001, Width: 0.375mm

6805-4002, Width: 0.5mm

6805-4003, Width: 1mm

6805-4005, Width: 2mm

6805-2001, Size: 1mm

6805-2002, Width: 1.5mm

6805-2003, Size: 2mm

6805-2004, Size: 2.5mm

Packing:

 68-0A
125m/roll

 68-0B
200m/bobbin

 68-0C
100m/bobbin

 68-0D
50m-200m/roll

◆ Reflective Tape



6802-1006



6801-1008



6802-0003



6802-2012



6801-2026



6802-3013



6801-3008



6804-2004



6803-1002



6803-2002

产品型号及规格 Item nr & specification	白天颜色 Day time color	产品描述 Description	反光度 Retroreflective coefficient	布基成分 Ground fabric	指导 Care guide	是否阻燃 Flame retardant properties	国际证书 Certification
6802-1006 1.27m*50m	灰色 Grey	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	CPL≤30	棉和聚酯纤维 cotton & polyester		不阻燃 None	
6801-1008 1.27m*50m	灰色 Grey	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	CPL≤30	聚酯纤维 polyester		不阻燃 None	
6802-0003 1.27m*50m	红色Red 黄色Yellow etc.	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	CPL≤30	棉和聚酯纤维 cotton & polyester		不阻燃 None	
6802-2012 1.27m*50m	灰色 Grey	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	380≤CPL≤400	棉和聚酯纤维 cotton & polyester	家庭洗涤25次@60°C, Home washing 25 cycles at 60°C	不阻燃 None	EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II OEKO-TEX100
6801-2026 1.27m*50m	灰色 Grey	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	380≤CPL≤400	100%聚酯纤维 100% polyester	家庭洗涤25次@60°C, Home washing 25 cycles at 60°C	不阻燃 None	EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II OEKO-TEX100
6802-3013 1.27m*50m	银色 Silver	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	400≤CPL≤500	棉和聚酯纤维 cotton & polyester	家庭洗涤25次@60°C, Home washing 25 cycles at 60°C	不阻燃 None	EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II OEKO-TEX100
6801-3008 1.27m*50m	银色 Silver	柔软, 轻质反光布, 适用于轻质面料防护用品 Soft and lightweight, used for safety workwear	400≤CPL≤500	100%聚酯纤维 100% polyester	家庭洗涤25次@60°C, Home washing 25 cycles at 60°C	不阻燃 None	EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II OEKO-TEX100
6804-2004 1.27m*50m	银色 Silver	适用于轻质面料或织带 used for safety workwear or woven tape	CPL≥360	PES/TPU	家庭洗涤25次@40°C, Home washing 25 cycles at 40°C	不阻燃 None	EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II OEKO-TEX100
6803-1002 1.27m*50m	银色 Silver	质感硬挺, 适用于阻燃防护服 Heavy hand, heavy weight, used for F/R clothes	CPL≥450	100%棉 100% Cotton	家庭洗涤25次@60°C, 干洗5次 Home washing 25 cycles at 60°C, Dry cleaning: 5 cycles	阻燃 fire retardant tape	EN469 EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II
6803-2002 1.27m*50m	银色 Silver	质感硬挺, 适用于阻燃防护服 Heavy hand, heavy weight, used for F/R clothes	CPL≥450	100%芳纶 100% Kevlar	家庭洗涤50次@60°C, 干洗25次 Home washing 50 cycles at 60°C, Dry cleaning: 25 cycles	阻燃 fire retardant tape	EN469 EN471 CLASS II ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 CLASS II

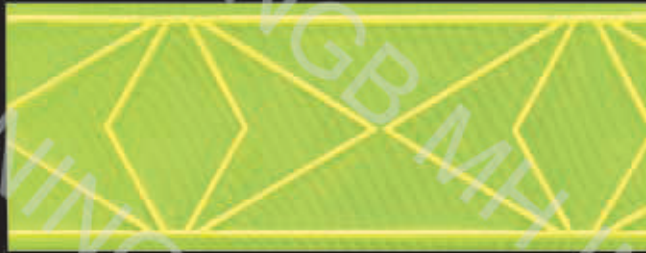
◆ Reflective Grid Tape



6807-1022, Width: 50mm



6807-1020, Width: 50mm



6807-2004, Width: 50mm



6807-1016, Width: 50mm



6807-1023, Width: 50mm



6807-1024, Width: 50mm

◆ Reflective Woven Tape



6809-1003, Width: 10mm



6809-1001, Width: 10mm



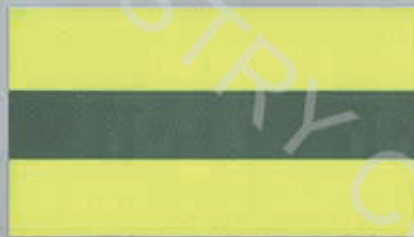
6809-1004, Width: 20mm

◆ Reflective Cord


 6201-0067
Reflective Cord, Size: 4mm

 6115-4001
Reflective Bias Cord, Width: 10mm

◆ Reflective Caution Tape



6808-1008, Width: 50mm



6808-3002, Width: 50mm



6808-1013, Width: 50mm



6808-2008, Width: 50mm

◆ Heat Transfer Reflective Film



6804-2005, Width: 50mm



6804-2003, Width: 50mm

◆ Reflective Vest

Color and designs as buyer's requests.



6811-1018



6811-1013



6811-1014



6811-1015



6811-1016



6811-1017

◆ Reflective Arm-band

www.mh-mh-chine.com

6812-0003, Size: 3cm*25cm

www.mh-chine.com

6812-0004, Size: 3cm*31cm

◆ Reflective Pendant



6813-0013
60mm



6813-0012
60*70mm

◆ Reflective Hook and Loop

Remarks: any size is available.



6131-9026



6812-1001

◆ Empty Label Ribbon

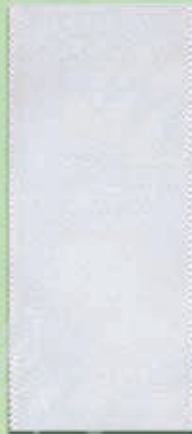
Material: 75D*100D polyester fabric, satin ribbon, 30D*70D nylon coated fabric, non-woven fabric, cotton, etc.
 Width: 1cm to 140cm, or as buyer's request.
 Usage: suitable for printing label, etc.



7200-3016
Ordinary
nylon taffeta



7200-1013
Single sided blueish
polyester satin



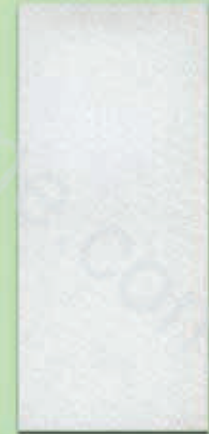
7200-2007
Single sided
white woven edge
polyester satin



7200-1050
Offwhite
woven edge
cotton tape



7200-1003
Offwhite
poly-cotton tape



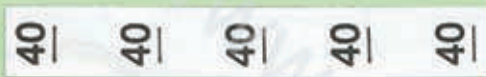
7200-1025
Double sided
pearl-coated
polyester taffeta

◆ Printing Labels

There are quality differences among different background label ribbons, please confirm it before you make the order.



7200-5002, Size: 80*25mm



7200-6005, Size: 14*10mm



7200-6002, Size: 31*10mm



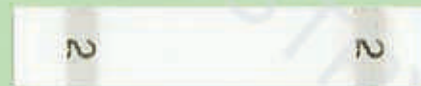
7200-6006, Size: 34*15mm



7200-6007, Size: 75*25mm

◆ Woven Labels

Material: polyester. Width: 1cm to 140cm.



7200-7001, Size: 12*40mm



7200-7002, Size: 12*45mm



7200-7003, Size: 47*26mm



7202-0012, Size: 60*15mm



7202-0013, Size: 59*23mm

Packing:



72-0H

72-0G

72-0F



7200-9118, Size: 35*40mm

All trademarks shown here are for reference only, could only be made with Authorization.

♦ Label


 7202-0001, Size: ϕ 55mm


7200-9107, Size: 63*60mm



7200-9108, Size: 75*85mm


 7200-9109, Size: ϕ 80mm


7201-9004, Size: 50*43mm



7201-9003, Size: 85*60mm


 7201-9002, Size: ϕ 85mm


7201-9007, Size: 75*85mm

♦ Leather Label



7201-2106, Size: 20*40mm



7201-2107, Size: 26*40mm



7201-2108, Size: 17.5*60mm



7201-2109, Size: 28*32mm



7201-2054, Size: 28*25mm



7201-2110, Size: 35*29mm



7201-2111, Size: 46*32.5mm

♦ PVC Label


 7201-2166, Size: ϕ 31mm

 7201-2165, Size: ϕ 35mm

♦ Paper Label

Material:
brown-paper
and thicker-paper
7201-2167
Size: 65*45mm



All trademarks shown here are for reference only, could only be made with Authorization.

◆ Hang Label

Material: rope + plastic board, rope + metal board and rope + PVC board.



All trademarks shown here are for reference only, could only be made with Authorization.



Zipper, Slider & Accessories

MH zipper is welcomed for its superior quality at competitive price. We have nylon zipper, resin zipper, metal zipper, special usage zipper, and thousands of different zipper sliders for choosing. MH zipper has widely used for bag, garment, home textile, shoes, tent, etc. Zipper Magazine is available for customers' reference.

www.mhzipper.com
MH ZIPPER CO., LTD

◆ Nylon Zipper

We have zippers in different qualities and specifications for buyer's choices.



6500-0052
#3 Nylon, Two Stitch
C/E P/L



6500-0040
#3 Nylon, W/O Cord
C/E P/L



6500-0085
#3 Nylon, Four Stitch
C/E A/L



6500-0003
#3 Nylon, Four Stitch
C/E A/L



6511-0001
#3 Nylon LFC
C/E P/L



6501-0004
#3 Nylon, Four Stitch
O/E A/L



6510-0030
#3 Invisible Fabric Tape
C/E



6510-0019
#3 Invisible Lace Tape
C/E



6510-0082
#4 Invisible Fabric
Tape C/E



6510-0083
#5 Invisible Reflective
Tape C/E



6559-0049
#3 Invisible
C/E



6559-0050
#3 Nylon
C/E N/L



6502-0013
#4 Nylon
C/E P/L



6502-0005
#4 Nylon
C/E A/L



6503-0011
#5 Nylon
C/E A/L



6504-0172
#5 Nylon
O/E A/L



6504-0053
#5 Nylon Left insert
O/E A/L



6504-0128
#5 Nylon
O/E A/L

◆ Nylon Zipper

We have zippers in different qualities and specifications for buyer's choices.



6508-0135
#5 Nylon Golden Teeth
& Tape, O/E A/L



6508-0019
#5 Nylon Silver Teeth
& Tape, O/E A/L



6508-0021
#5 Nylon Silver
Teeth, O/E A/L



6508-0018
#5 Nylon Golden
Teeth, O/E A/L



6508-0123
#5 Nylon Multi-color
Teeth, O/E A/L



6508-0050
#5 Nylon Golden
Teeth, O/E A/L



6503-0050
#5 Nylon
C/E N/L



6503-0048
#5 Nylon Color Thread
Sewed Teeth Tape, C/E A/L



6504-0168
#5 Nylon, O/E A/L
(Reverse Slider)



6505-0006
#7 Nylon
C/E A/L



6506-0015
#7 Nylon
O/E A/L



6506-0036
#7 Nylon
Two-ways



6559-0066
#3 Nylon Woven
C/E P/L



6559-0061
#5 Intensified
O/E A/L



6559-0064
#7 Nylon Multi-color
Teeth O/E A/L



6559-0065
#7 Nylon Printed Tape
O/E A/L



6507-0001
#8 Nylon
O/E A/L



6507-0002
#10 Nylon
O/E N/L

◆ Resin / Plastic Zipper

We have zippers in different qualities and specifications for buyer's choices.



6518-0001
#3 Resin
O/E A/L

6512-0004
#5 Plastic
C/E A/L

6520-0001
#5 Resin
C/E A/L

6521-0030
#5 Resin
O/E A/L

6521-0159
#5 Resin Two-tone
Teeth & Tape O/E A/L

6521-0158
#5 Resin
Two-ways



6529-0162
#5 Resin Golden
Teeth & Tape O/E A/L

6529-0163
#5 Resin Silver
Teeth & Tape O/E A/L

6529-0167
#5 Resin Golden
Teeth C/E A/L

6529-0168
#5 Resin Reflective
Tape O/E A/L

6529-0164
#5 Resin Multi-color
Teeth O/E A/L

6529-0161
#5 Resin Thin-teeth
O/E A/L



6529-0166
#5 Resin, C/E A/L
(Corn Teeth)

6559-0067
#5 Resin, O/E A/L
(Imitation Metal Teeth)

6529-0039
#5 Resin, O/E A/L
(Dynamic Teeth)

6529-0186
#5 Resin, O/E A/L
(Heart Teeth)

6529-0187
#5 Resin, O/E A/L
(Square Teeth)

6529-0188
#5 Resin, O/E A/L
(Double Point Teeth)

◆ Metal Zipper

We have zippers in different qualities and specifications for buyer's choices.



◆ Special Zipper

We have zippers in different qualities and specifications for buyer's choices.



6534-0091
#5 Light Golden Brass
C/E A/L



6534-0093
#5 Light Golden Brass
C/E A/L



6559-0070
#5 Light Golden Brass
C/E A/L



6545-0002
#5 Shinning Golden Brass
C/E A/L



6535-0151
#5 Brass
O/E A/L



6559-0057
#5 Brass
O/E A/L



6559-0058
#3 Nylon Waterproof
C/E A/L



6559-0068
#7 Nylon Waterproof
O/E A/L



6559-0088
#7 Nylon Waterproof
O/E A/L



6559-0060
#5 Resin Waterproof
C/E A/L



6559-0069
#5 Resin Fireproof
Two-ways



6559-0051
#5 Brass Fireproof
O/E A/L



6559-0062
#3 Diamond
C/E A/L



6559-0063
#5 Diamond Silver
Tape O/E A/L



6559-0071
#5 Multi-diamond
C/E A/L



6559-0072
#8 Multi-diamond
O/E A/L

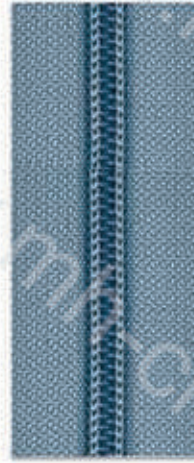


6559-0073
#10 Diamond O/E A/L
2 Line Stone



6559-0074
#10 Multi-diamond O/E A/L
2 Line Stone

◆ Zipper Long Chain

6560-0225
#3 Nylon6560-0212
#4 Nylon6560-0160
#5 Nylon6560-0001
#7 Nylon6560-0117
#8 Nylon6560-0127
#10 Nylon6562-0002
#3 Invisible Fabric Tape6562-0001
#3 Invisible Lace Tape6561-0033
#7 Nylon Golden Teeth6561-0034
#7 Nylon Silver Teeth6561-0035
#7 Nylon Multi-color Teeth6560-0237
#7 Nylon6566-0023
#3 Brass6566-0024
#4 Brass6566-0025
#5 Brass6566-0026
#5 Silver Corn Teeth6566-0028
#5 Brass Y Teeth6566-0034
#5 Aluminum Y Teeth

◆ Zipper Long Chain


 6565-0029
#5 Aluminum

 6566-0030
#5 Aluminum

 6565-0013
#5 Resin

 6565-0014
#8 Resin

 6565-0015
#10 Resin

 6569-0012
#3 Nylon Woven

 6569-0023
#7 Nylon PVC Waterproof

 6569-0024
#7 Nylon TPU Waterproof

 6569-0025
#7 Nylon Waterproof

 6569-0026
#7 Nylon Printed Waterproof

 6569-0027
#7 Nylon Waterproof

 6569-0028
#7 Resin Waterproof

 6569-0013
PE Level Pull
1.2cm

 6569-0015
PE Double Teeth
3cm

 6569-0016
#3 Nylon, PVC Tape
3cm

 6569-0017
#3 Nylon, PVC Tape
2.6cm

 6569-0018
#3 Nylon Golden Teeth,
PVC Tape, 3cm

 6569-0019
File Bag with Zipper

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper

6570-0019 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0054 No.3 Pin Lock	6579-0012 No.3 Pin Lock	6571-0008 No.3 Invisible	6570-0025 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0027 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0686 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0529 No.3 Non Lock
6572-0178 No.3 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0180 No.3 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0032 No.3 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0182 No.4 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0182 No.4 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0183 No.4 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0184 No.5 Semi-auto Lock	6572-0184 No.5 Semi-auto Lock
6580-0111 No.5 Non Lock	6572-0191 No.4 Pin Lock	6572-0058 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0366 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0657 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0658 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0698 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0554 No.7 Auto Lock
6570-0524 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0027 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0026 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0540 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0532 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0377 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0023 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0170 No.5 Non Lock
6570-0661 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0662 No.7 Non Lock	6573-0181 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0127 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0690 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0691 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0081 No.8 Non Lock Key	6570-0870 No.10 Non Lock Double

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper

6570-0675 No.3 Pin Lock	6570-0664 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0663 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0665 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0666 No.3 Non Lock	6573-0204 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0668 No.3 Auto Lock
6573-0126 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0670 No.3 Auto Lock	6573-0129 No.3 Auto lock	6573-0128 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0185 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0352 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0669 No.3 Auto Lock
6570-0674 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0187 No.3 Non Lock	6573-0130 No.3 Auto Lock	6573-0131 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0672 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0673 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0925 No.3 Non Lock
6570-0677 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0678 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0679 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0680 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0356 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0638 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0681 No.3 Auto Lock
6570-0671 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0683 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0186 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0684 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0685 No.3 Non Lock	6572-0189 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0926 No.3 Non Lock

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper

6570-0761 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0197 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0198 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0252 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0200 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0763 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0764 No.7 Non Lock
6572-0202 No.5 Non Lock	6572-0199 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0138 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0762 No.7 Auto Lock	6572-0201 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0765 No.5 Non Lock	6572-0049A No.5 Non Lock
6570-0370 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0767 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0129 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0139 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0095 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0203 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0766 No.5 Non Lock
6573-0140 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0770 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0142 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0141 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0768 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0769 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0839 No.7 Auto Lock

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper


 6570-0371
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0741
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0742
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0743
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0376
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0474
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0470
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0744
No.7
Non Lock

 6570-0405
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0748
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0747
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0746
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0745
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0749
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0750
No.7
Non Lock

 6570-0751
No.7
Non Lock

 6570-0755
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0756
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0754
No.7
Non Lock

 6570-0752
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0753
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0758
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0757
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0272
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0759
No.5
Non Lock

 6570-0760
No.5
Non Lock

 6573-0136
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0459
No.5
Auto Lock

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper

6572-0134 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0029 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0135 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0140 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0138 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0139 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0137 No.3 Auto Lock
6572-0136 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0028 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0141 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0142 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0143 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0148 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0149 No.5 Auto Lock
6572-0130 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0144 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0146 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0147 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0145A No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0145 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0145 No.5 Auto Lock
6572-0152 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0153 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0155 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0151 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0150 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0154 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0156 No.3 Auto Lock
6573-0114 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0157 No.5 Auto Lock	6573-0113 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0617 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0615 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0616 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0614 No.7 Auto Lock

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper


 6570-0347
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0619
No.7
Auto Lock

 6573-0084
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0618
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0727
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0728
No.7
Auto Lock

 6572-0161
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0158
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0162
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0159
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0166
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0622
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0623
No.7
Auto Lock

 6572-0160
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0115
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0116
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0164
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0175
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0620
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0163
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0165
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0169
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0170
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0193
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0172
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0168
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0194
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0173
No.5
Auto Lock

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper



6572-0214 No.3 Non Lock	6570-0798 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0217 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0027 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0215 No.3 Non Lock	6572-0216 No.3 Non Lock	6572-0239 No.3 Auto Lock	6573-0156 No.3 Auto Lock
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------



6572-0220 No.3 Non Lock	6572-0219 No.3 Non Lock	6572-0221 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0801 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0218 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0240 No.3 Auto Lock	6572-0222 No.3 Auto Lock	6570-0800 No.3 Non Lock
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------



6572-0225 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0224 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0223 No.5 Non Lock	6570-0802 No.7 Auto Lock	6570-0803 No.7 Non Lock	6572-0226 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0295 No.5 Non Lock
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------



6572-0227 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0231 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0229 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0230 No.5 Auto Lock	6572-0228 No.5 Auto Lock	6570-0805 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0804 No.5 Auto Lock
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper


 6573-0157
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0232
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0807
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0739
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0809
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0740
No.7
Auto Lock

 6570-0808
No.7
Auto Lock

 6573-0158
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0233
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0235
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0159
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0160
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0234
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0806
No.7
Auto Lock

 6573-0165
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0164
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0208
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0163
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0161
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0810
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0162
No.5
Auto Lock

 6572-0236
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0166
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0167
No.5
Auto Lock

 6573-0168
No.5
Auto Lock

 6570-0853
No.7
Auto Lock

 6573-0169
No.5
Reversible Non Lock

 6570-0812
No.7
Auto Lock

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper



6570-0819 No.8 Non Lock Key	6570-0815 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0816 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0817 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0814 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0821 No.7 Non Lock	6570-0822 No.7 Non Lock
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------



6570-0826 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0825 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0827 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0823 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0818 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0824 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0820 No.8 Non Lock key
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------



6570-0831 No.8 Auto Lock	6570-0829 No.8 Auto Lock	6570-0833 No.10 Non Lock	6570-0834 No.10 Non Lock	6570-0830 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0832 No.8 Non Lock	6570-0828 No.8 Non Lock
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------



6573-0170 No.8 Auto Lock	6573-0171 No.8 Auto Lock	6572-0254 No.8 Auto Lock	6570-0838 No.8 Auto Lock	6573-0172 No.8 Auto Lock	6570-0836 No.8 Auto Lock	6570-0837 No.10 Auto Lock
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Sliders

Sliders for Nylon / Plastic / Resin / Metal Zipper



6580-0017 6580-0105 6580-0104 6580-0095 6580-0100 6580-0096 6580-0099 6580-0102 6580-0098 6580-0097



6580-0092 6580-0085 6580-0088 6580-0087 6580-0083 6580-0081 6580-0084 6580-0082



6570-0692	6570-0637	6570-0695	6570-0696	6570-0700	6580-0094	6580-0091	6570-0689
No.3	No.3	No.3	No.3	No.5			No.7
Auto Lock	Non Lock	Semi-auto Lock	Semi-auto Lock	Semi-auto Lock			Non Lock



6570-0687	6570-0688	6572-0176	6570-0856	6573-0117	6573-0089	6570-0631	6570-0630
No.7	No.7	No.5	No.7	No.5	No.5	No.7	No.3
Auto Lock	Auto Lock	Auto Lock	Auto Lock	Auto Lock	Auto Lock	Auto Lock	Auto Lock

Zipper Accessories

Pin & Box



#5 Iron Four-pin Bottom Stop



Left Side



Right Side



#10 Pin & Box



#8 Pin & Box



#4 Brass H Bottom Stop



#4 Aluminum U Top Stop



#5 Brass European Style Top Stop



#5 Small Brass U Top Stop

Connected Part



6581-00A



6581-00B



6581-00C



6581-00D



6581-00E



6581-00F



6581-00G


 6581-0043
#3

 6581-0044
#5

 6581-0045
#3 Pin

 6581-0046
#5 Pin

 6581-0047
#5

 6581-0048
#5

 6581-0049
#5

Fabric Film

Spec: 12mm, 15mm, 18mm.



Transparent Film

Spec: 12mm(15mm)*0.13mm(0.28mm).



Aluminum & Brass Wire

Spec: 1.8mm(2.4, 3.0, 3.5, 3.6)*0.4mm.



Nylon Wire

Spec: 0.74, 0.68, 0.5mm



Sewing Thread for Teeth



Filler Cord



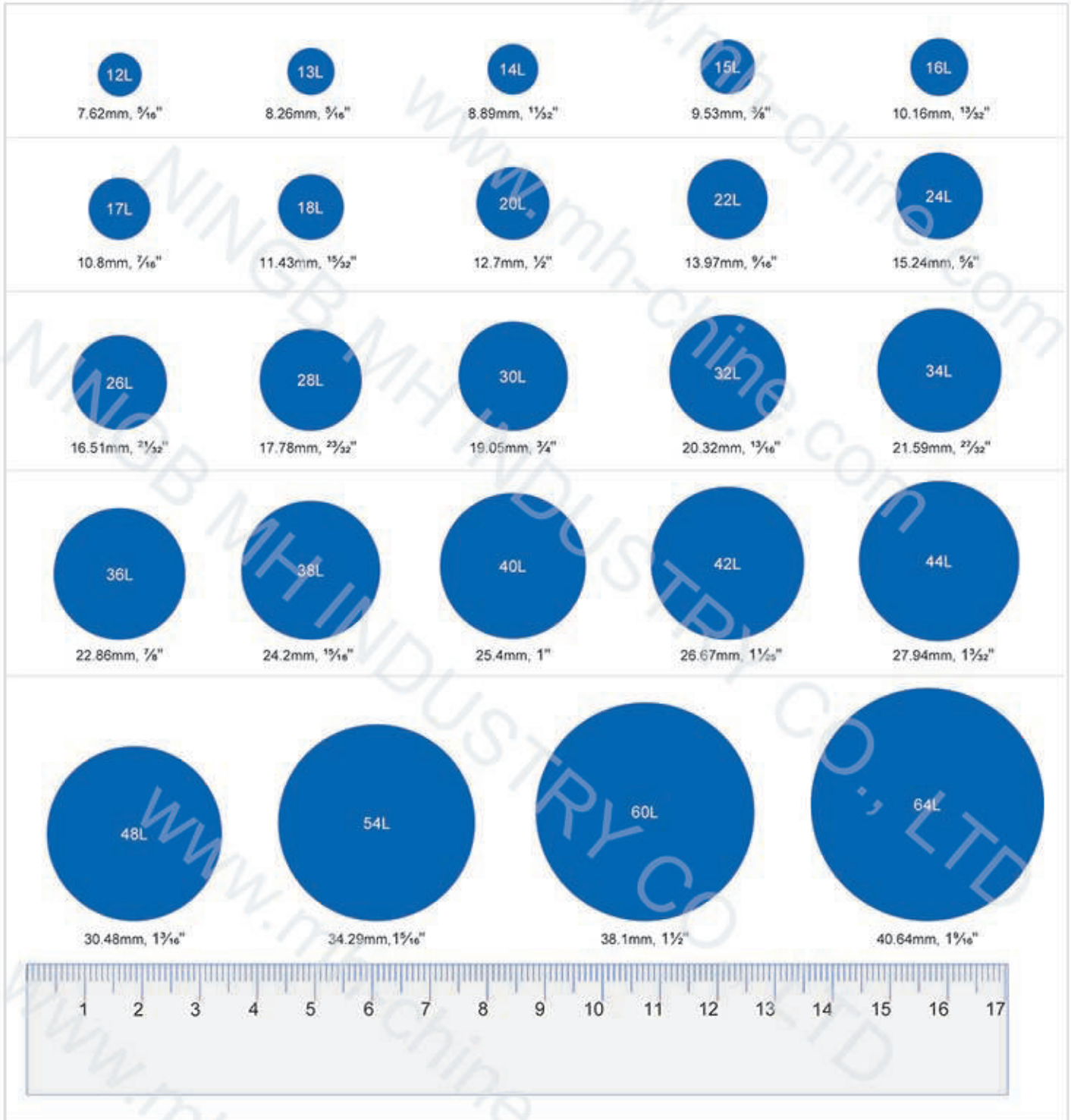


Buttons

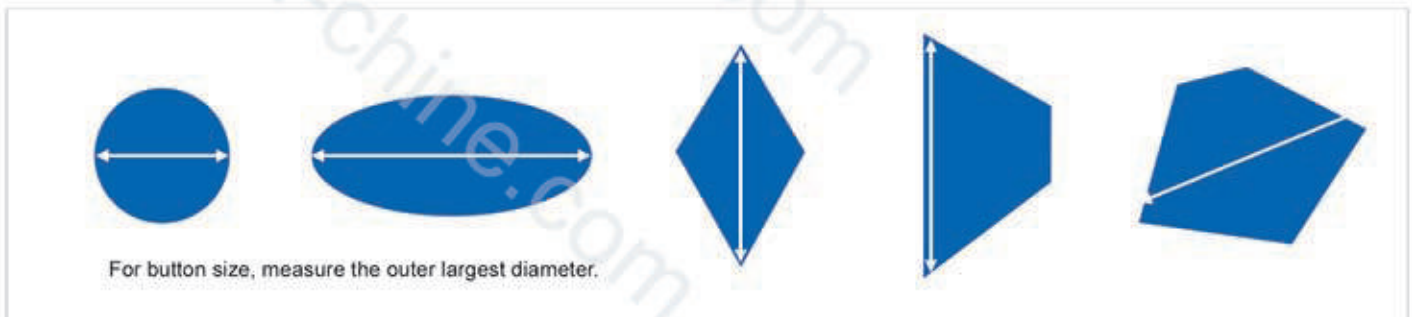
MH presents a wide selection of buttons, such as metal button, plastic button, resin button, wooden button, shell button and nearly 100,000 designs for choice. Monthly 300 new designs of buttons come out, and the daily output can reach to 10 million pcs buttons. Good quality, excellent service are what MH guarantees her customers. Button Magazine is available for customers' reference.

◆ Button Size Char

1 Lignes=0.635mm, 1mm=1/25.4 inch



◆ Button Diameter
















































































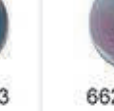


♦ Shirt Button

Material: resin.

 6620-0016	 6620-0017	 6620-0018	 6622-0145	 6622-0022	 6623-0001	 6623-0002	 6620-0019
 6623-0003	 6622-0024	 6623-0049	 6626-5032	 6623-0050	 6623-0051	 6623-0052	 6623-0053
 6627-0005	 6622-0127	 6622-0128	 6622-0129	 6622-0130	 6623-0055	 6623-0056	 6623-0057
 6623-0058	 6623-0059	 6622-0131	 6620-0116	 6622-0139	 6623-0060	 6620-0117	 6622-0140
 6622-0133	 6622-0141	 6620-0085	 6623-0061	 6627-0006	 6626-5033	 6626-5034	 6623-0054
 6623-0063	 6621-0063	 6622-0103	 6623-0065	 6623-0066	 6622-0142	 6620-0118	 6620-0121
 6626-5036	 6622-0134	 6623-0067	 6623-0068	 6623-0069	 6620-0119	 6622-0135	 6622-0104
 6626-5035	 6622-0112	 6623-0070	 6623-0071	 6622-0113	 6622-0137	 6622-0151	 6623-0072
 6623-0073	 6623-0074	 6620-0081	 6623-0075	 6623-0076	 6623-0077	 6623-0078	 6623-0079
 6623-0080	 6623-0046	 6627-5006	 6623-0081	 6623-0082	 6622-0146	 6623-0084	 6620-0120

◆ Shirt Button

Material: resin.

 6623-0085	 6622-0132	 6623-0037	 6623-0086	 6623-0087	 6623-0088	 6623-0089	 6623-0090
 6623-0091	 6620-0115	 6623-0092	 6620-0123	 6623-0062	 6623-0064	 6626-5037	 6626-5021
 6620-0124	 6627-0010	 6625-0052	 6625-0055	 6625-0049	 6625-0030	 6625-0003	 6625-0031
 6625-0035	 6627-0023	 6625-0058	 6625-0067	 6625-0068	 6625-0053	 6625-0050	 6625-0004
 6625-0051	 6625-0057	 6621-0008	 6621-0007	 6621-0066	 6621-0080	 6621-0010	 6621-0077
 6621-0073	 6621-0074	 6621-0075	 6626-5038	 6621-0067	 6621-0068	 6621-0064	 6621-0071
 6621-0078	 6621-0065	 6621-0070	 6621-0069	 6621-0079	 6621-0072	 6621-0076	 6622-0136
 6626-5072	 6622-0143	 6623-0095	 6622-0144	 6623-0096	 6623-0130	 6622-0174	 6623-0034
 6623-0012	 6625-0005	 6625-0006	 6625-0007	 6625-0063	 6626-0009	 6629-0007	 6629-0008
 6629-0009	 6629-0010	 6629-0011	 6629-0012	 6629-0013	 6629-0014	 6629-0015	 6629-0016










































♦ Ladies Button & Overcoat Button

Material: resin.

 6626-5070	 6621-0135	 6621-0082	 6621-0101	 6626-5071	 6622-0154
 6621-0136	 6621-0083	 6621-0144	 6623-0132	 6621-0137	 6623-0131
 6623-0083	 6621-0042	 6622-0153	 6621-0102	 6622-0152	 6626-5039
 6622-0155	 6621-0103	 6626-5040	 6620-0138	 6621-0087	 6620-0125
 6620-0126	 6623-0097	 6620-0139	 6626-5041	 6620-0127	 6626-5042
 6622-0156	 6623-0098	 6623-0099	 6623-0100	 6626-5043	 6623-0101
 6626-5045	 6626-5046	 6626-5011	 6626-5012	 6626-5023	 6626-5047
 6621-0047	 6621-0048	 6621-0053	 6621-0163	 6621-0166	 6621-0167

♦ Ladies Button & Overcoat Button

Material: resin.

 6621-0142	 6620-0140	 6621-0098	 6621-0138	 6622-0147	 6621-0145
 6621-0090	 6621-0092	 6621-0093	 6621-0085	 6627-0007	 6622-0157
 6621-0088	 6621-0094	 6621-0095	 6621-0099	 6621-0086	 6621-0089
 6621-0081	 6621-0100	 6621-0096	 6621-0024	 6627-0008	 6622-0148
 6621-0091	 6621-0146	 6622-0158	 6621-0150	 6627-0009	 6627-0012
 6623-0112	 6623-0105	 6622-0169	 6622-0170	 6623-0106	 6621-0139
 6621-0140	 6621-0151	 6622-0149	 6621-0141	 6623-0107	 6621-0044
 6621-0054	 6623-0039	 6626-5018	 6626-5019	 6626-5020	 6627-0003

◆ Ladies Button & Overcoat Button

Material: resin.

 6622-0150	 6626-5052	 6621-0114	 6621-0133	 6621-0018	 6626-5085
 6626-5054	 6626-5067	 6626-5068	 6626-5057	 6626-5049	 6626-5069
 6626-5062	 6626-5055	 6626-5056	 6626-5050	 6626-5064	 6626-5065
 6626-5075	 6626-5076	 6626-5079	 6623-0045	 6623-0114	 6622-0175


























































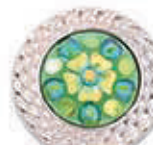

◆ Trousers Button & Suit Button

Material: resin.

 6620-0031	 6620-0086	 6620-0128	 6620-0147	 6620-0146	 6620-0129
 6620-0130	 6620-0131	 6620-0132	 6620-0043	 6620-0145	 6620-0133
 6621-0046	 6621-0111	 6621-0152	 6621-0119	 6621-0130	 6621-0113
 6621-0110	 6621-0120	 6621-0118	 6621-0134	 6621-0121	 6621-0154

◆ Fancy Button

Material: plastic.

 6631-0164	 6631-0183	 6631-0187	 6631-0180	 6631-0181	 6631-0186	 6631-0191
 6633-0010	 6631-0037	 6633-0011	 6631-0044	 6631-0188	 6631-0228	 6631-0211
 6631-0215	 6631-0194	 6631-0199	 6631-0075	 6632-0082	 6632-0115	 6632-0117
 6632-0056	 6632-0083	 6632-0084	 6632-0085	 6632-0120	 6632-0044A	 6632-0090
 6632-0091	 6632-0103	 6632-0104	 6632-0107	 6632-0108	 6632-0109	 6632-0099
 6634-0274	 6634-0275	 6634-0276	 6634-0278	 6634-0279	 6634-0280	 6634-0281
 6634-0282	 6634-0283	 6634-0284	 6634-0285	 6634-0286	 6634-0287	 6634-0288
 6634-0289	 6634-0290	 6634-0291	 6634-0292	 6634-0293	 6634-0294	 6634-0295
 6634-0296	 6634-0297	 6634-0298	 6634-0299	 6634-0300	 6634-0301	 6634-0302

◆ Fancy Button

Material: resin, acrylic

6625-0014	6625-0015	6625-0016	6625-0070	6625-0071	6625-0022	6625-0023
6625-0024	6625-0025	6625-0026	6625-0028	6625-0029	6625-0030	6625-0069
6625-0032	6625-0033	6625-0034	6625-0021	6625-0036	6625-0037	6625-0038
6625-0040	6625-0042	6625-0044	6625-0045	6625-0046	6625-0047	6625-0048
6644-0024	6644-0025	6644-0026	6644-0027	6644-0007	6644-0014	6644-0015
6644-0016	6644-0017	6644-0018	6644-0019	6644-0020	6644-0021	6644-0022

◆ Baby Button

























6639-0034	6639-0020	6639-0035	6639-0036	6639-0037	6639-0038	6639-0039
6639-0040	6639-0041	6639-0042	6639-0043	6639-0044	6639-0045	6639-0046

◆ Acrylic Button



◆ Imitation Leather Button

Material: plastic.

 6639-0048	 6639-0049	 6639-0032	 6639-0050	 6639-0051	 6639-0052
 6639-0053	 6639-0054	 6639-0055	 6639-0056	 6639-0057	 6639-0058
 6639-0059	 6639-0060	 6639-0061	 6639-0062	 6639-0063	 6639-0064
 6639-0065	 6639-0066	 6639-0067	 6639-0068	 6639-0069	 6639-0070

◆ Urea Button

 6637-0004	 6637-0005	 6637-0006	 6637-0007	 6637-0008	 6637-0009
 6637-0010	 6637-0011	 6637-0012	 6637-0013	 6637-0014	 6637-0015
 6637-0016	 6637-0017	 6637-0018	 6637-0019	 6637-0020	 6637-0021
 6637-0022	 6637-0023	 6637-0024	 6637-0025	 6637-0026	 6637-0027

◆ Wooden Button



◆ Coconut Button



◆ Shell Button



◆ Akoya Pearl Shell Button



◆ Ox Horn Button



◆ Buckle for Skirt

Material: resin, plastic

Color: any color as buyer's requests.

<p>6629-0006 Size: 90*75*50mm</p>	<p>6629-0022 Size: 85*54mm</p>	<p>6629-0023 Size: 50*47*30mm</p>	<p>6629-0019 Size: 35*52*38mm</p>	
<p>6629-0018B Size: 30*41*29mm</p>	<p>6629-0018A Size: 35*52*38mm</p>	<p>6629-0018 Size: 40*64*47mm</p>	<p>6629-0020 Size: 33*50*38mm</p>	<p>6629-0020A Size: 30*42*30mm</p>
<p>6629-0025 Size: 35*23mm</p>	<p>6629-0026 Size: 68*55*30mm</p>	<p>6629-0027 Size: 65*52*25mm</p>	<p>6629-0028 Size: 48*30mm</p>	<p>6629-0029 Size: 66*45*32mm</p>
<p>6629-0030 Size: 30*50*35mm</p>	<p>6629-0031 Size: 35*55*35mm</p>	<p>6629-0032 Size: 70*50*25mm</p>	<p>6629-0033 Size: 50*58*42mm</p>	<p>6629-0034 Size: 42*68*50mm</p>
<p>6637-5050 Size: 50*50*32mm</p>	<p>6637-5051 Size: 45*52*38mm</p>	<p>6629-0024 Size: 68*50mm</p>	<p>6637-5052 Size: 50*65*40mm</p>	<p>6637-5053 Size: 52*65*45mm</p>
<p>6637-5054 Size: 65*60*30mm</p>	<p>6637-5055 Size: 65*42*22mm</p>	<p>6637-5056 Size: 72*50*30mm</p>	<p>6637-5031 Size: 62*60*30mm</p>	<p>6629-0035 Size: 52*40*25mm</p>

◆ Plastic Snap Button

 Size: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15mm.
 Color: any color as buyer's request.

Art No.	Cap	Socket	Stud	Post
0910	9mm		S	9mm
1010	10mm		H	10mm
1110	11mm		H	11mm
1210	11.6mm		L	11.6mm
1111	11mm		SS	11mm
1211	11.6mm		S	11.6mm
13113	12.2mm		H	12.2mm
1313	12.2mm		SS	12.2mm
1413	14mm		S	14mm
1515	14.8mm		H	14.8mm
1615	15.7mm		S	15.7mm
1815	18mm		H	18mm
F3	15mm		S	15mm
17F3	17.3mm		H	17.3mm

◆ Jeans Button

Materials: iron, copper, alloy, stainless steel.

Breed	Tacks	Attaching Demonstration	Top Diameter(mm)	Breed	Tacks	Attaching Demonstration	Top Diameter(mm)
 Double Jeans Buttons	 Double Nail		14#, 15# 17#, 18# 19#, 20# 22#, 23#	 Plastic Jeans Buttons	 Threaded Nail		14#, 15# 17#, 18# 19#, 20# 22#, 23#
 Move Jeans Buttons	 Nail		24#, 25# 27#, 29# 30#, 40#	 Single Jeans Buttons	 Nail		24#, 25# 27#, 29# 30#, 40#

Remarks: 1.The length of nail may be configured according to the thickness of fabric material.
 2.The Pulling force coefficient of product may be upon buyer's request.

 6601-0231	 6601-0417	 6601-0209	 6601-0414	 6601-0415	 6601-0416	 6601-0418
 6601-0413	 6601-0208	 6601-0190	 6601-0419	 6601-0420	 6601-0421	 6601-0422
 6601-0002	 6601-0019	 6601-0020	 6601-0028	 6601-0030	 6601-0031	 6601-0242
 6601-0243	 6601-0244	 6601-0246	 6601-0247	 6601-0589	 6601-0249	 6601-0410
 6601-0234	 6601-0236	 6601-0402	 6601-0403	 6601-0405	 6616-0184 Mould & Dies for Jeans Button	
 6601-0035	 6601-0404	 6601-0406	 6601-0407	 6601-0408		

♦ Jeans Button

Materials: alloy

6601-0143	6601-0287	6601-0343	6601-0344	6601-0345	6601-0346	6601-0347
6601-0348	6601-0349	6601-0350	6601-0351	6601-0352	6601-0353	6601-0355
6601-0356	6601-0357	6601-0358	6601-0359	6601-0360	6601-0361	6601-0362
6601-0363	6601-0365	6601-0366	6601-0367	6601-0721	6601-0369	6601-0370
6601-0371	6601-0372	6601-0373	6601-0374	6601-0375	6601-0376	6601-0378
6601-0380	6601-0381	6601-0382	6601-0383	6601-0384	6601-0385	6601-0386
6601-0104	6601-0336	6601-0337	6601-0338	6601-0339	6601-0340	6601-0341
6601-0342	6601-0354	6601-0387	6601-0388	6601-0389	6601-0390	6601-0391

Rivet for Clothes

Material: iron, copper, stainless steel, alloy.

Breed	Tacks	Attaching Demonstration	Top Diameter(mm)	Breed	Tacks	Attaching Demonstration	Top Diameter(mm)
 Plane Rivets	 Nail		5#, 6#, 6.5#, 7#, 7.5#, 8#, 8.5#, 9#, 9.5#, 10#, 11#, 12.5#	 Concave Rivets	 Nail		9#, 9.5#, 10#, 11#, 12.5#
 Convex Rivets	 Nail		9#, 9.5#, 10#, 11#, 12.5#, 15#, 17#	 Diamond Rivets	 Open Nail		9#, 9.5#, 10#, 11#, 12.5#
 6602-0003	 6602-0124	 6602-0184	 6602-0189	 6602-0001	 6602-0187	 6602-0188	 6602-0125
 6602-0127	 6602-0128	 6602-0129	 6602-0131	 6602-0132	 6602-0185	 6602-0130	 6602-0123
 6602-0004	 6602-0005	 6602-0134	 6602-0135	 6602-0137	 6602-0139	 6602-0140	 6602-0141
 6602-0102	 6602-0186	 6602-0002	 6602-0121	 6602-0126	 6602-0136	 6602-0133	 6602-0138
 6602-0153	 6602-0154	 6602-0155	 6602-0156	 6602-0160	 6602-0162	 6602-0163	 6602-0164
 6602-0165	 6602-0166	 6602-0161	 6602-0167	 6602-0168	 6602-0152	 6616-0183	 6616-0183
 6602-0169	 6602-0170	 6602-0171	 6602-0172	 6602-0173	 6602-0175	 6616-0183	 6616-0183
 6602-0176	 6602-0177	 6602-0178	 6602-0179	 6602-0180	 6602-0181	 6602-0182	 6602-0183

◆ Snap Button

Material: copper, iron, stainless steel.

Basic Type					Basic Type				
	Top(A)	Socket(B)	Stud(C)	Post(D)	Top(A)	Socket(B)	Stud(C)	Post(D)	
 Size: 10mm 665#					 Size: 12.5mm 633#				
 Size: 15mm 831#					 Size: 15mm 832#				
 Size: 12.5mm 203#					 Size: 15mm 201#				
Special Type Size: 8mm Small four petals of plum buckle					 6616-0045 Mould for Snap Button Size: 15mm, 4pcs/set				
 Size: 10mm Big four petals of plum buckle					 Size: 10mm Five petals of plum buckle				
 Size: 15mm 503#					 Size: 15mm 5030#				
 Size: 15mm 312#					 Size: 15mm 5010#				
 Size: 15mm 501#					 Size: 15mm 204#				

◆ Snap Ring Button

Material: copper(brass), iron, stainless steel

Size: 7.5mm, 9.5mm, 11mm, 13mm, 15mm, 17mm, 19mm, 21mm.....

Style: snap ring button, snap ring button with pearl, snap ring button with metal face.

Process: carve, electroplate, paint, nickel free.

Color: nickel, antique brass, black nickel, gold.....

MOQ: 50,000pcs in iron, 20,000 pcs in brass or stainless steel.

Packing: 720sets/box.

Presentation



A Part: ring B Part: socket C Part: stud D Part: ring

Assemble Sketch



Styles



Snap Ring Button

Pearl

Metal Face

Paint



6604-0038



6604-0039



6604-0040



6604-0042



6604-0043



6604-0045



6604-0046



6604-0044

Styles of Pearl



Styles for Paint



Packing: 720sets/box



6616-0032
Mould & Dies for Snap
Ring Button with
Polyester-face



6616-0154
Mould & Dies for Snap Ring
Button with Metal-face

◆ Covered Mould Button

Material: aluminum, iron, plastic.
MOQ: 50,000sets.



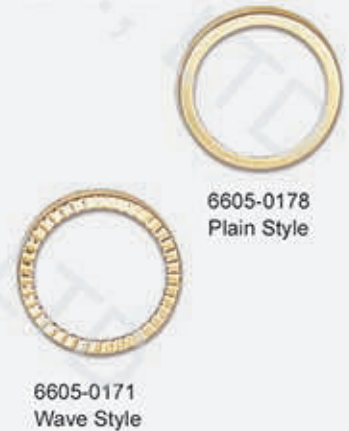
Mould for Covered Mould Button



6616-0028
Mould for Aluminum Covered Spring Button
Size: 18L, 20L, 22L, 24L, 28L
30L, 32L, 36L, 40L, 44L, 50L, 60L

Gold Rings

Size: From 20L to 70L



Gear Copper Mould Button

Size: 11mm, 15mm, 19mm, 22mm, 29mm and 38mm.
Packing: 100sets/bag then into a box, 25boxes to 100boxes/ctn.



Mould for Gear Style Mould Button



◆ Hook & Eyes

Materials: Alloy, Copper, Nylon, etc.

Colors: Silver, Nickel-black, Oxidized-black, Anti-brass, etc. Size: 00#, 0#, 1#, 2# to 13#.

 6610-0001, Size: 00#	 6610-0002, Size: 0#	 6610-0003, Size: 1#
 6610-0004, Size: 2#	 6610-0005, Size: 3#	 6610-0055, Size: 3#
 6610-0006, Size: 4#	 6610-0007, Size: 9#	 6610-0008, Size: 10#
 6610-0058, Size: 4#	 6610-0056, Size: 6#	 6610-0057, Size: 7#
 6610-0059, Size: 11#	 6610-0060, Size: 13#	 6610-0061, Size: 13#

◆ Fabric Covered Hook & Eyes



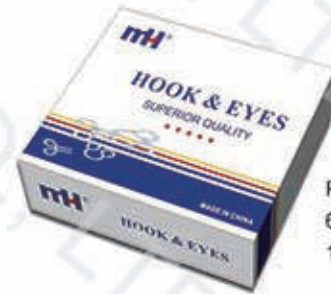
6610-0017, Size: 11#



6610-0018, Size: 12#



6610-0019, Size: 10#



Packing:
66-0D
1GG/box



6610-0021, 2doz/card



6610-0023



6610-0022



6610-0042



7007-0289

◆ Trousers Hook & Skirt Hook

Material: iron, brass, stainless steel.

Color: nickel, anti-brass, black nickel, gold, etc.

MOQ: 50,000sets for iron, 20,000sets for brass and stainless steel.

Trousers Hook 4pcs/set		Skirt Hook 2pcs/set	
 6611-0001	 6611-0003	 6611-0021	 6611-0023
 6611-0004	 6611-0005	 6611-0025	 6611-0027
 6611-0010	 6611-0012	 6611-0031	 6611-0026
 6611-0040	 6611-0041	 6611-0038	 6611-0039
 6611-0011	 6611-0007	 6611-0042	 6611-0043
 6611-0044	 <p>Packing: 66-0A: 4pcs/set 1grs/box*50/ctn, 39.5*20.5*18cm; 66-0B: 4pcs/set 2grs/box*60/ctn, 42*24*17cm.</p>		 <p>Packing: 66-0C: 2pcs/set 1grs/box*100/ctn, 34*20*20cm.</p>

◆ Eyelets

Material: iron, copper, aluminum, plastic, etc. Color: silver, golden, anti-brass, etc.
Usage: on shoes, bags, garments, caps, etc.

Cut-style Eyelet 6607-0094 Size: 11*6*5.5mm 6607-0152 Size: 6*3*4mm 6607-0153 Size: 8*4*4.5mm 6607-0021 Size: 12*6*5mm 6607-0048 Size: 10*5*5mm 6607-0066 Size: 15*8*5mm 6607-0141 Size: 17*10*6mm							
6607-0235 Size: 5.1*2.5*3.5mm 6607-0236 Size: 7.5*3*4.5mm 6607-0237 Size: 10*5*6.2mm 6607-0233 Size: 11*12.5*5.8*5.4mm 6607-0102 Size: 11*6*4mm 6607-0027 Size: 12*20*5mm 6607-0238 Size: 21.4*11.8*6.4mm							
6607-0239 Size: 15*8*9mm 6607-0240 Size: 17*9*10mm 6607-0241 Size: 20*16*13mm 6607-0177 Size: 26.7*20*6.0mm 6607-0178 Size: 31.7*25*6.5mm 6607-0179 Size: 37*30*6.3mm						 6616-0155 Mould for eyelet 2pcs/set	
Back Adhesive Eyelet 6607-0242 Size: 10*5.5mm		Diamond Eyelet 6607-0181 Size: 10mm, 12mm, 17mm		Net-style Eyelet 6607-0180 Size: 10.4*6.2mm		Plastic Eyelet 6607-0243 Size: 17*9.5*7mm	
Rhinestone Rivet 6609-0023 Size: 8mm 6609-0078 Size: 8mm 6609-0080 Size: 8mm 6609-0084 Size: 11mm 6609-0077 Size: 12mm							
Single Face Rivet 7413-xxxx Size: 5*5*5mm Size: 6*6*6mm Size: 7*6*6mm Size: 7*7*7mm Size: 8*8*8mm Size: 9*8*8mm Size: 10*9*9mm			Double Face Rivet 7413-xxxx Size: 6*6*6mm Size: 8*8*8mm Size: 8*8*8mm Size: 9*9*9mm			 6616-0xxx Hand press machine mould for single face rivet size 4-14mm	
◆ Decoration Prong Button Material: iron or copper. 6609-0045 Size: 7mm 6609-0031J Size: 12mm 6609-0072 Size: 10.5mm 6609-0073 Size: 11mm 6609-0074 Size: 16*9.5mm 6609-0076 Size: 18*10.5mm 6609-0032B Size: 13mm							

◆ Press Stud Button

Material: iron, zinc, copper, plastic. Size: 00#, 0#, 1#, 2#, 3#, 4# etc. Style: card packing, bulk packing.
Process: plating. Color: nickel, black. MOQ: 300 great gross.

Metal Press Stud Button

Material: iron, zinc. Color: silver, black



Size: 00#, Dia: 7mm



Size: 0#, Dia: 8.5mm



Size: 1#, Dia: 10mm



Size: 2#, Dia: 12mm



Size: 3#, Dia: 14mm



Size: 4#, Dia: 16mm



6608-0005

Packing: card packing (36 sets/card: 24 sets/card); bulk packing(500 sets/bag).

Plastic Press Button

Color: transparent, white, black



6608-0081, Size:10mm
Packing: 36sets/card, 30gg/ctn



6608-0130, Size: 12mm
Packing: 24sets/card, 20gg/ctn



6608-0131, Size:15mm
Packing: 24sets/card, 20gg/ctn

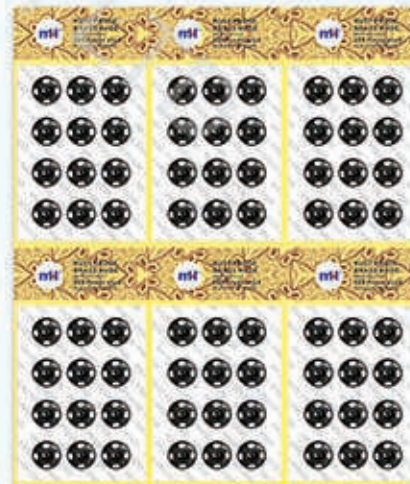


Brass Press Button

Color: nickel, black, gold.



6608-0124, Size: 7mm
Packing: 144sets/card, 500cards/ctn



6608-0128, Size: 10mm
Packing: 72sets/card, 500cards/ctn

◆ Press Stud Button



6608-0136, Size: 21mm



6608-0137, Size: 22mm



6608-0138, Size: 23mm



6608-0139, Size: 19*19mm



6608-0140, Size: 25mm



6608-0141, Size: 28mm

◆ Shirt Button

Material: alloy



6606-0035



6606-0036



6606-0045



6606-0052



6606-0053



6606-0054



6606-0055



6606-0056



6606-0057



6606-0058



6606-0059



6606-0060



6606-0061



6606-0062



6606-0063



6606-0064



6606-0065



6606-0066



6606-0067



6606-0068



6606-0069



6606-0070



6606-0071



6606-0072

◆ Suit Button

Material: alloy


 6606-0073A
Size: 17mm

 6606-0073
Size: 22mm

 6606-0074A
Size: 17mm

 6606-0074
Size: 22mm

 6606-0075A
Size: 15mm

 6606-0075
Size: 20mm

 6606-0076A
Size: 17.5mm

 6606-0076
Size: 21mm

 6606-0077A
Size: 17.5mm

 6606-0077
Size: 22.5mm

 6606-0078A
Size: 17.5mm

 6606-0078
Size: 23mm

 6606-0079A
Size: 15mm

 6606-0079
Size: 20mm

 6606-0080A
Size: 17.5mm

 6606-0080
Size: 22.5mm

 6606-0081A
Size: 17.5mm

 6606-0081
Size: 25mm

◆ Various Pliers







Usage: for rivet, eyelet and snap ring button, etc.



◆ Various Punch

<p>English Letter Punch</p>  <p>6616-0151</p>	<p>Number Punch</p>  <p>6616-0152</p>	<p>For Belt Punch</p>  <p>6616-0153</p>	 <p>6616-0100 Size: 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm</p>
--	--	---	---

◆ Press Button Machine

<p>For covered mould button</p>  <p>6612-0014 Packing: 6pcs/ctn 6612-0015 Packing: 5pcs/ctn 6612-0016 Packing: 5pcs/ctn 6612-0017 Packing: 10pcs/ctn</p>			
<p>6612-0001 Applicable to: (6616-0003, 6616-0004)</p> <p>Upper mould: suitable for 1"24 inch screw thread</p>  <p>Lower mould: suitable for 12mm</p>	<p>6612-0002 Applicable to: 6616-0155 etc.</p> <p>Upper mould: suitable for 8mm metric</p>  <p>Lower mould: suitable for 19mm</p>	 <p>6612-0006</p>	<p>For trousers hook.</p>  <p>6612-0003</p>
<p>With suitable mould, could be used for snap button, snap ring button, jeans button, rivet, eyelet.</p>  <p>6612-1001 6612-1003 6612-1002</p>			

◆ Plastic Stopper

Usage: for garment, bags and shoes, etc. Color: transparent, white, black and other colors.

 6662-0098 Size: 9.7*12mm	 6662-0100 Size: 10.7*10mm	 6662-0101 Size: 12*12mm	 6662-0103 Size: 13*10.5mm	 6662-0104 Size: 14.5*12mm	 6662-0095 Size: 14.5*8.7mm	 6662-0094 Size: 15.5*14mm
 6662-0062 Size: 13.5*12mm	 6662-0091 Size: 13.5*10.5mm	 6662-0090 Size: 14.5*8.5mm	 6662-0092 Size: 15*10.5mm	 6662-0105 Size: 15.5*10mm	 6662-0089 Size: 22*10mm	 6662-0088 Size: 24*9mm

◆ Nylon Stopper

 6661-0017 Size: 15*20mm	 6661-0016 Size: 17*18mm	 6661-0022 Size: 17*17mm	 6661-0024 Size: 19*15mm	 6661-0020 Size: 21*24mm	 6661-0021 Size: 25*24mm	 6661-0018 Size: 26*18mm
 6661-0001 Size: 20*8mm	 6661-0013 Size: 21*11mm	 6661-0012 Size: 22*11.5mm	 6661-0010 Size: 23*9.5mm	 6661-0015 Size: 26*15mm	 6661-0014 Size: 27*14mm	 6661-0011 Size: 28*10mm

◆ Zinc Alloy Stopper

 6660-0034 Size: 7*7mm	 6660-0038 Size: 8*10.5mm	 6660-0041 Size: 10*8.5mm	 6660-0036 Size: 10.5*8.5mm	 6660-0030 Size: 12.5*8mm	 6660-0048 Size: 12.5*9.5mm	 6660-0045 Size: 13*10mm
 6660-0028 Size: 14*6.5mm	 6660-0044 Size: 14*11mm	 6660-0033 Size: 15*7mm	 6660-0043 Size: 15*13mm	 6660-0049 Size: 15.5*17mm	 6660-0051 Size: 16*18mm	 6660-0046 Size: 17.5*9*8mm
 6660-0055 Size: 17*14mm	 6660-0052 Size: 18*16.5mm	 6660-0031 Size: 20*8mm	 6660-0056 Size: 22*11.5mm	 6660-0057 Size: 22.5*14mm	 6660-0058 Size: 22*8mm	 6660-0062 Size: 23*10.5mm
 6660-0066 Size: 24*9mm	 6660-0032 Size: 24*5mm	 6660-0061 Size: 25.5*8.5mm	 6660-0059 Size: 26*7.5mm	 6660-0063 Size: 27*14mm	 6660-0064 Size: 28*10.5mm	 6660-0067 Size: 27*10mm

◆ Magnetic Button

Color: golden, silver, black, light golden, etc.

Size: 12.5mm, 14mm, 17mm, and 20mm.








Usage: for bags, clothes, shoes, boxes, etc.

4pcs/set 				<p>7405-0016, Size: 10mm</p>				
<p>7405-0001, Size: 14mm</p>			<p>7405-0003, Size: 14mm</p>			<p>7405-0020, Size: 14mm</p>		
<p>7405-0006, Size: 16mm</p>			<p>7405-0005, Size: 18mm</p>			<p>7405-0008, Size: 18mm</p>		
<p>7405-0010, Size: 18mm</p>			<p>7405-9001, Size: 18mm</p>			<p>7405-0025, Size: 20mm</p>		
<p>7405-0019, Size: 14mm</p>			<p>7405-0009, Size: 18mm</p>			<p>7405-0026, Size: 18mm</p>		
2pcs/set <p>7405-9006A, Size: 11mm</p>		<p>7405-9006D, Size: 14mm</p>		<p>7405-9006, Size: 18mm</p>		<p>7405-9013, Size: 21mm</p>		
<p>7405-9013A, Size: 25mm</p>		<p>7405-9007, Size: 31*24mm</p>						

◆ Metal Wire Buckle

Color: with plating, any color as buyer's request.

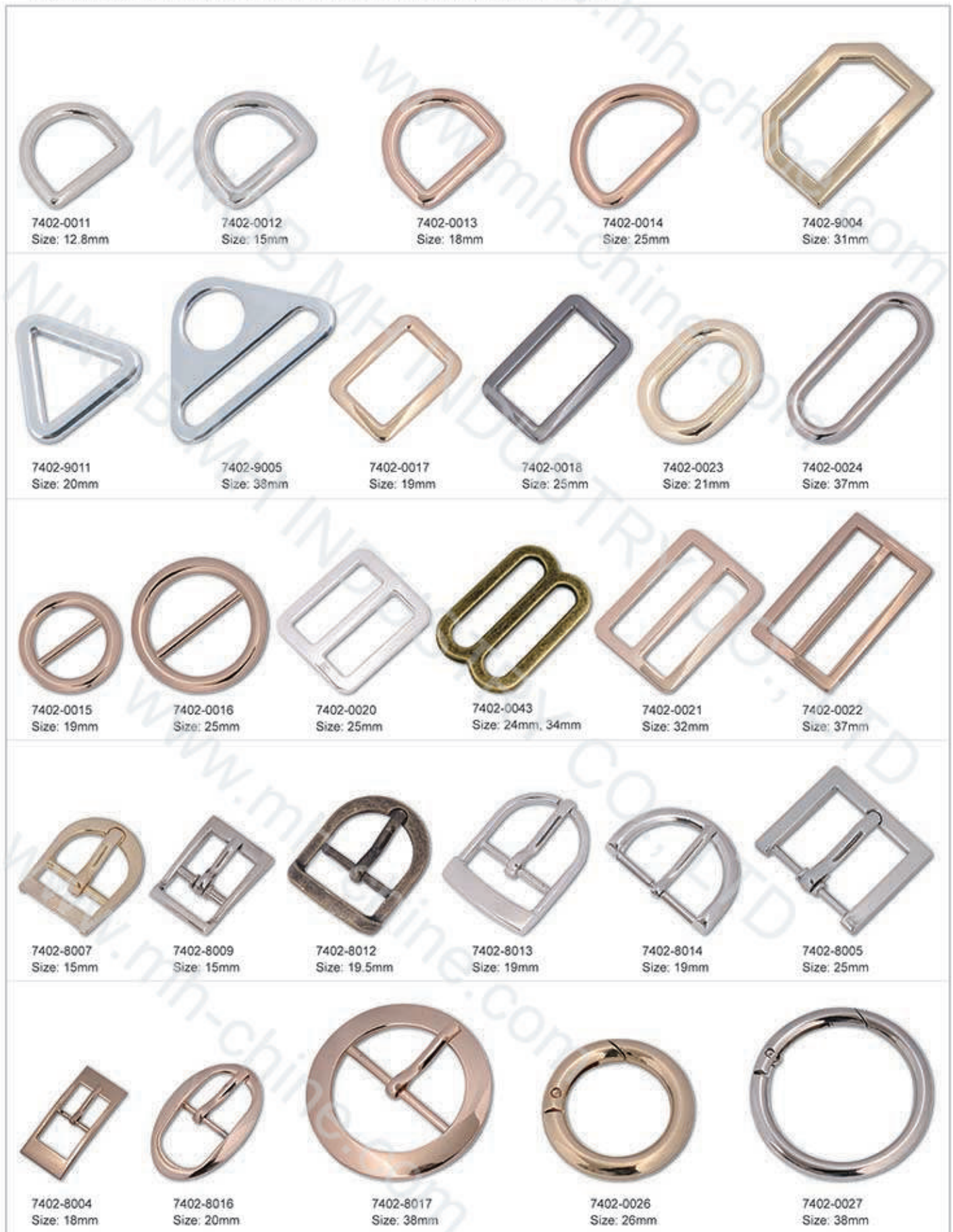
A lot of other styles and designs are available in our button & buckle catalogue and website.

O-style				
				
7401-0257 Size: 2*15mm	7401-0258 Size: 2*20mm	7401-0259 Size: 2.8*32mm	7401-0260 Size: 5.8*32mm	7401-0261 Size: 5.2*50mm
D-style				
				
7401-0194 Size: 2.5*20*12mm	7401-0195 Size: 3*25*15mm	7401-0262 Size: 3.7*25*20mm	7401-0263 Size: 4*25*20mm	7401-0264 Size: 3*45*25mm
Oval-style				
				
7401-0265 Size: 4.5*20*12mm	7401-0267 Size: 4*25*13mm	7401-0268 Size: 4*28*13mm	7401-0269 Size: 3*32*10mm	7401-0270 Size: 3.8*38*15mm
Square-style				
				
7401-0271 Size: 3.6*20*20mm	7401-0272 Size: 3.8*26*15mm	7401-0273 Size: 2.8*32*16mm	7401-0274 Size: 3*38*16mm	7401-0275 Size: 5*50*15mm
1-style				
				
7401-0276 Size: 2*20*13mm	7401-0277 Size: 2.8*25*16mm	7401-0278 Size: 4*26*20mm	7401-0279 Size: 3.2*38*16mm	7401-0280 Size: 4.5*33*25mm
Pipe-style				
				
7401-0131 Size: 2.5*20*16mm	7401-0255 Size: 5*40*30mm	7401-0281 Size: 4*20*15mm	7401-0282 Size: 4.5*20*19mm	7401-0283 Size: 5.5*40*30mm

◆ Alloy Cast Buckle

Color: with plating, any color as buyer's request.

A lot of other styles and designs are available in our button & buckle catalogue and website.



◆ Key-ring

Usage: for baggage, key-chain, hang-tape, etc.



313-043
Size: 21*1.6mm



313-044
Size: 21*1.6mm



313-045
Size: 21*1.6mm



313-046
Size: 21*1.6mm



313-047
Size: 24*2.2mm

◆ Metal Snap Hook

Usage: for baggage, key-chain, hang-tape, etc. Size(Inner diameter): ¼" to 1½".



7411-0114
Size: 9mm



7411-0115
Size: 11.5mm



7411-0037A
Size: 20mm



7411-0121
Size: 20mm



7411-0122
Size: 17mm



7411-0065A
Size: 9.5mm



7411-0116
Size: 12mm



7411-0117
Size: 17.5mm



7411-0124
Size: 20mm



7411-0131
Size: 21mm



7411-0128
Size: 8.5mm



7411-0129
Size: 25mm



7411-0130
Size: 21mm



7411-0026A
Size: 34*18.5mm



7411-0126
Size: 26.8*22mm



7411-0120
Size: 9mm



7411-0119
Size: 10mm



7411-0123
Size: 13mm



7411-0027A
Size: 20mm



7411-0118
Size: 25mm

◆ Plastic Buckle

Material: resin, nylon, PP, etc.



◆ Plastic Buckle

Material: resin, nylon, PP, etc.



◆ Plastic Snap Hook

Usage: for Baggage, Key-chain, Hang-tape, etc. The marked size is inner diameter, inner diameter*height.
 Remark: 8*27mm, it means inner diameter*height.



7411-0108
Size: 10*33mm



7411-0109
Size: 25*55mm



7411-0111
Size: 25*60mm



7411-0053
Size: 20*65mm



7411-0051A
Size: 32*68mm



7411-0110
Size: 25*78mm



7403-9011
Size: 30.8*25*25mm



7411-0071A
Size: 38*62mm



7411-0112
Size: 20*58mm



7411-0055
Size: 26*63mm



7411-0113
Size: 26*65mm

◆ D-style & Triangle Plastic Buckle

Material: resin, nylon, PP, etc.



7403-0086
Size: 8*14mm



7403-0088
Size: 25*23mm



7403-0089
Size: 38*32mm



7403-0001A
Size: 25*24mm



7403-0016B
Size: 38*32mm



7403-0087
Size: 20*24mm

◆ Square-Style Plastic Buckle

Material: resin, nylon, PP, etc.



7403-0090
Size: 26mm



7403-0091
Size: 25mm



7403-0092
Size: 25mm



7403-0093
Size: 39mm



7403-0045
Size: 50mm



7403-0068E
Size: 52mm

◆ Bag Accessories

Usage: for baggage, key-chain, hang-tape, etc.



7499-0057
Size: 35mm



7499-0041
Size: 55*55*25mm



7499-0058
Size: 50*60mm



7499-0059
Size: 50*50mm



7499-0015
Size: 15*140mm

◆ Metal Buckles for Shoes

Fashion designs used mostly on shoes. It's available in silver, golden, black, etc.



◆ Metal Buckles for Shoes

Fashion designs used mostly on shoes. It's available in silver, golden, black, etc. of colors.



◆ Belt Buckles

Remark: all designs and patterns for buyer's reference, customers' designs and patterns are acceptable.

 <p>7210-2022 Size: 62*40mm</p>	 <p>7210-2023 Size: 60*40mm</p>	 <p>7210-2024 Size: 65*45mm</p>	 <p>7210-2025 Size: 57*34mm</p>
 <p>7210-2026 Size: 62.5*35mm</p>	 <p>7210-2027 Size: 60*40mm</p>	 <p>7210-2028 Size: 58*40mm</p>	 <p>7210-2029 Size: 60*40mm</p>
 <p>7210-2030 Size: 60*40mm</p>	 <p>7210-2031 Size: 68*34mm</p>	 <p>7210-2032 Size: 72*34mm</p>	 <p>7210-2033 Size: 68*34mm</p>
 <p>7210-2052 Size: 33mm</p>	 <p>7210-2036 Size: 33mm</p>	 <p>7210-2035 Size: 26.5mm</p>	 <p>7210-2037 Size: 40mm</p>
 <p>7210-2038 Size: 40mm</p>	 <p>7210-2055 Size: 40mm</p>	 <p>7499-0002 Size: 61mm</p>	
<h3>◆ Gallus Clip for Trousers</h3>			
 <p>7210-9029 Size: 25mm</p>	 <p>7210-9005 Size: 25mm</p>	 <p>7210-9004 Size: 37mm</p>	 <p>Size: 20mm, 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, etc.</p>

◆ Sewing Machine Needle

SYSTEM	EQUIVALENT SYSTEMS	POINT	NEEDLE PHOTO	NEEDLE SIZES	REMARKS
DB*1	16*231 6*257 SY2254 1738	R	 A:1.62-2.02 D:33.80 N:16.00~10.50	7~25 55~200	一般车缝(平车) general sewing(lock stitch)
DB*K5	16*231 SY2254 1738	R	A:1.62 D:33.80 N:16.00	7~18 55~110	电脑绣花专用针(单头、多头) for embroidery(single-head, multi-head)
DC*1	81*1 621 MY1023A	R	A:2.02 D:28.60 N:10.00	8~22 60~140	拷克针(边车针, 包边针) overlock(garment, knitted wears)
DC*27	B-27 MY1023	R	A:2.02 D:28.60 N:10.00	6~24 50~180	高速包缝 highspeed overlock (~#11=J球头)
DP*5	134 R 797 135x5	R	A:2.00 D:33.90 N:13.80	8~25 60~200	平车、锁眼、人字车、双针...等(应用广泛) lock stitch, buttonholing, zig-zag, double needle
DP*17	135*17	R	A:2.00 D:39.00 N:16.00~13.00	9~26 65~230	厚料 lock stitch for thicker material
DV*63	B-63 UY121GAS RM*63	R	A:2.00 D:39.00 N:13.50	9~19 65~120	平车、3本二重环缝、松紧带、蕾丝边车缝等(应用广泛) 2-needle, 3-needle double chain stitch for attaching elastic tape, rick or lace, etc
DI*3		R	A:1.98 D:39.20~39.00 N:14.50	12~25 80~200	制鞋等用 for shoe, bag, etc
HA*1	15*1 130/705H	R	A:2.02 D:33.80 N:11.70	7~23 55~160	家用机针 for domestic sewing machine
EB*1	48.51 490 2331	R	A:2.02 D:49.00 N:21.00	14~19 90~120	珩缝针, 床罩、棉被之车缝 quilting needle, for bed covering sewing
LW*2T	29-34 29-49 29-BL	EM	A:2.02 D:39.90 N:15.00	9~18 65~110	盲缝针(挑脚针) felled seam, blind stitch
LW*5T	29-C-300LG	EM	A:2.02 D:40.70 N:15.50	5~50 70~120	盲缝 blind stitch
LW*6T	29-34	EM	A:2.02 D:40.00 N:15.00	7~19 55~120	折缝 盲缝 felled seam, blind stitch
TQ*1	29-S 1985 175*1	STU	A:1.75 D:37.20 N:11.80	9~21 65~130	纽扣车缝(钉钮) button sewing
TQ*7	29-L 2091 175*7	BUT	A:1.75 D:47.00 N:17.50	9~23 65~160	钉扣 button sewing
TV*5	62*53 149*5 SY4151	R	A:2.00 D:37.00 N:13.50	9~22 65~140	1本、2本、3本针二重环缝, 松紧带、牛仔裤...等之车缝 hemming, felled seam, double chain stitch, for elastic tap, jeans, etc sewing
TV*7	149*7 MY1002A	R	A:2.00 D:37.00 N:13.50	8~25 60~200	镶边/折缝 hemming, felled seam
UO*113GS	UY113GS SY7090 2055	R	A:2.00 D:36.60 N:15.00~14.00	9~22 65~140	裤头、门襟、贴带、皱褶、打摺...等多针车缝 waist-banding shirt-fronting, tapes, shirring, sewing
UY*128GAS	UY128GAS MY1040	R	A:2.00 D:39.00 N:14.50~13.50	7~25 55~200	绷缝 2-3-needles double chain stitch

※ ALTHOUGH NOT DESCRIBED ABOVE, WE CAN PROVIDE A FULL ASSORTMENT OF BALL POINT NEEDLE.

Needle Size

NM	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	100	110	120	125	130	140	160	180	200
Size	7#	8#	9#	10#	11#	12#	13#	14#	16#	18#	19#	20#	21#	22#	23#	24#	25#

◆ Sewing Machine Needle

Size: 65/9#, 70/10#, 75/11#, 80/12#, 85/13#, 90/14#,
100/16#, 110/18#, 120/19#, 130/21#, 140/22#



DC*1 DP*5 HA*1



69-1K



69-1X



69-1U
Size: 90#, 100#, 110#
Packing: 10pcs/paper bag, 50 paper bags/box,
100 boxes/ctn



69-1V
Size: 55#-200#
Packing: 10pcs/paper bag, 10 paper bags/small box,
5 small boxes/large box, 100 large boxes/ctn



6903-0059
2045, 90/14
Packing: 10pcs/plastic bag



6903-0043
2020, 80/12
Packing: 10pcs/paper bag



6903-0061
2045, 90/14
Packing: 10pcs/paper bag



69-1L



69-1M



6903-1037
14#
Packing: 5pcs/card



6903-0054
14#
Packing: 5pcs/card



6903-0063
16#
Packing: 10pcs/card



69-1W

Sewing Machine Needle



NYLON TWINE
SINGER QUALITY

CANU: 52: 65 2
NM: 90~140, Size: 3~8
253C, 253M
PHX253C: PHX253M
Packing: 10pcs/box



NEEDLES

CANU: 52: 53 2
NM: 90~110 Size: 14~18
CEX3
PHXC70
Packing: 10pcs/box

PH*1
Size: 3#~5#

Schiffli Embroidery Lace Machine Needle

6903-9049, Size: SH*1(1.4mm), 1#, 2#, 3#
6903-9050, Size: SH*3(1.6mm), 1#, 2#, 3#



69-1S, 100pcs/box
SH*3 Top Left, 1#, 2#, 3#, 4#
SH*3 Top Right, 1#, 2#, 3#, 4#



Size: 14#~18#

D: 2mm D: 3mm D: 4mm



Twin Needle HZ*1
Size: 11#, 14#



69-1T, Twin Needle
Packing: in box.



6903-0024



130/705H

6903-0017



ZESTAW IGIEL
HA*1

70	80	90	100
1	1	2	1

6903-0085



B
130/705H
JEANS

90	100
2	3

6903-9042



ZESTAW IGIEL
DP*5

90	100
3	2

6903-3030



ZESTAW IGIEL
2045

70	80	90	100
1	1	2	1

6903-0086



6903-9048



6903-0102
Packing: 20pcs/card, 100pcs/box,
then 500pcs/big box



6903-3031



6903-3034
Chrome Plated, High Quality
Packing: 10pcs/card, 100pcs/box



6903-2005
Packing: 10pcs/card, 100pcs/box



6903-3006
Packing: 10pcs/card, 100pcs/box



DC*1: 6903-2004



DB*1: 6903-1005



DP*5: 6903-3005



Packing: 10pcs/card, 100pcs/box



◆ Hand Needle

Long pinhole hand needle, triangle-head needle, cusp wool needle, golden eye wool needle, annular packing needle, etc.

Long Pinhole Hand Needle

Size: $\phi 0.45 \times 42\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.61 \times 45\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.65 \times 47\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.7 \times 50\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.8 \times 45\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.9 \times 54\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 1.05 \times 57\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.05 \times 61\text{mm}$



Golden Eye Hand Needle

Size: $\phi 0.53 \times 29\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.53 \times 31\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.61 \times 34\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.61 \times 36\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.71 \times 39\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.76 \times 42\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.84 \times 45.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.84 \times 48\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.86 \times 51\text{mm}$



Triangle-head Needle



$\phi 0.9 \times 42\text{mm}$



$\phi 1.25 \times 58\text{mm}$

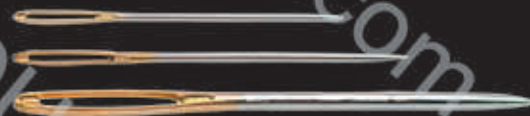
Cusp Wool Needle

Size: $\phi 0.53 \times 32.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.61 \times 34\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.76 \times 37\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.94 \times 40.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.06 \times 45.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.14 \times 48.5\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 1.25 \times 52.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.35 \times 54.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.63 \times 58\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 1.83 \times 62\text{mm}$, $\phi 2 \times 70\text{mm}$



Golden Eye Wool Needle

Size: $\phi 0.53 \times 32.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.61 \times 34\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.76 \times 37\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.94 \times 40.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.06 \times 45.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.14 \times 48.5\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 1.25 \times 52.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.35 \times 54.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.63 \times 58\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 1.83 \times 62\text{mm}$, $\phi 2 \times 70\text{mm}$



Drill Pearl Needle

Size: $\phi 0.41 \times 36\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.45 \times 38\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.45 \times 40.5\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.41 \times 48.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.41 \times 54.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.45 \times 50\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.53 \times 52\text{mm}$.



Darn Needle

Size: $\phi 0.45 \times 40.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.53 \times 43\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.61 \times 45\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 0.69 \times 47\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.76 \times 49\text{mm}$, $\phi 0.86 \times 51\text{mm}$,
 $\phi 1 \times 55.5\text{mm}$, $\phi 1 \times 57\text{mm}$, $\phi 1.14 \times 60.5\text{mm}$... $\phi 2.1 \times 76\text{mm}$



Annular Packing Needle

Size: #67, Length: 2"; #68, Length: 2½";
 #69, Length: 3"; #70, Length: 3½";
 #71, Length: 4¼";
 #72, Length: 5"



Packing Needle

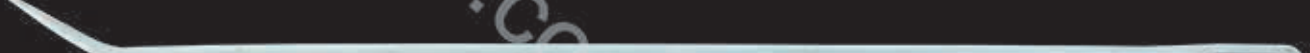
6907-0003, Size: $\phi 2 \times 70\text{mm}$



6907-0005, Size: $\phi 3 \times 127\text{mm}$



6907-0004, Size: $\phi 1.8 \times 100\text{mm}$



6907-0007, Size: $\phi 3 \times 175\text{mm}$



Packing: 69-0A

◆ Hand Needle Kit


 7003-0069
 Diameter: 54mm
 Needles: 30pcs

 7003-0017(HN-03)
 Diameter: 55mm
 Needles: 16, 20, 24, 30pcs

 7003-0021(HN-02)
 Diameter: 70mm
 Needles: 16, 20, 24, 30pcs

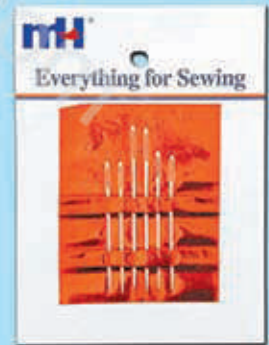
 7003-0024(HN-01)
 Diameter: 80mm
 Needles: 20, 24, 30pcs

 70-0A
 Packing: 2doz/box

 6905-0001(HN-28)
 Size: 75*30mm

 6905-0012(HN-29)
 Size: 65*25mm

 6905-0020(HN-27)
 Size: 68*28mm

 69-0C
 Packing: 25pcs/bag,
 10bags/bundle,
 20bundles/box
 Size: 98*153mm

 7003-0126
 Size: 120*85mm

 6905-0030(HN-26)
 Packing: 20 or 25pcs/bag
 Size: 35*19mm

 6905-0038(HN-30)
 Packing: 25pcs/bag
 Size: 60*25mm

 7003-0039(HN-40)
 Size: 65*50mm

 7003-0127
 Size: 104*48mm

 7003-0088
 Size: 104*48mm

 7003-0065
 Size: 104*48mm

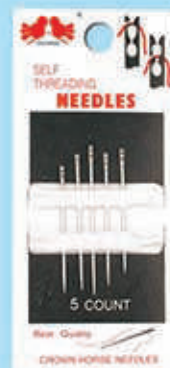
 7003-0093
 Size: 104*48mm

 7003-0084
 Size: 104*48mm

 7003-0087
 Size: 104*48mm

 7003-0032
 Size: 94*154mm

 7003-0029
 Wool Needle
 Size: 75*20mm

 7003-0030
 Wool Needle
 Size: 75*20mm

 7003-0002(HN-05)
 Size: 105*47mm

 7003-0003(HN-07)
 Size: 126*75mm

◆ Hand Needle Kit


 7003-0001
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0004
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0005
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0006
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0007
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0008
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0009
Size: 93*42mm

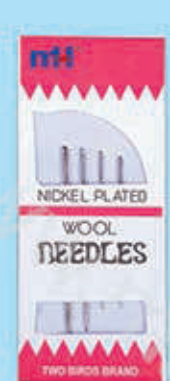
 7003-0010
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0061
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0128
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0129
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0062
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0075
Size: 125*42mm

 7003-0042
Size: 90*36mm

 7003-0063
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0071
Size: 93*42mm

 7003-0094
Size: 102*35mm

 7003-0109
Size: 103*47mm

 7003-0013
Size: 105*48mm

 7003-0130
Size: 105*48mm

 7003-0131
Size: 105*48mm

 7003-0132
Size: 105*48mm

 7003-0014
Size: 105*48mm

 7003-0015
Size: 105*48mm

◆ Hand Needle Kit


 7003-0133
 Size: 153*110mm

 7003-0089
 Size: 153*108mm

 7003-0081
 Size: 175*124mm

 7003-0147
 Size: 186*102mm

 7003-0140
 Size: 191*101mm

 7003-0134
 Size: 190*130mm

 7003-0052
 Size: 127*67mm

 7003-0041
 Size: 130*72mm

 7003-0050
 Size: 175*95mm

 7003-0051
 Size: 180*93mm

 7003-0045
 Size: 130*60mm

 7003-0016
 Size: 115*60mm

 7003-0135
 Size: 148*87mm

 7003-0065
 Size: 148*87mm

 7003-0136
 Packing: 6pcs/card

 7003-0137
 Packing: 2pcs/card

◆ Hand Needle Kit



7003-0035(HN-12)
Size: 80*130mm
21pcs Needles, 1pc Needle Threader



7003-0036(HN-11)
Size: 85*153mm
60pcs Needles, 1pc Needle Threader



7003-0037(HN-10)
Size: 88*125mm
15pcs Needles, 1pc Needle Threader



7003-0138
Size: 85*150mm
60pcs Needles, 1pc Needle Threader



7003-0080
Size: 120*90mm
19pcs Needles + 1pc Needle Threader



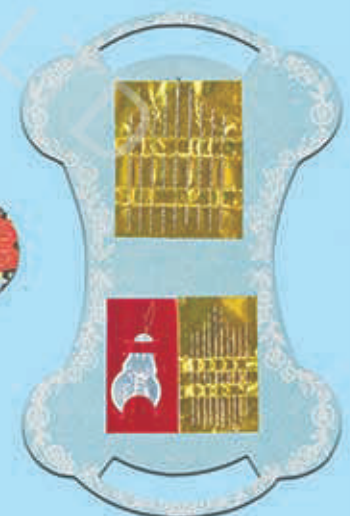
7003-0139
Size: 132*102mm
19pcs Needles + 1pc Needle Threader



7003-0026(HN-166)
Size: 125*95mm
19pcs Needles + 1pc Needle Threader



7003-0028(HN-13)
Size: 93*120mm
19pcs Needles + 1pc Needle Threader



◆ Sewing Kit



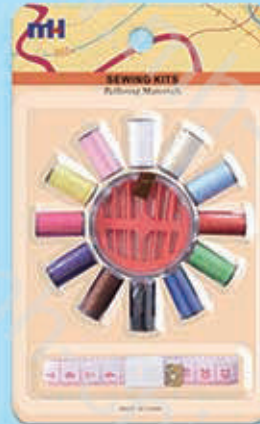
7001-0110
Size: 152*100mm



7002-0047
Size: 190*100mm



7002-0054
Size: 200*90mm



7002-0055
Size: 210*135mm



7002-0002
Size: 256*150mm



7002-0056
Size: 90*54mm



7002-0022
Size: 88*52mm



7002-0014
Size: 70*65mm



7002-0057
Size: 265*240mm



7002-0058
Size: 180*190mm



7003-0145
Size: 68*40mm



7002-0015
Size: 75*38mm



7002-0059
Size: 74*55mm



7002-0060
Size: 74*68*8mm



7002-0061
Size: 68*12mm



7002-0062
Size: 69*79*18mm



7002-0063
Size: 74*72*15mm

7002-0064
Size: 68*70*15mm



◆ Sewing Kit



7002-0024
Size: 75*65mm



7002-0008
Size: 75*70mm



7002-0037
Size: 70*68mm



7002-0051
Size: 75*75*30mm



7002-0052
Size: 106*75mm



7002-0040
Size: 101*92*65mm



7002-0046
Size: 122*78mm



7002-0053
Size: 105*105mm



7002-0041
Size: 126*65*55mm



7002-0069
Size: 85*60*20mm



7002-0070
Size: 130*70*24mm



7002-0071
Size: 125*80*21mm



7002-0072
Size: 205*110*43mm



7002-0017
Size: 190*160*40mm



7002-0003
Size: 120*75*80mm



7002-0004
Size: 150*85*100mm



7002-0068
Size: 180*110*120mm



7002-0042
Size: 105*118mm



7002-0065
Size: 130*82mm



7002-0066
Size: 130*100mm

◆ Sewing Kit


 7002-0018
 Size: 220*88*45mm

 7002-0010
 Size: 190*90*35mm

 7002-0009
 Size: 180*85mm

 7002-0045
 Size: 115*65*45mm

 7002-0043
 Size: 140*250mm

 7002-0020
 Size: 287*175*16mm

 7002-0074
 Size: 96*157*52mm

 7002-0001
 Size: 268*217*28mm


Sewing Kit


 7009-0018
 Size: 95*125mm

 7001-0111
 Size: 89*120mm

 7001-0112
 Size: 85*118mm

 7001-0113
 Size: 68*110mm

 7001-0114
 Size: 60.5*61*10.5mm

 7001-0115
 Size: 75*85mm

 7001-0016
 Size: 70*95mm

 7001-0116
 Size: 74*105mm

 7001-0117
 Size: 85*120mm

 7001-0011
 Size: 47*121mm

 7001-0118
 Size: 105*129mm

 7002-0073
 Size: 103*240mm

 7001-0119
 Size: 90*140mm

 7001-0120
 Size: 90*140mm


7001-0121



7001-0122


 7001-0123
 Size: 70*140mm

 7001-0015
 Size: 70*175mm

 7001-0124
 Size: 60*185mm

 7001-0125
 Size: 93*207mm

 7001-0010
 Size: 93*207mm

 7001-0014
 Size: 93*207mm

Sewing Kit


 7001-0126
Size: 70*145mm

 7001-0127
Size: 67*110mm

 7001-0128
Size: 95*130mm

 7001-0129
Size: 95*130mm

 7001-0130
Size: 95*130mm

 7007-0251
Size: 16mm
Packing: 7sets/card,gold

 7007-0105
Size: 24*11*8mm
Packing: 10 eyelet sets with tools

 6610-0066
Size: 7#, nickel
Packing: 4sets/card

 7007-0149
Size: 11mm
Packing: 12sets/card

 7004-0008
Gear Thread 20m

 7007-0252
Size: 38*2.7mm
Packing: 2pcs/card

 7007-0150
Size: 25mm

 7007-0151
Size: 25mm

 7007-0143
Packing: 16mm*6sets/card

 7004-0009
Size: 70*115mm


7009-0003


 7006-0257
Size: 22mm*15pairs/card

 7006-0258
Packing: 1.5mm*4m/card

 7006-0259
Elastic Braid 6mm*5m
Size: 90*135mm

◆ Sewing Basket



7002-0029
Size: 220*220*100mm



7002-0030
Size: 240*240*100mm



7002-0031
Size: 260*235*125mm



7002-0032
Size: 255*195*125mm



7002-0033
Size: 255*185*100mm



7002-0034
Size: 230*190*100mm



7002-0035
Size: 360*250*180mm
































7002-0036
Size: 245*245*190mm

◆ Crochet Hook

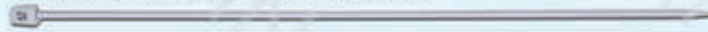
Aluminum Material	Iron Material	
<p>Porcelain Crochet Hook 2mm, 2.25mm, 2.5mm, 2.75mm, 3mm, 3.25mm, 3.5mm, 3.75mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm</p>  <p>6911-2038, L: 140mm, 150mm</p>	<p>Specifications of Iron Crochet Needle, Single Hook Small Needle: 0#(1.75mm), 1#(1.6mm), 2#(1.5mm), 3#(1.3mm), 4#(1.25mm), 5#(1.1mm), 6#(1.0mm), 7#(0.95mm), 8#(0.9mm), 9#(0.85mm), 10#(0.8mm), 11#(0.75mm), 12#(0.6mm), 13#(0.55mm), 14#(0.5mm) Large Needle: 2mm, 2.1mm, 2.3mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 3.75mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm</p>	
<p>Oxidized Crochet Hook Single Hook 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 3.75mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm L: 123mm, 148mm</p>  <p>6911-2068, Size: 3.75mm</p>  <p>6911-2075, Size: 4mm</p>  <p>6911-2002, Size: 5mm</p>  <p>6911-2004, Size: 6mm</p>	<p>Golden Single Hook 6911-0040, L: 123mm</p>   <p>Single Hook 6911-0004, L: 123mm</p>  	
<p>Golden Double Hooks 1/0-2/0, 3/0-4/0, 5/0-6/0, 7/0-8/0, 3/0-5/0, 2/0-4/0, 2/0-7/0, 2/0-8/0, 4/0-7/0, 4/0-8/0, 5/0-7/0, 5/0-8/0, 6/0-8/0, 2/0-3/0</p>  <p>6911-2023, L: 132mm</p>  <p>6911-2030, L: 132mm</p>	<p>Double Hooks 1/0-2/0, 3/0-4/0, 5/0-6/0, 7/0-8/0, 3/0-5/0, 2/0-4/0, 2/0-7/0, 2/0-8/0, 4/0-7/0, 4/0-8/0, 5/0-7/0, 5/0-8/0, 6/0-8/0, 2/0-3/0</p>   <p>6911-0029, L: 132mm</p> <p>Crochet Double Hooks</p>  <p>6911-0043, 1/0-2/0</p>	
 <p>7001-0053 Size: 195*195mm, 12pcs/box</p>	 <p>7001-0052 Size: 189*185mm, 9pcs/box</p>	 <p>7001-0051 Size: 155*155mm, 9pcs/box</p>
<p>Packing:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>  <p>69-0E 1doz/blister card Packing size: 150*53*9mm</p> </div> <div>  <p>69-0D 1doz/box Packing Size: 135*47*9mm</p> <p>69-0F 1gross/box Packing Size: 153*141*50mm</p> </div> <div>  <p>69-0G Size: 183*19mm</p> </div> <div>  <p>69-0H Size: 177*37mm</p> </div> <div>  <p>69-0I Size: 179*23mm</p> </div> </div>		

◆ Hooks & Needle

<p>Bamboo Hook L: 150mm, Size: 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 6.5mm, 7.0mm, 7.5mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm 6911-4003</p> 	<p>Latch Hook Usage Taking thread out from hole.</p>  6911-6039, L: 157mm  6911-6037, L: 135mm  6911-6038, L: 155mm  6911-6061, L: 170mm  6911-6040, L: 83mm  6911-6029, L: 160mm
<p>Plastic Hook L: 140mm, Size: 4mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.5mm, 7mm, 7.5mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 12mm, 18mm, 20mm 6911-5001 6911-5014 6911-5015</p>  6911-5001  6911-5014  6911-5015	
<p>Acrylic Hook Size: 8.0mm*150mm, 9.0mm*150mm, 10.0mm*150mm, 12.0mm*170mm 6911-9009</p>  6911-9009	
<p>Aluminum Crochet Hook with Plastic Handle L: 136mm, Size: 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm 6911-6043</p>  6911-6043	
<p>L: 127mm, Size: 1.0mm, 1.25mm, 1.5mm, 1.75mm, 1.9mm, 2.0mm, 2.25mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm 6911-6059</p>  6911-6059	
<p>Iron Crochet Hook with Bamboo Handle L: 133mm, Size: 0.75mm, 1.0mm, 1.1mm, 1.25mm, 1.3mm.....6.0mm 6911-6060</p>  6911-6060	
<p>Plastic Wool Stitch Needle 6907-0011, 2.3mm*70mm 6907-0023, 3.1mm*72mm</p>  6907-0011, 2.3mm*70mm  6907-0023, 3.1mm*72mm	
<p>Cable Stitch Needle 6910-3004 Oxidized Size: 3*90mm 6910-3005 Oxidized Size: 3*95mm, 4*108mm, 5*115mm 6910-3008 Plastic Size: 3*93mm, 4*100mm, 5*110mm</p>  6910-3004  6910-3005  6910-3008	
<p>Latch Hook How to use? Passing through a textile hole to take one rope out. 6911-9001 L: 265mm 6911-9010 L: 350mm 6911-9003, L: 355mm, Size: 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.5mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm</p>  6911-9001 L: 265mm  6911-9010 L: 350mm  6911-9003, L: 355mm, Size: 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 4.5mm, 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.5mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm	<p>Stitch Holder 6909-6048, 15*72mm 6909-6047, 20*120mm 6909-6046, 27*160mm 6909-6030, 32*200mm</p>  6909-6048, 15*72mm  6909-6047, 20*120mm  6909-6046, 27*160mm  6909-6030, 32*200mm
<p>Special Shaped Needle 6910-3001 Oxidized Size: 4.3*114mm 6910-3002 Plastic Size: 3*108mm, 4*108mm, 5*108mm 6910-3003 Oxidized Size: 2.4*134mm</p>  6910-3001 Oxidized Size: 4.3*114mm  6910-3002 Plastic Size: 3*108mm, 4*108mm, 5*108mm  6910-3003 Oxidized Size: 2.4*134mm	

◆ Knitting Needle

Diameter(mm)	2	2.25	2.5	2.75	3	3.25	3.5	3.75	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8	9	10	12	15	
Length(cm)																						
25cm(Single Pointed)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30cm(Single Pointed)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
35cm(Single Pointed)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40cm(Single Pointed)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Porcelain Knitting Needle with Plastic Cap


6910-0136

Bamboo Knitting Needle with Cap


6910-0105

Burned Bamboo Knitting Needle with Cap


6910-0137

Stainless Steel Knitting Needle with Cap


6910-0002

Packing:


69-0J



69-0K

Plastic Hollow Knitting Needle

Diameter: 5mm, 5.5mm, 6mm, 6.5mm, 7mm, 7.5mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 15mm, 18mm, 20mm, 25mm



6910-0065

Length: 300mm, 350mm, 400mm

Packing:


69-0L

Plastic Knitting Needle with Cap

Diameter: 2~12mm Length: 250mm, 380mm, 480mm



6910-0138, 2.5*380mm



6910-0139, 6.5*380mm



6910-0140, 7*380mm



6910-0141, 15*380mm

Packing:


69-0M



69-0N

 Diameter: 2-2.5-3-3.25-3.5-3.75-4-4.5-5-5.5-6-6.5-7-7.5-8-9-10-12mm,
 Length: 150mm, 200mm

Bamboo Knitting Needle

6910-1016, 4.5*200mm


Burned Bamboo Knitting Needle

6910-1029 Size: 9*350mm



Diameter: 2-2.5-3-3.5-4-4.5-5-5.5-6mm, Length: 200~350mm

Stainless Steel Knitting Needle

6910-1001, 3*200mm


Packing:


69-0P, 5pcs/bag

Porcelain Knitting Needle

6910-1030, 4*200mm



69-0Q, 4pcs/bag

◆ Knitting Needles & Tools

Packing:

69-2L
25sets/box

69-2M
10sets/box

Stainless Steel Knitting Needle

69-2N
10sets/box

69-2P
25sets/box

69-2Q
Size: 9# to 16#
Length: 250mm

Porcelain Knitting Needle with Circle

Diameter: 2-2.5-3-3.5-4-4.5-5-5.5-6-7-8-9-10mm, Length: 800mm

6910-2016

Stainless Steel Needle with Circle

6910-2118

Bamboo Knitting Needle with Circle

6910-2052

Plastic Knitting Needle with Circle

Diameter: 5-5.5-6-6.5-7-7.5-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-18-20-25mm, Length: 800mm

6910-2047

Knit Tally

7022-0047

Knitting Needle Gauge

7022-0048

7022-0049

Mark Ring

7022-0044 S Size: outside \varnothing 10mm, inside \varnothing 6mm
7022-0045 M Size: outside \varnothing 12mm, inside \varnothing 8mm
7022-0046 L Size: outside \varnothing 14mm, inside \varnothing 10mm

Knit Tool

7022-0043
Diameter: 5-5.5-6-6.5-7-7.5-8-9mm

Point Protector

7022-0050
Size: 20*13mm
23*17mm

7022-0054
Size: 16*18*6mm, 23*25*11mm
Packing: 2pcs/set

Tape Pass Tool

6929-0021
Size: 66mm

6929-0022
Size: 82mm

Stitch Marker

7022-0052
Size: 16*11.5mm
22*16mm, 26*20mm

6909-6031
Size: 22*11mm

Packing:

7001-0157
Size: 50*30mm

7001-0121
Size: 2*152mm

◆ Tracing Wheel



◆ Seam Ripper



◆ Tweezer

Material: Iron



Material: Stainless Steel



◆ Screw Driver



Packing:

69-0S
 Large: 50pcs/box,
 2500pcs/ctn
 Little: 100pcs/box,
 5000pcs/ctn



◆ Brush

Mainly used for cleaning of sewing machine heads & parts.



◆ Punch

<p>7001-0151 Size: 125mm</p>	<p>6929-1005 Size: 109mm</p>	<p>6929-1003 Size: 102mm</p>	<p>6929-1001 Size: 121*66mm</p>		
	<p>6929-1004 Size: 114mm</p>	<p>6929-1011 Size: 110mm</p>			
	<p>6929-1008 Size: 125mm</p>	<p>6929-1012 Size: 120mm</p>			
	<p>6929-0023 Size: 114mm</p>	<p>6929-1013 Size: 125mm</p>			
	<p>6929-0020 Size: 125mm</p>	<p>6929-1014 Size: 127mm</p>			
	<p>6929-0051 Size: 130mm</p>	<p>6929-1015 Size: 130mm</p>			
	<p>6929-1009 Size: 155mm</p>	<p>6929-1007 Size: 139mm</p>			
	<p>6929-1010 Size: 187mm</p>				
					<p>6929-1016 Size: hole \varnothing 6mm</p>

◆ Glue Stick

Diameter: 7.2mm and 11.2mm. Packing: in loose or blister-card.
 Three different quality available: good, normal and bad quality.
 Size: \varnothing 7.2*200mm, \varnothing 7.2*300mm, \varnothing 11.2*200mm, \varnothing 11.2*300mm

<p>6925-10xx</p>	<p>69-2H Fluorescent Glue Stick Size: \varnothing 7.2-12mm</p>	<p>6925-2001 Liquid Glue 30ml</p>	<p>6925-2002 Liquid Glue 100ml</p>
------------------	---	---	--

◆ Glue Gun

Voltage: 110-230V
 Size: 10-40-60-80W
 Packing: 1pc/blister card

6925-0016, 20W

<p>6925-0025, 10W</p>	<p>6925-0008, 80W</p>	<p>6925-0022, 40W</p>	<p>6925-0019, 60W</p>	<p>6925-0020, 20W</p>
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

◆ Thimble



◆ Needle Threader



◆ Pin Cushion



◆ Office Pin

Iron Pins						
	12(0.65mm)					
	14(0.65mm)					
	50(1.0mm)					
Length: 12mm, 14mm, 16mm.....50mm 12-20mm(Thickness of Needle 0.65mm), 36-50mm(Thickness of Needle 1.0mm)						
NO.	Length(mm)	Diameter(mm)	G/BOX	BOX/CTN	G.W/N.W.(KGS)	MEAS(CM)
0#	20	0.65	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24
1#	22	0.7	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24
2#	24	0.7	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24
3#	26	0.8	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24
4#	28	0.8	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24
5#	30	0.8	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24
6#	32	0.8	50	50/brown paper	26/22	45.8*29*24

50 boxes packed by brown paper,
500 brown paper packaged into a carton.



69-0V
Box size: 67*45*16mm



69-0W
Box size: 60*42*21mm

Stainless Steel Pins		Brass Pins	
	18mm, 22mm(Thickness of Needle 0.65mm)		24mm, 28mm(Thickness of Needle 0.60mm)
	22mm, 26mm(Thickness of Needle 0.6mm)		

Steel Pins					
22mm, 26mm(Thickness of Needle 0.6mm),					
22mm, 26mm(Thickness of Needle 0.65mm)					
NO.	Length(mm)	Diameter(mm)	BOX/CTN	G.W/N.W.(KGS)	MEAS(CM)
ST-13	13	0.6/0.7	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-16	16	0.6/0.8	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-18	18	0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-25	25	0.6/0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-27	27	0.6/0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-30	30	0.6/0.65/0.8	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-32	32	0.6/0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-34	34	0.6/0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-36	36	0.6/0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-38	38	0.6/0.65	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-44	44	0.6/0.66	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5
ST-50	50	1.17	50	27/25	44.8*26.5*25.5



69-0X
500g/box
Size: 125*85*48mm

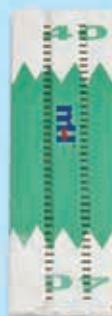


69-0Y
500g/box
Size: 125*85*48mm

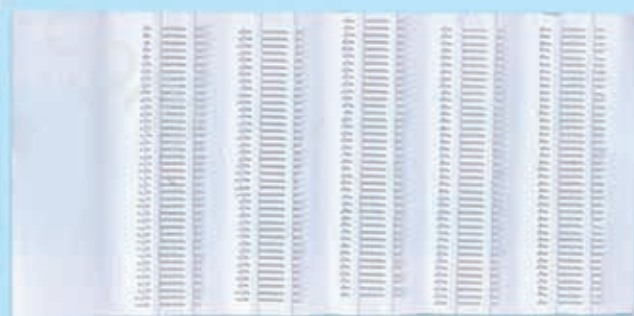
Silver Head Pins	
Material: Stainless steel, Size: 26mm, 33mm	
Material: Brass, Size: 26mm	



69-0Z, 48pcs/card



69-1A, 200pcs/card



◆ Office Pin



6907-2020
Packing: 20g/box
Box Size: \varnothing 64*18mm



6907-2018
Packing: 20g/box
Box Size: \varnothing 75*32mm



6907-1016
Packing: 300pcs/box
Box Size: \varnothing 65*30mm



6907-2004
Packing: 20g/box
Box Size: \varnothing 45*20mm



6907-1017
Packing: 50g/box
Box Size: 60*40*15mm



6907-2049
Packing: 20g/box
Size: 0.6*34mm
Box Size: 70*52*15mm



6907-2046
Packing: 20g/box
Size: 0.6*34mm
Box Size: 66*25mm



6907-1007
Packing: 80g/box
Box Size: 51*47mm



6907-2048
Packing: 50g/box
Size: 0.65*34mm
Box Size: 90*57*15mm



6907-2050
Packing: 20g/box
Size: 0.6*30mm,
Box Size: 80*68*20mm



6907-2044
Packing: 20g/box
Size: 0.6*30mm



7009-0084
Packing: 300pcs/box



6907-2060
Packing: 50g/plastic box
Size: 0.65*30mm
Box Size: 80*55*35mm



6907-2006
Packing: 500g/box
Size: 160*70*40mm



7001-0156
Packing: 25g/box



6907-90XX
T-style Pin
Size: 0.8*27mm, 0.8*32mm,
1*38mm, 1*44mm, 1.2*52mm



6907-9004
T-style Pin
Size: 1*38mm
Packing: 50pcs/box
Box Size: 60*40*15mm



6907-90XX
O-style Pin
Size: 0.6*35mm



6907-9001
O-style Pin
Packing: 100pcs/box
Size: 0.6*35mm
Box Size: 60*40*15mm

◆ Pearl Head Pin

 Round
6908-T009


Head	Length	Diameter
12*12	60/65	0.8
10*10	60/65	0.8
8*8	60	0.8
6*6	46/65	0.8
5*5	55	0.8
4*4	22/28/30/ 32/38/40	0.6

 Pear
6908-T010


Head	Length	Diameter
8*13	65/70/80	0.8
8*10	65	0.8
5*8	55	0.8
4*6	38	0.6


 6908-0012
Size: 4*4*38mm

 6908-0010
Size: 4*4*38mm

 6908-0022
Size: 6*6*46mm

 6908-0039
Size: 5*5*55mm

 6908-2007
Length of Pin: 55mm

 6908-2003
Length of Pin: 55mm

 6908-2002
Length of Pin: 55mm

 6908-2006
Length of Pin: 60mm

 69-1Q
Packing: 3doz/pkt, 3doz/box
Box Size: 103*80*80mm

 6908-1006
Size: 4*6*38mm

 6908-2009
Length of Pin: 55mm

◆ Pearl Head Pin



6908-3009
Size: 2*2*26mm
Packing: 20g/box
Box Size: 50*18mm



6908-4007
Size: 5*5*17mm
Packing: 100pcs/box
Box Size: 50*21mm



6908-0014
Size: 4*4*38mm
Packing: 80pcs/box
Box Size: 60*40*15mm



6908-4006
Size: 3*3*32mm
Packing: 100pcs/box
Box Size: 60*40*15mm



6908-4011
Size: 4*4*38mm
Packing: 80pcs/box
Box Size: 65*60*24mm



6908-0007
Size: 4*4*38mm
Packing: 144pcs/box
Box Size: 78*55*18mm



6908-0018
Size: 5*5*55mm
Packing: 100pcs/box
Box Size: 78*55*18mm



6908-1010
Size: 5*8*55mm
Packing: 50pcs/box
Box Size: 78*55*18mm



6908-2004
Length of Pin 55mm
Packing: 50pcs/box
Box Size: 78*55*18mm



6908-1011
Size: 6*10*65mm
Packing: 144pcs/box
Box Size: 90*65*30mm



6908-2008
Size: 13*70mm
Packing: 80pcs/box
Box Size: 90*65*30mm



6908-0031
Size: 4*4*28mm
Packing: 100pcs/box



6908-1009
Size: 5*8*55mm



6908-1008
Size: 5*8*55mm



7001-0142
Size: 4*4*38mm
Packing: 40pcs/card



7001-0152
Size: 4*4*38mm
Packing: 40pcs*2/card

◆ Measuring Tape

6921-0006 Size: 1/2*25" 6921-0008 Size: 1/2*150cm 6921-0010 Size: 1.5*150cm 6921-0005 Size: 2*150cm 6921-0020 Size: 2*200cm 6921-0014 Size: 2*200cm

69-1B, 12pcs/box

6921-0050 Size: 1.9*300cm 6921-0017 Size: 1.9*152cm 6921-0051 Size: 3/16*60" 69-1C Size: 1.9*150cm 12pcs/box

6921-0058 Size: 0.75*100cm 6921-0031(MT-01) Size: 0.75*150cm 6921-0029(MT-02) Size: 0.75*150cm 6921-0059(MT-05) Size: 0.75*150cm 6921-0023(MT-03) Size: 2*150cm

6921-0060 Size: 0.75*100cm 6921-0061 Size: 0.75*150cm 6921-0062 Size: 0.75*150cm 6921-0063 Size: 0.75*150cm 6921-0064 Size: 0.75cm*150cm

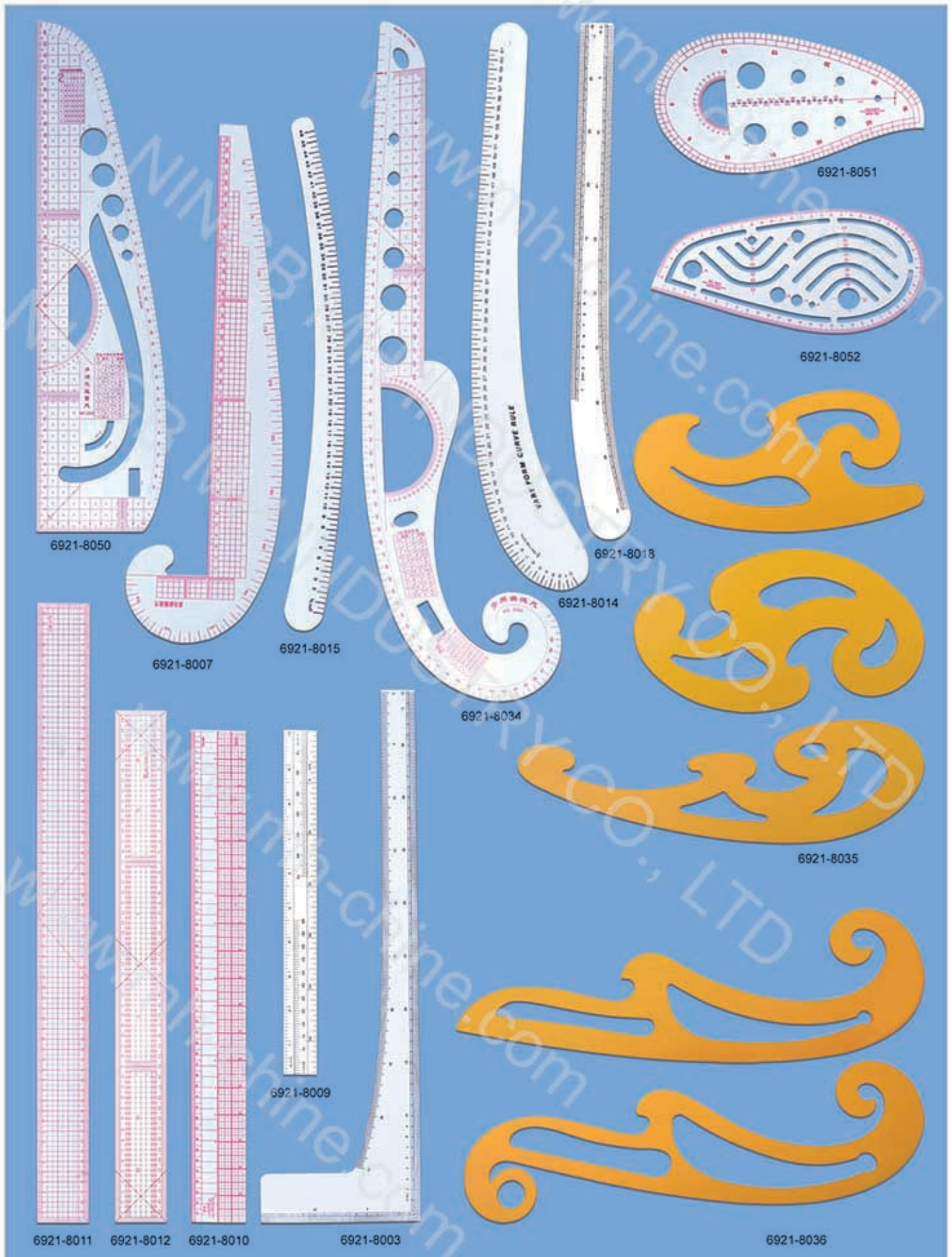
6921-0052 Size: 1.9*150cm 6921-0037 Size: 1.5*150cm 6921-0038 Size: 0.8*150cm 6921-0054 Size: 1*150cm 6921-0055 Size: 0.8*150cm

Drawing Ruler
6921-9004
Size: 91.5cm/36**0.6cm

Button Ruler
6921-9014
Size: 2.7*14cm, 11cm/3"

◆ Tailor's Ruler

Material: PVC



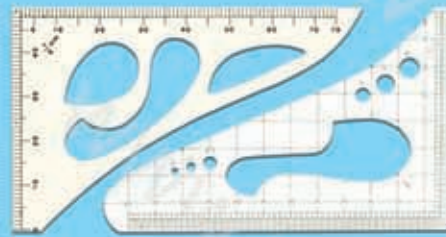
◆ Tailor's Ruler

Material: PVC



6921-8005

6921-8002



6921-8001

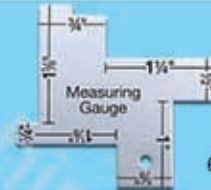


6921-8008

Material: aluminum



6921-9017



6921-9019

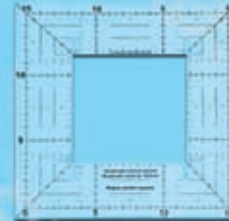
Material: acrylic



6921-8039



6921-8041



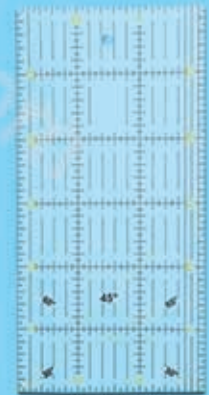
6921-8044



6921-8037



6921-8045



6921-8040

◆ Rotary Cutter (Used for Fabric)


 6928-2003, Size: \varnothing 45mm

 6928-2004, Size: \varnothing 45mm

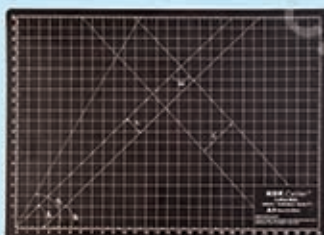
 6928-2006, Size: \varnothing 28mm

 6928-2002, Size: \varnothing 45mm

 6928-2005, Size: \varnothing 45mm


7510-9038, Size: 28mm, 45mm

◆ Cutting Mat


 6928-3002
Size: 210*297mm

 6928-3001
Size: 297*420mm

◆ Tracing Paper

Transfer your designs and patterns clearly without staining your hands and fabrics by using the tracing paper. All transferred lines can be easily removed by washing.


 6929-3001
Size: 21*29.7cm, Packing: 5sheets/bag
Color: Green, Blue, Red, White, Yellow

◆ Tailor's Chalk



6927-0016
10pcs/box
Size: 70*70*70mm
Colors: White, Blue, Yellow, Red



6927-0017
10pcs/box
Size: 70*70*70mm



6927-0014
10pcs/box
Size: 70*70*70mm



6927-0004
10pcs/box
Size: 45*95*40mm



6927-0015
10pcs/box
Size: 45*90*40mm

Wax Chalk



6927-2001
10pcs/box
Size: 73*73*75mm

Auto-disappear Tailor's Chalk

Function: It will disappear automatically within 5 days



6927-1001
10pcs/box
Size: 61*55*61mm



6927-0007
50pcs/box
Size: 91*93*45mm

 Auto-disappear Tailor's Chalk
Germany-standard


6927-1007
50pcs/box
Size: 162*85*52mm

Auto-disappear Tailor's Chalk



6927-1004
50pcs/box
Size: 190*100*47mm



6927-0023
Size: 48*51.5*13mm



6927-0010
Size: 60.5*61*10.5mm



7001-0103
Size: 98*73mm



6927-0008
4pcs/box
Size: 26*62*25mm



6927-0009
Size: 95*18mm



6927-4048
Length: 132mm

◆ Tailor's Chalk & Pen

Auto-vanishing Pen



6927-4032, 6"
Used for shoes industry, especially writing on sport shoes for temporary marking.

Water Erasable Pen



6927-4036, 6"
used for dressmaking handicraft, embroidery



6927-4037, 135mm



6927-4038, 167mm



6927-4039, 143mm
双头(水洗笔+清洁笔)



6927-4040, 159mm

Cleaning Pen



6927-4041, 6"



6927-4029, 121mm

Silver refill Pen



6927-4030, 4 1/4"
Ideal for writing on leather



6927-4028, 128mm

Air Erasable Pen



6927-4033, 6"
Used for dressmaking handicraft, embroidery.



6927-4042, 5 1/2"



6927-4034, 6"



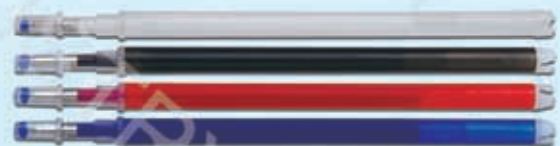
6927-4043, 135mm



6927-4044, 167mm



6927-4045, 143mm
双头(褪色笔+清洁笔)



6927-4046, 112mm
Color: white, black, red, blue



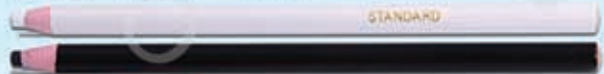
6927-4047, 140mm

Garment Marker



6927-4027, 7"

Characteristic: Auto-cut Pencil



Tailor's Mark Pencil

6927-4026, 7"

◆ Textile Cleaning Gun

Remove grease, oil and others from textile, and it's safe for most fabric.



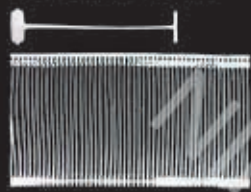
6929-2002



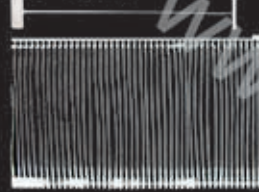
6929-2001

♦ Tag Pin

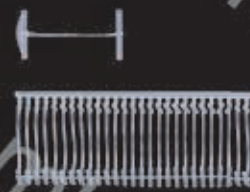
Model-C
6922-2076
Size: 8~15~25~35, 40~75,
100~125, 150~230mm



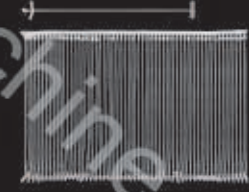
Model-NT
6922-2095
Size: 15~35mm, 40~75mm
100~125mm



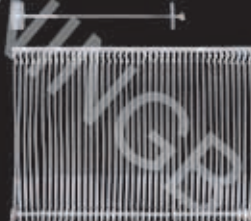
Model-N
6922-2077
Size: 8~35mm, 40~75mm



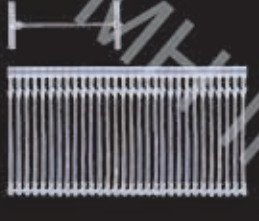
Model-S
6922-2122
Size: 8~35mm, 40~75mm



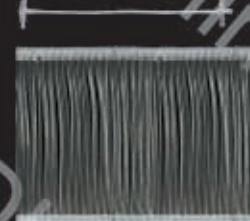
Model-T
6922-2078
Size: 15~35mm, 40~75mm



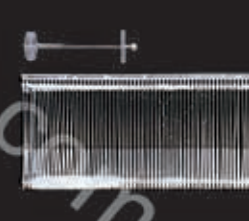
Fine I-shape(0.8mm)
6922-2125
Size: 5~7~10~15~25~50mm



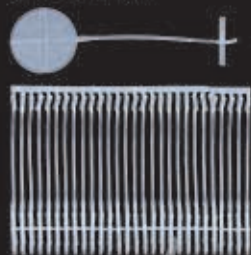
Fine Micro-space(0.8mm)
6922-2124
Size: 15~35mm, 40~75mm



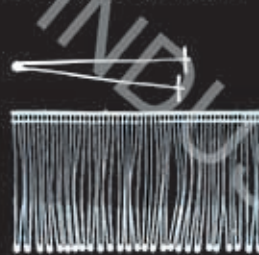
Micro-space STD
6922-2080
Size: 15~35mm, 40~75mm



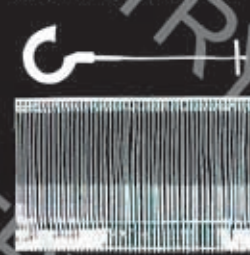
Round Type
6922-2079
Size: 15~40mm



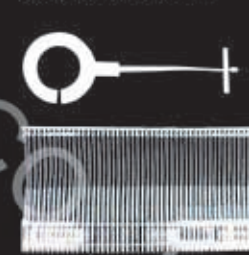
V-shape
6922-2082
Size: 25~35~50~75mm



Hook Type
6922-2086
Size: 15~25~35~50mm



Ring Type
6922-2083
Size: 25~35~50mm

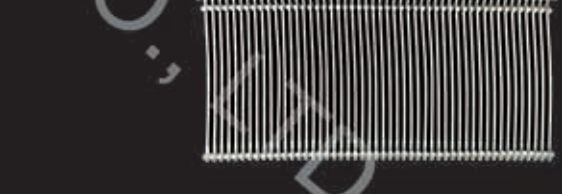


Plastic Staple
(Special for sewing Label on Jeans)

6922-2137
Packing: 25000pcs/bobbin



Shoe Pin Nylon
6922-2093
Size: 25~35~45
~60~65~70~80mm



Loop Ties
6922-2154
Size: 3"~5"~7"~9"



Loop Pin Furcate
6922-2156
Size: 2"~3"~5"~7"~8"~9"~10"~12"
~13"~15"~16"~18"~20"~24"~26"



Loop Pin Barrel-N
6922-2143
Size: 2"~3"~4"~5"~6"~7"~8"~9"



Loop Pin Barrel-C
6922-2151
Size: 2"~3"~4"~5"~6"~7"~8"~9"~10"~12"



Cable Ties
6923-9001
Size: 2.5*80mm, 2.5*100mm, 2.5*200mm, 3.5*150mm,
3.5*180mm, 3.5*200mm, 3.5*300mm, 12*650mm, etc.



♦ Tag Gun


 6922-0015
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0016
Fine Tag Gun

 6922-0002
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0014
Fine Tag Gun

 6922-0009
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0029
Fine Tag Gun

 6922-0005
Fine Tag Gun

 6922-0017
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0011
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0026
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0027
Fine Tag Gun

 6922-0028
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0030
Standard Tag Gun

 6922-0031
Fine Tag Gun

 6922-0032
Standard Tag Gun


69-1D

Tag Gun Needle


 6922-1004, 203P
Size: 25mm
Fine Needle

 6922-1003, 202P
Size: 29mm
Standard Needle

 6922-1002, 204P
Size: 34mm
Standard Needle






















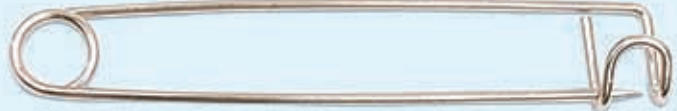
 6922-1008, 203#
Size: 28mm
Fine Needle

 6922-1007, 202#
Size: 30mm
Standard Needle

 6922-1016, 204#
Size: 35mm
Standard Needle


69-1E

◆ Safety Pin

<p>Material: Iron Size: 000#, 00#, 0#, 1#, 2#, 3#, 4# 19mm, 23mm, 28mm, 32mm, 38mm, 46mm, 55mm.</p>  <p>6909-60xx</p>		<p>Material: Steel Size: 000#, 00#, 0#, 1#, 2#, 3#, 4#, 5#, 6#, 7# 0.65*19mm, 0.65*23mm, 0.72*28mm, 0.8*32mm, 0.9*38mm, 1*46mm, 1.1*56mm, 1.15*65mm, 1.25*75mm, 1.35*85mm.</p>  <p>6909-30xx</p>		  <p>69-1N: 1728pcs/box</p>		 <p>69-1P</p>	
<p>Golden Plated Size: 000#, 00#, 0#</p>  <p>6909-00xx</p>	<p>Copper Size: 000#, 00#, 0#</p>  <p>6909-10xx</p>	<p>Stainless Steel Safety Pin with Copper Head</p>  <p>6909-6050, Size: 36mm</p>	<p>Stainless Steel Safety Pin with Copper Head</p>  <p>6909-5015 Size: 22mm</p> <p>6909-5001A Size: 22mm</p>	<p>Plastic Safety Pin</p>  <p>6909-4005 Size: 53mm</p>  <p>6909-4002 Size: 35mm</p>  <p>6909-4007 Size: 38mm</p>			
<p>Steel Safety Pin Size: #0(27mm), #2(38mm), #4(51mm)</p>  <p>6909-6052, #2 (38mm)</p>	<p>Material: Iron Size: 1", 1¼", 1½"</p>  <p>6909-6009, Size: 1¼"</p>	<p>Material: Iron Size: 19mm, 22mm</p>  <p>6909-6032, Size: 19mm</p>	<p>Material: Steel Size: 25mm, 30mm, 38mm</p>  <p>6909-6051, Size: 30mm</p>	<p>Material: Wire</p> <p>6909-6016 Size: 1.9mm*2½"</p>  <p>6909-6026 Size: 1.9*73mm</p>  <p>6909-6022 Size: 1.5mm*2½"</p>  <p>6909-6024 Size: 1.5*80mm</p>  <p>6909-6023 Size: 1.9mm*2½"</p>  <p>6909-6027 Size: 1.9*100mm</p> 			

◆ Tailor's Scissors

Color: Silver, Golden, Brass, Anti-barss, etc.


 6901-1097
Size: 8½"

 6901-1064
Size: 8", 9½",
10½", 12"

 6901-1063
Size: 10", 11"

 6901-1073
Size: 8½", 9½",
10½", 11"

 6901-1076
Size: 12"

 6901-1098
Size: 10"

 6901-1060
Size: 9", 10", 11", 12"

 6901-1099
Size: 9", 10", 11", 12"

 6901-1100
Size: 10½"

 6901-1089
Size: 10"

 6901-1101
Size: 11"

 6901-1002
Size: 8", 9"

 6901-1050
Size: 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"

 6901-1036
Size: 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"

 6901-1042
Size: 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"

 6901-1091
Size: 9", 10", 11", 12"

♦ Scissors

G-style Stainless Steel Tailor's Scissors

6901-1051

Size: 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"



Size: 7"



Size: 8"



Size: 9"



69-1Y, 1pc/box

G-style Iron Tailor's Scissors

6901-1026

Size: 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"



69-2J, 1pc/box



Size: 10"



Size: 12"

Iron Cast Tailor's Scissors

6901-1018

Size: 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"



69-2K, 1pc/box



Size: 8"



Size: 9"

Stationery Scissors Packing


6901-6003

Size: 5½"+8½"+9¾"



6901-6006

Size: 6¾"+12"+8"



6901-6005

Size: 10"+7"



6901-6002

Size: 5½"+6"+7"+8½"+9¾"



6901-6004

Size: 5½"+6½"+7½"+8½"+9¾"



6901-6001

Size: 6" 6pcs

◆ Tailor's Scissors



◆ Stationery Scissors



Stationery Scissors

 Size: 5½", 6", 7½",
8½", 9¼"


6901-5009H



6901-5009



6901-5009G



69-2C



69-2D

Packing:


 6901-5036
Size: 6"

 6901-5055
Size: 8½"

 6901-5023
Size: 8½"

Packing:

 Qty/Ctn: 20dz/ctn, 12dz/ctn
Meas.: 36.5*16*32cm,
43.5*26*33cm,
43.5*28*30cm

 6901-5021
Size: 8¼"

 6901-5007
Size: 8½"

 6901-5042
Size: 8"

 6901-5081
Size: 8½", 9¼"

 6901-5082
Size: 8"

 6901-5083
Size: 8"

 6901-5084
Size: 7"

 6901-5047
Size: 8½"

◆ Pinking Shears

Different Zig-Zag Edge

Triangle Edge

Acurate Edge



3mm



5mm



7mm



3mm



5mm



7mm


 6901-3017
Size: 7"

 6901-3015
Size: 9"

 6901-3009
Size: 8½"

 6901-3019
Size: 8½"

 6901-3018
Size: 10"

 6901-3007
Size: 8½"

 6901-3004
Size: 9"

 6901-3006
Size: 9"

 6901-3012
Size: 9"

 6901-3010
Size: 9½"

 6901-3002
Size: 8", 8½"

Packing:



69-2A



69-2B

◆ Scissors

Stationery Scissors

 6901-1061
Size: 8"

 6901-5073
Size: 5", 6", 7", 8"

Hair Cut Scissors

 6901-9009
Size: 6½"

 6901-9011
Size: 5"

 6901-9033
Size: 6½"

 6901-9034
Size: 7"

Dressing Scissors

 6901-9012
Size: 3½"

 6901-9013
Size: 3½"

 6901-9015
Size: 4½"

Embroider Scissors

 6901-9019
Size: 4"

Tour Scissors

 6901-9020
Size: 3"
Qty/Ctn: 100doz/ctn
Meas.: 52*31.5*18cm

 6901-9035
Size: 4"
Qty/Ctn: 50doz/ctn
Meas.: 49.5*24*22cm

 6901-9036
Size: 3½"

 6901-9037
Size: 3½"

◆ Scissors

Children Scissors

 6901-9006
Size: 5"

 6901-9041
Size: 5"

 6901-9008
Size: 5½"

 6901-9042
Size: 4½"

 6901-9043
Size: 5"

 6901-9007
Size: 5½"

 6901-9044
Size: 5"

 6901-9045
Size: 5½"

Household Scissors

 6901-9032
Size: 7"

 6901-9046
Size: 4½",
6½", 7½", 8"

 6901-9047
Size: 5", 6", 7"

 6901-9022
Size: 6", 7¼"

Spring Scissors

 6901-9048
Size: 6"

 6901-9049
Size: 10"

 6901-9050
Size: 8"

 6901-9051
Size: 8"


◆ Cutting Yarn Scissors


 6901-4002
(TC-100)

 6901-4007
(YCS-003)

 6901-4003
(TC-805)


6901-4016



6901-4018



6901-4012


 69-2E
Packing: 1 doz/bunch,
20 bunches/box, 6 boxes/ctn
Meas.: 41.5*29.5*42cm

 6901-4017
Packing: 1pc/pvc bag, 240pcs/box,
6 boxes/ctn
Meas.: 54*31*41cm


6901-4010


 69-2F
Packing: 1pc/pvc bag, 10pcs/box,
100 boxes/ctn
Meas.: 30*25*30cm

 6901-4008(YCS-001)
Packing: 1pc/pvc bag, 2doz/box, 100doz/ctn
Meas.: 64.5*30.5*22cm


6901-4022


 6901-4015
Packing: 1pc/blister card, 25pcs/box,
10 boxes/ctn
Meas.: 46*25*36cm


6901-4023 6901-4005(TC-800)


 69-2G
Packing: 1pc/pvc bag, 1doz/box, 48doz/ctn
Meas.: 41.5*29.5*42cm

♦ DIY Tools

Plastic Winding Board


 7022-0020
Size: 30*50mm

 7022-0021
Size: 37*40mm

 7022-0022
Size: 25*68mm

 7022-0023
Size: 42*91mm


7022-0024

Plexer


 7022-0025
Size: 33*90mm

 7022-0026
Size: 115*25mm

 7022-0027
Size: 112*60mm

 7022-0028
OD: 140mm

 7022-0029
Size: 126*20mm

 7022-0030
Size: 128*25mm

 7023-0040
Size: 50*50*15mm

 7022-0032
Size: 55mm, 35mm, 20mm

 7023-0041
Size: 45*75mm

 7023-0042
205*43mm

 7023-0043
Size: 81*70mm

 7023-0036
Size: 85*85mm

 7023-0038
Size: 70*110mm

 7023-0039
Size: 116*60mm

 7022-0060
Size: 140*55mm

 7022-0034
Size: 72.5*22mm

 Plastic Winding Board
7022-0033
Size: 17*65mm

 7023-0044
Cuts circles from 30mm to 336mm diameter.

◆ DIY Tools


 7022-0057
 Size: 33mm, 45mm, 55mm, 90mm

 7022-0019
 Size: 38mm, 48mm,
 68mm, 88mm


7022-0038


 7022-0036
 Size: 12mm

 7022-0037
 Size: 18mm

 7022-0039
 Size: 25mm


7022-0013


 7022-0058
 OD: 10"/14"/18"/22"

 7022-0040
 OD: 290/240/190/140mm


7022-0059



"Flower Net Room" and the wool use function. To make a variety of floriation tool.

- Framework of the shaft with wire winding. Fill with the knitting. Easy to operate.
- Tools for each use, can make different styles.
- A lot of components to save space. Parts can be lumped together.



Installed mat and framework.



Framework of the shaft with wire winding.



Fill with the knitting.



Achieve!

STORAGE METHOD

1. Hexagon framework and the square framework axial down and mat flatten.
2. Then round framework axial up and placed at the top. Central axis into the middle of the hole mat.
3. The needle fixed on the inside, covered with cover.

DIY Tools



7023-0001
Applicable to: (7022-0001)

7023-0051
Size: 158*110*47mm

Place the applique over the basic fabric and pierce lightly with the felting needle tool. The fibers will become interlaced, attaching the motif to the fabric beautifully.

The brush-like mat enables smooth punching with little resistance, and allows the fibers of the applique to become well meshed with the basic fabric. The bristle length provides the ideal hardness and density for punching.

Both sides look good



Front


Back



Felting Needle Tool
-Special needle points that interface textile fibers.
Applique
Basic fabric
Felting Needle Mat



Description	Unit	Package
For fine fiber: Includes 1 Mat	card	1/10/20

Felting Needle Tool



7022-0009 7022-0001

- * Take no effort to accomplish your felting projects by MH Mate spring action felting needle.
- * Holds 7 needles for quicker and better felting effect just in a few seconds.
- * Ideal for attaching applique(motif) to knits and many garments.
- * No thread or glue is needed!
- * The barbed needles are covered by retractable safety tube that protects the needle points from being exposed when they are not in use.
- * It also protects you from sharp needles.

Felting Wool

Felt Fabric + Yarn

Felt Fabric

Description	Unit	Package
For fine fiber: Includes 7 needles	card	1/10/20

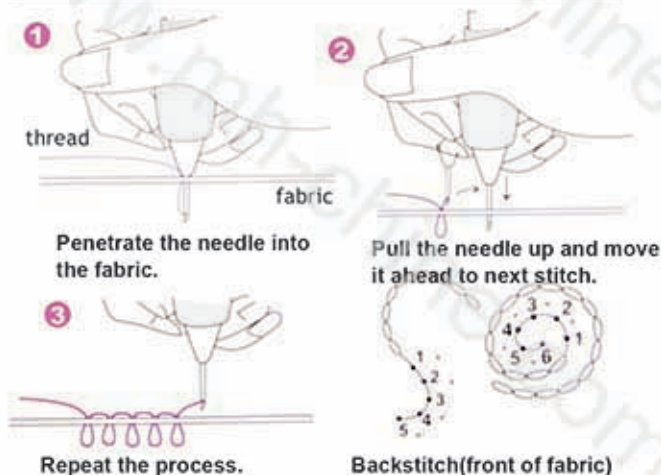
Punch Needle Tool

Needle Punching is easy to start and impossible to stop!

Includes: Punch Needle*1pc; 1.3mm: 1-ply needle*1pc
1.6mm: 3-ply needle*1pc; 2.2mm: Yarn needle*1pc, Needle Threader*2pcs

Description	Unit	Package	G.W.	Cu'ft
Punch needle set	card	1/10/120	9.5kg	2.7'

The replacement of needles and threaders are available for individual purchase.



◆ Embroidery Frame

Two alternative backgrounds are available for the pattern.

Material: Plastic



7021-0006
Size: 3"-4"-5"-6"-7"-8"-10"



7021-0018
Size: 13-17-22-25cm



7021-0019
Size: 11"×15"



7021-0020
Size: 18×25cm

Material: Bamboo



7021-0001
Size: 7.5-10-12...30cm

Material: Wooden



7021-0013
Size: 7.5-10-12...40cm

Material: Plastic



7021-0009
Size: 22.5cm

Quilter's Floor Frame

- * Easy-to-Assemble & Store.
 - * Lightweight & Portable.
 - * PVC Plastic Frame.
 - * 4 Plastic Covers Adjustable Fabric Tension.
 - * Complete Instructions Enclosed.
- Size as buyer's request.



7021-0017
Size: 39×28"



7021-0016
Size: 11"×11", 11"×17", 17"×17"

Packing:



◆ Cross Stitch

Two alternative backgrounds in different prices are available for the pattern.



7020-0050(13110008), Size: 20*28cm



7020-0050(16090003), Size: 20*28cm



7020-0050(16090004), Size: 20*28cm



7020-0050(16090002), Size: 20*28cm



7020-0051(16090004), Size: 14*20cm



7020-0052(16090001), Size: 40*50cm



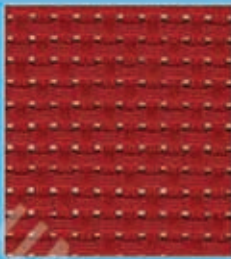
7020-0052(16090002), Size: 40*50cm



◆ Cross Stitch

Background Fabric for Cross Stitch

Material: 100% Cotton



9CT



11CT



14CT



18CT

PE Net



7023-0006
Size: 2 1/2" * 3"



7023-0013
Size: 3" * 3"



7023-0058
Size: 6"



7023-0012
Size: 9 1/2"



7023-0047
Size: 78*55mm/20*14



7023-0048
Size: 247*87mm/64*22



7023-0002
Size: 340*265mm/90*70



7023-0049
Size: 355*330mm



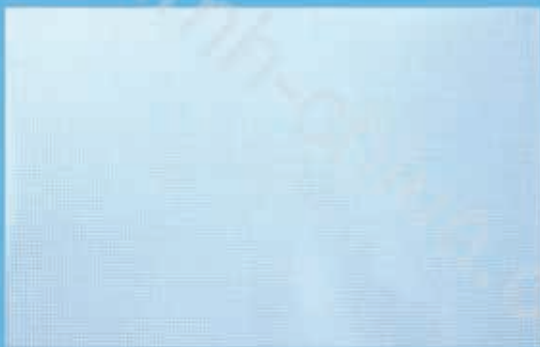
7023-0045
Size: 415*370mm/94*85



7023-0050
Size: 343*267mm/90*70



7023-0059
Size: 298*488mm/51*84



7023-0046
Size: 570*340mm/150*90



7023-0015
Size: 12" * 18"





Sewing Machine Parts

MH sewing machine spare parts are designed by CAD and CAM system and manufactured by automatic numerical control machines. Each procedure is strictly controlled thus guarantees high precision, long service life, stable operation, low noise and gorgeous appearance. To get customers' satisfaction, each finished part will be gone through a strict quality inspection procedure and the hardness, precision, plating and applicability are all taken into consideration.

◆ Bobbin

Iron Material

 7505-0029
270010

 7505-0003
40264

 7505-0010
For JA2-1

 Packing: 75-0A
100pcs/box

 7505-0005
172222

 7505-0028
203470

 7505-0014
55623

 7505-0013
9033

 7505-0012
2518

Aluminum Material

 7505-0004(272152A)
Bobbin for Embroidery

 7505-0016(40264A)
Bobbin for Industry


7505-0036(9033A)



7505-0017(55623A)



7505-0032(B1809-761-000)

Plastic Material


7505-0007(A#)



7505-0011(B#)

Color:



7505-0002(E#)



7505-0008(F#)



7505-0026(C#)

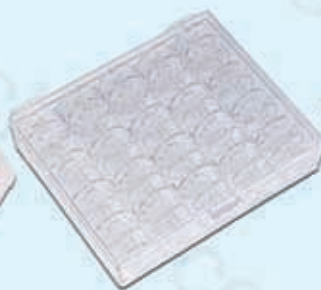


7505-0037(D#)



7505-0038(H#)


Bobbin Box:

 7105-3038
Box Size: 12*10.8*2.6cm
Material: PP

 7105-3040
Box Size: 12*10*2.6cm
Material: PS

 7105-3041
Box Size: 16*13*3cm
Material: PS

 7105-3042
Box Size: 18*10*3.5cm
Material: PP

◆ Bobbin Case


 7505-1003
BC-HA1

 7505-1006
BC-15-88

 7505-1002
BC-HZ3(Household Multi-function)

 7505-1014
BC-DB1(52237)

 7505-1001
BC-DBZ(With Spring Flake)

 7505-1016
BC-DBZ(3)

 7505-1010
BC-LK(J2)

 7505-1013
BC-DBZ(1)

 7505-1004
BC-DBM(1)

 Packing: 75-0B
50pcs/box

◆ Shuttle Hook


 7505-2002
JA2-1

 7505-2003
GK307

 7505-2007
1850

 7505-2004
Multi-function

 7505-2001
310799-902

◆ Rotating Hook


 7505-3012
HSH-7.94A
KHS12-R

 7505-3011
HSH-7.94B
KHSR-S

 7505-3007
DB1-Z16
KR24

 7505-3015
DB1-Z(20L)
KR24U-42

 7505-3014
DB1-Z(20)
KR24-U

 7505-3016
HSH-7.94ATR
KHS12-RYD

 7505-3017
HSH-7.94BN

 7505-3005
DB1-Z16B
KR24-B

 7505-3018
DB1-BZ(20L)
KR24U-31

 7505-3010
HSH-7.94A(MTQ)
KHS12-RB

◆ Shuttle Race


 7505-4008
JA2-2

 7505-4007
JA2-1

 7505-4006
JA2-3

 7505-4001
JA1-1

◆ Shuttle Race


 7505-4004
630

 7505-4005
307

◆ Race Body


 7505-4002
JA2-1

 7505-4003
307

◆ Feed Dog


 7505-7010
307

 7505-7003
R28

 7505-7006
12481-17T

 7505-7009
149057

 7505-7018
150793

 7505-7019
20U33

 7505-7020
20U43

 7505-7012
737

 7505-7021
747

 7505-7022
757

◆ Presser Feet


 7505-5049
 JA1-1, JA2-1
 Walking Presser Feet

 7505-5043
 CY706L
 Presser Feet for Household

 7505-5002
 Cording Feet(Left side)

 7505-5052
 630(with Left Mechanisms)

 7505-5090
 T35

 7505-5092
 P361

 7505-5096
 GK307-808

 7505-5104
 GK307-819

 7505-5019
 55614/307(Short Handle)

 7505-5039
 307/810(Long Handle)

 7505-5053
 541566
 (For Singer 20U33)

 7505-5088
 543939
 (For Singer 20U43)

 7505-5048
 For Household, Zigzag-sewing
 (家用入字压脚)

 7505-5009
 3CK1
 Nylon Zipper Presser Feet

 7505-5105
 630

 7505-5055
 7302

 7505-5095
 SP-18 1/8

 7505-5063
 Active Presser
 Feet with Spring

◆ Presser Feet



7505-5017
P351
52427

7505-5035
P35
24983

7505-5040
P36LN
31358HN

7505-5038
P36N
12435HN

7505-5066
P363
40322SH

7505-5056
P50
120828



7505-5089
P5R/P5N/P5W
Tape Edge Shirring Feet

7505-5007
CR 1/16N
(For Zippers)

7505-5067
CR 1/32N
(For Zippers)

7505-5097
CL 1/16N
(For Zippers)

7505-5069
CL 1/32N
(For Zippers)

7505-5102
S518N
(For Invisible Zippers)



7505-5022
737

7505-5023
747

7505-5103
757



7505-5101

Slide plate



7505-6048
For 8500

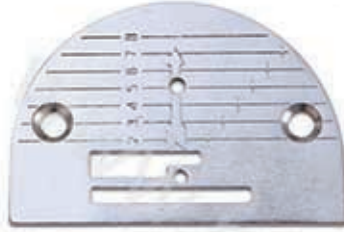


7505-6049
For 20U



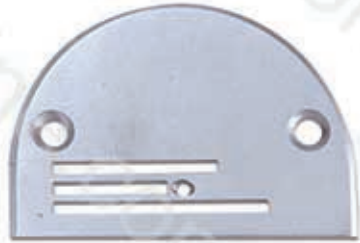
7505-6016
For JA2-1

◆ Needle Plate


 7505-6015
S600H(JA2-1)

 7505-6013
HA1-51LG (Singer)

 7505-6040
147150LGW/147150LGB

 7505-6003
307

 7505-6014
307

 7505-6038
B26 Throat Plate(For Leather Work)

 7505-6006
A8

 7505-6021
E16

 7505-6022
E22

 7505-6001
20U33

 7505-6043
20U43

 7505-6044
20U53

 7505-6045
737

 7505-6046
747

 7505-6047
757

◆ Household Sewing Machine Spare Parts


 7505-9002
Back Cover
(后盖)

 7505-9020
Gasket
(离合垫圈)

 7505-9057
Stitch Regulating
Screw
(字牌螺钉)

 7505-9068
Feed Bar Roller
& Stud
(抬牙滚柱)

 7505-9062
Needle Bar
Connecting Stud
(针杆连接轴)

 7505-9012
Feed Lifting Rock
Shaft Crank Slide Block
(摆轴滑块)

 7505-9050
Needle Clamp
(针夹)

 7505-9009
Sheet Iron for
Shuttle Race
(摆梭托皮)

 7505-9060
Feed Fork Slide
Block with Screw
(牙叉滑块)

 7505-9040
Bottom Shaft Crank
(下轴曲柄)

 7505-9029
Feed Rock
Shaft Crank
(送布曲柄)

 7505-9033
Feed Lift Crank
(抬牙曲柄)

 7505-9025
Feed Wheel Driving
Lever Regulating
Stud Sleeve
(上轮套筒)

 7505-9053
Adjusting Stitch
Length Spanner
(针距扳手)

 7505-9045
Presser Bar
Lifter
(压杆扳手)

 7505-9035
Take-up Lever with Roller
and Stud Complete
(挑线杆)

 7505-9041
Needle Bar
Connecting Link
(小连杆)

 7505-9011
Rock Shaft
(摆轴)

 7505-9032
Shuttle Driver for
Household
(摆梭托)

 7505-9021
Hand Wheel Screw
(For Household)
(手轮螺钉)

 7505-9036
Take-up Cam
(挑线凸轮)

 7505-9066
Feed Rock Shaft Cam
(送布凸轮)

 7505-9043
JA Feed Fork Connection
(牙叉)

 7505-9046
JA Feed Bar for Household
(牙架)

 7505-9030
Feed Driving Rock Shaft Household
(送布轴)

 7505-9069
Top Arm Shaft Household
(上轴)

 7505-9049
Needle Bar Household
(针杆)

 7505-9042
Presser Bar
(压杆)

 7506-1001
Face Plate
(面板)

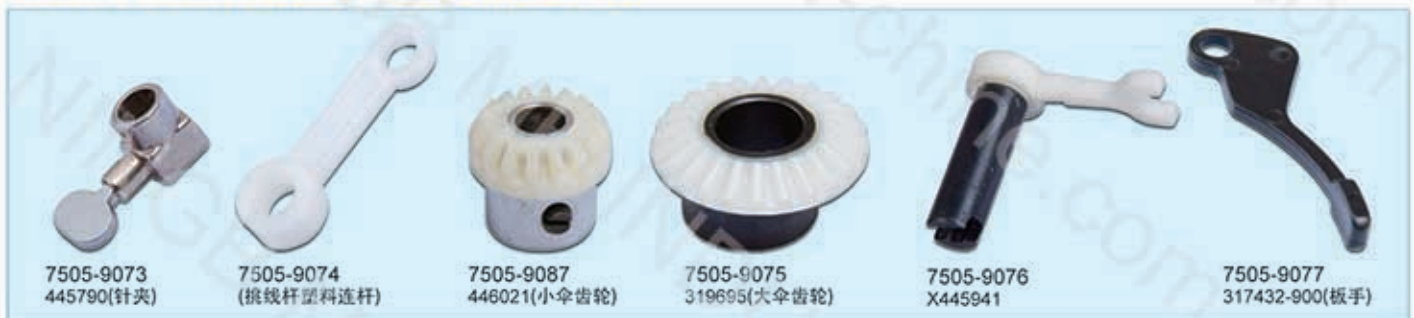
 7505-9013
Main Connecting Rod Household
(大连杆)

 7505-9058
Lift Belt Shaft
(抬牙杆)

◆ Sewing Machine Spare Parts(for 307)



◆ Sewing Machine Spare Parts(for Singer 974u)



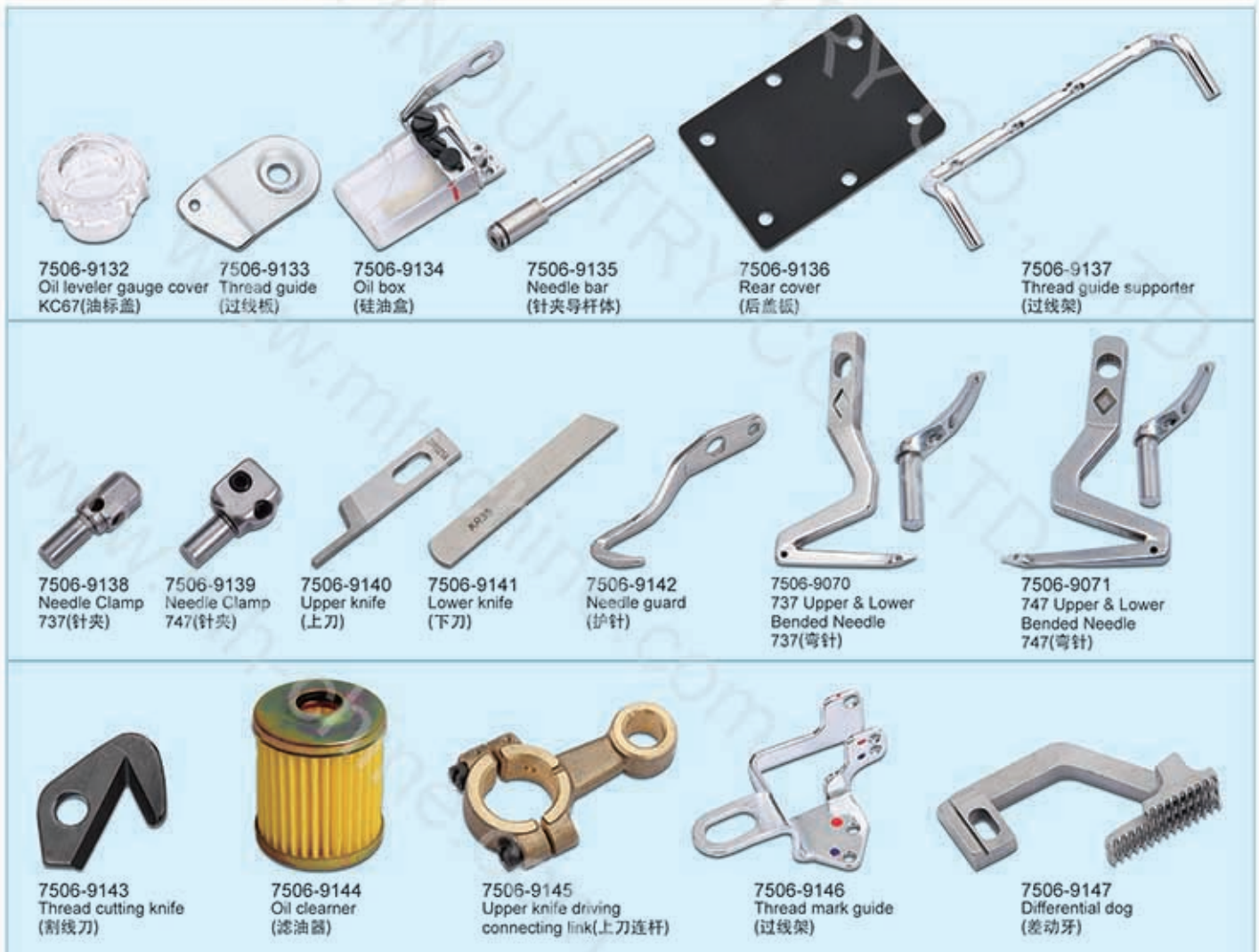
◆ Sewing Machine Spare Parts(for GC5550/8500/8700 Series)



◆ Sewing Machine Spare Parts(for 20U)



◆ Sewing Machine Parts(for GN 7 Series)



◆ Household Sewing Machine Motor

Size: 80W, 100W, 120W, 150W, 180W



7504-1034

 7510-9027
Carbon Brush
Size: 4*5*14mm


7504-1001



7504-1004

◆ Belt


 7506-0018
Sharp Knife Belt

 7506-0020
House Sewing Machine Motor Belts
Size: 110

 7506-0001
Singer Timing Belt

 7506-0047
Sewing Bag Driving Motor Belt
Size: 170XL

 7506-0019
Belt for Singer 37977

 7506-0036
Leather Driving Belt
for Industrial

 7506-0048
V-style Driving Motor Belt for Industrial

 7506-0016
Leather Driving Belt for Household
Size: 3/16*1.75m

◆ Sewing Machine Parts


 7506-9092
Bobbin Winder for Industrial

 7505-9004
Bobbin Winder for Household

 7506-9046
Taper Bore Aluminum Pulleys
for Electronic Positioning Motors
Size: 90mm

 7506-9026
Bobbin Winder for Industrial

 7506-9035
Bobbin Winder for Household By Hands

 7506-9095(For Reece)
Taper Bore Aluminum Pulleys
for Electronic Positioning Motors
Size: 85mm

◆ Tension Complete


 7505-8006
(For JA1-1)

 7505-8014
93AD

 7505-8007
(For JA2-1)

 7505-8004
93DD

 7505-8009
(For 747 & Pegasus)

 7505-8010
(For 6-1)

 7505-8003
(For 5550 Industry Machine)

◆ Buttonhole Sewing Machine



7510-9026



7510-9032



◆ Sewing Machine Oil


 7510-1015, 20ml
98*48*16mm

 7510-1012
150ml

 7510-1003
90ml

 7510-1005
100ml

 7510-1002
125ml

 7510-1004
130ml

 7510-1010
120ml

◆ Teflon Iron Shoe



7510-6001, Size: 237*149mm



7510-6005, Size: 270*133mm

◆ Knife


 7510-9022
Size: 8", 10"
Knife for Electric Cutting Machine

♦ Sewing Gauge



7510-2001

7510-2003

7510-2002

7510-2006

7001-0153

7001-0154

♦ Binders & Hemmer



7510-3023

7510-3040

7510-3002

7510-3048

7510-3049

7510-3039

 7510-3018
Raw-edge Binder Sets

♦ Cloth Clamp


 7510-4002
Size: 6cm

 7510-4003
Size: 6.3cm

 7510-4001
Size: 12cm

 7510-4004
Size: 12cm

 7510-4005
Size: 12cm

◆ Sewing Machine Table Lamp



◆ Sewing Machine Stands



◆ Household Sewing Machine

Model: JA1-1, JA2-1, JA2-2, JA2-3.

Function: for embroidery and sewing various kinds of light and heavy fabrics.

Packing:

Machine head: 20'=1320pcs

Two drawers plus the pannel: 20'=420sets

Three drawers plus the pannel: 20'=332sets

Five drawers plus the pannel: 20'=316sets



◆ Household Sewing Machine

 S 线迹
 FITCH

 1 4 3
 2

 S 参数
 SPECIFICATION

11#-14#	650RPM ±50RPM	5.5mm	4.5mm	3.6mm	70w	15w	G/W/NW KG 6/5	Package Size Machine size 388x195x320mm 345x190x270mm
Needle Model 机针型号	Maximum speed 最高转速	Foot lifts height 压脚提升高度	Max.stitch Width 最大线迹宽度	Max.stitch Length 最大线迹长度	Motor Power 马达功率	Light Power 灯泡功率	Spec. 毛/净重 包装与机器尺寸	

 7500-9006
 Multi-function Domestic
 Sewing Machine
 Model: 565

 S 线迹
 FITCH

 S 参数
 SPECIFICATION

11#-14#	700RPM ±50RPM	5.5mm	4mm	4mm	50w	15w	G/W/NW KG 7.5/6.5	Package Size Machine size 445x235x350mm 390x150x295mm
Needle Model 机针型号	Maximum speed 最高转速	Foot lifts height 压脚提升高度	Max.stitch Width 最大线迹宽度	Max.stitch Length 最大线迹长度	Motor Power 马达功率	Light Power 灯泡功率	Spec. 毛/净重 包装与机器尺寸	

 7500-9007
 Multi-function Domestic
 Sewing Machine
 Model: 988

 7500-1013
 Mini Sewing Machine
 Model: 202

 7500-1014
 Mini Sewing Machine
 Model: 201


◆ Sewing Machine

**7500-2005/7500-2024(20U33/43)****ZIGZAG SEWING MACHINE**

Function: The machine is suitable for straight seaming, zigzag, embroidery, abutted, bar tacking, overedge seaming, zipper inserting seaming, wrapped around seaming, pattern seaming on thin and medium fabrics, etc. The needle position can be adjusted between the right and the left to make beautiful decorative designs. The machine adopts built-in thread winder and has a reverse-needle-device.

9mm zigzag bight on 20U33, 12mm zigzag bight on 20U43.

20U33/43	2000s.p.m.	DPx5Nm 70-130	5mm	6-12mm	25/24kg	555x250x355	9/12mm

**7500-2006/7500-2025****(20U53/63)****ZIGZAG SEWING MACHINE**

Function: The latest style in the world.

For light, medium, heavy fabrics. Straight stitching for general sewing jobs, zigzag stitching for overedging, applique, embroidery, elastic attaching light piping, zipper sewing, button holes etc. 9mm zigzag bight on 20U53, 12mm zigzag bight on 20U63.

20U53/63	2000s.p.m.	DPx5Nm 70-130	5mm	6-12mm	25/24kg	555x250x355	9/12mm

**7500-2028****(20U73D)**

20U73 is the newproduct of our company.It is suitable for decoorative seam on thin, middle and thick fabrics of bras, underwear, gloves, garments, shoes, caps, leather, bags etc.

20U73D	2000s.p.m.	DPx5	5mm	6/12mm
20U73-2D	2000s.p.m.	DPx5	5mm	6/12mm
		NW/GW Kg		
9		23/25	550x250x370mm	
9		23/25	550x250x370mm	

◆ Sewing Machine


7500-2023(5550)
HIGH-SPEED LOCKSTITCH SEWING MACHINE

Function: For sewing knitwear, cotton and chemical fabrics in medium thickness.

It has two-way feeding, automatic oil supply and retrieving device.

It operates easily and the thread trace is even and smart.

5550	5500s.p.m.	DBx114#	5mm	手压6mm 脚踏13mm	36/33kg	580x245x530


7500-2026
9910MJ-D3

This mechatronic direct drive model, the most advanced lockstitch sewing machines so far, has the functions of automatic thread trimming, automatic reverse stitching, automatic presser-foot lifting and automatic needle positioning. With built-in direct-drive servo motor, the machine provides a swift start and great precision of stopping, which largely reduced working noise and vibration.

9910MJ-D3	5000	DBx1	0-5	5.5-13	33/38-13	625x250x550
9910MJ-D4	5000	DBx1	0-5	5.5-13	33/38-13	625x250x550


7500-2022/7500-2007/7500-2008
GN737F/747F/757F
SUPER HIGH-SPEED OVERLOCK SEWING MACHINE

Function: For overlocking and overedging light and medium fabrics. Low sewing tension, neat and beautiful stitch even running with high speed. Auto lubrication and excellent performance.

GN737	1	3	—	4mm	3.6mm
GN747	2	4	2mm	4mm	3.6mm
GN737	2	5	3mm	5mm	3.6mm
6000s.p.m.	DCx27 11-14#	5.5mm	34/32kg	470x330x485	0.7-2
6000s.p.m.	DCx27 11-14#	6mm	34/32kg	470x330x485	0.7-2
5500s.p.m.	DCx27/13 11-14#	6mm	34/32kg	470x330x485	0.7-2

◆ Sewing Machine


7500-2033(781D)
High speed direct drive straight button holing sewing machine

With high performance of No.781, the highest sewing speed is 3600rpm; With rapidly, save resources effectively, and reduce cost, which can saves about 50% when compared with ordinary machine. Thick materials can be sewed easily through strengthening 550V servo motor, even if the penetrating power is strong.

781D	3600	DPx5 11-14#	★ ★ -	6.4-19.1mm	
锁眼宽度 buttonhole length					
2.5-4mm	1/4"-3/4"	★	12	69/58	745x340x930


7500-2034(430D)
Direct Drive Electronic High Speed Bar Tacking Sewing Machine

Suitable for senior the hem of a garment, bag, trademarks, non-woven handbag handle reinforced seam, jeans, knitted clothing, women's underwear and others bar tacking sewing. The machine equipped with a mini type energy saving servo motor, the power consumption by 50% compared with the traditional model.

机型名称 model	机针 needle	最高缝速 max sewing speed rpm	线迹长度 sewing stitch length mm	针杆行程 needle bar stroke mm
430D	DPx5 14#	3000	0.1-10.0	41.2
压脚上升量 presser lift height mm	旋梭 hook	标准花样数 standard pattern number	可储存数据数 de posited data number	
14-17	半回转 标准旋梭	标准配备 350个花样	200个花样缝制数据 追加加至150个花样	


7500-2035(373)
Button-Stitchine Machine

Suitable to attach flat two holes, four holes, or shank buttons onto all kinds of shirts, overcoats, work uniforms etc. Shanked button and others are also can be sewn by equipping accessories. Its suitable for light and medium weight materials. Single pedal starting, Automatic Presser lifting. Automatic thread trimmer, attaching firmly and reliably, convenient maintenance.

373	1500	20# TQ x7	10-28	2.5-6.5
14	★	505x330x415	27/29	

◆ Sewing Machine

Overlock Sewing Machine(拷边机)


 7500-1008
GN1-6M

 7500-1011
GN1-1

 7500-1012
GN1-113

 7500-9003
万向链式(手摇)绣花机
Universal chain stitch embroidery machine
GY10-1: Two kinds of stitches(chain
stitch & moss stitch).

 7500-9004
万向链式多功能(手摇)绣花机
Universal chain stitch embroidery machine
GY10-2: Three kinds of stitches
(chain stitch & moss stitch & taping).

 7500-9005
万向链式(手摇)绣花机
Universal chain stitch embroidery machine
GY10-4: Five kinds of stitches
(chain stitch & moss stitch & taping &
braiding & ray stitch).

 461-001
RS-100
Cutting Machine
(圆刀裁剪机)

 463-001
GK26-1A
Portable Sewing Machine
(手提缝包机)

 461-011
SB-AUV-750 Straight Knife Machine
(直刀裁剪机)

• Curtain Accessories

Curtain Hook
 4pcs/set, 7342-0039

Curtain Hook

Curtain Wire
 3kms/set

Fall of Lead-thread

Fall of Iron Block

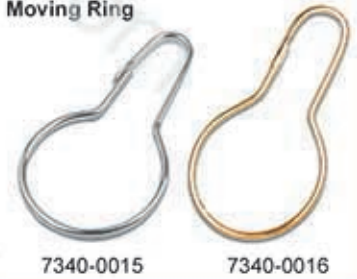
Plastic Curtain Ring
 7340-0041,
 Size: \varnothing 43mm
 (Auto-Lock)


6616-0177
 Curtain Ring Mould
 4pcs/set
 Applicable to: (7340-0064,
 for Curtain Ring)

Metal Curtain Ring


• Curtain Accessories

Curtain Hook

Moving Ring

Plastic Moving Ring

Plastic Moving Hook

Curtain Clip

Curtain Holder


◆ Curtain Rod, Curtain Track

Curtain Rod(Wooden)

7311-0008

 Size: \varnothing 28mm

L: 1.2m, 1.5m, 2.0m, 2.5m, 3.0m, etc.

Color: Red, Yellow, Black, White, Gold, Coffee, etc.


Curtain Rod(Metal)

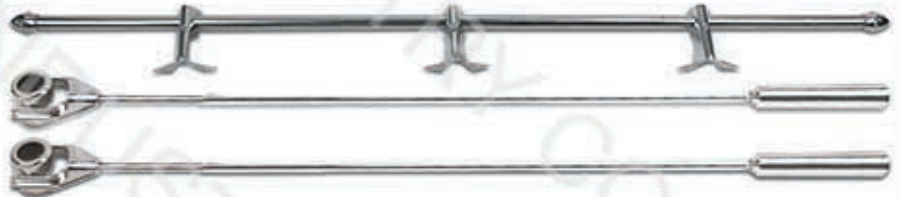
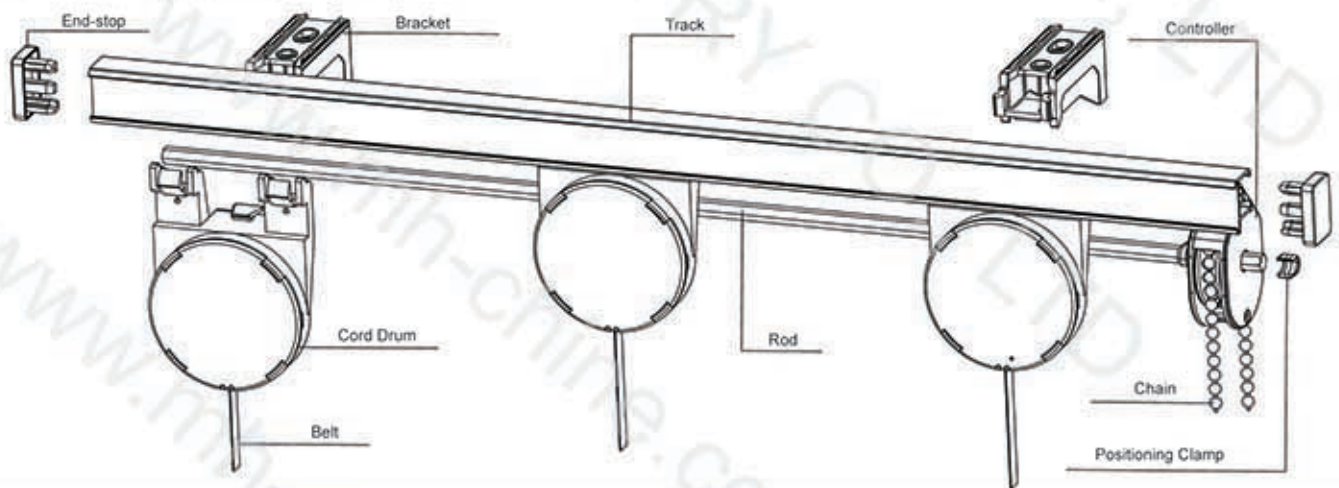
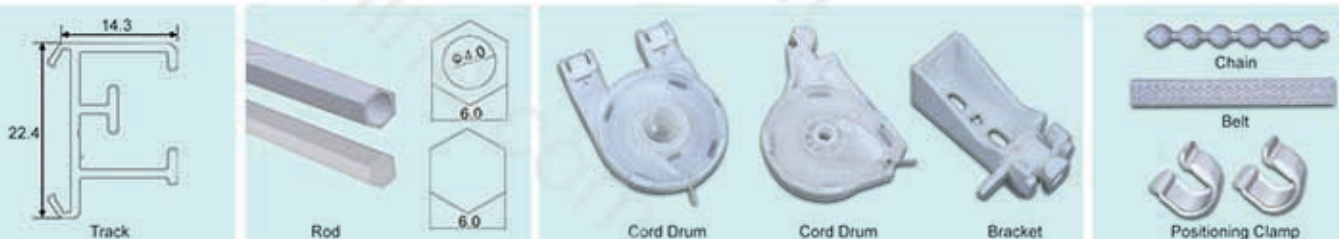
7310-0042

 Size: \varnothing 25mm*5.85m

Set includes: pole (5.85m) + 6pcs finials + 6pcs single holders + 48pcs curtain circles or as customized various colors and patterns for choice.


Curtain Rod Set(Metal)

7313-0045

 Size: \varnothing 16mm*3m

Roman Blind (Assembly Diagram)

Accessories Models


♦ Decorative Curtain Finial

Material: iron, zinc alloy.



◆ Decorative Curtain Finial

Material: iron, zinc alloy, crystal.



7316-0037



7316-0038



7316-0039



7316-0040



7316-0041



7316-0042



7316-0043



7316-0044



7316-0045



7316-0046



7316-0047



7316-0048



7316-0049



7316-0050



7316-0051



7316-0052



7316-0053



7316-0054



7318-0005



7318-0006



7318-0007



7318-0008



7318-0009



7318-0010



7318-0011



7318-0012



7318-0013



7318-0014



7318-0015



7318-0016

◆ Curtain Accessories

Metal Curtain Bracket



Metal Curtain Hook

Metal Curtain Tube

Diameter: \varnothing 19mm, \varnothing 22mm, \varnothing 28mm

Color: gold, silver, all kinds of colors.

Rod: metal rod, plated rod, wooden rod, plastic covered metal rod, ect.



Anti-brass



Black Nickel



Silver



Anti-copper



Black



Black Painted



7310-T010



7310-T001



7310-T002



7310-T003



7310-T004



7310-T005



7310-T006



7310-T007



7310-T008



7310-T009

◆ Curtain Holder



◆ Curtain Magnetic Button



7335-0045



7335-0046



7335-0047



7335-0048



7335-0049



7335-0050



7335-0051



7335-0052



7335-0053

◆ Curtain Buckle



7335-0044



7335-0055



7335-0062



7335-0063



7335-0060



7335-0061



7335-0058



7335-0059



7335-0056



7335-0057



7335-0064



◆ Tassel



7302-0085
Size: 25.3cm



7302-0098
Size: 31cm



7302-0097
Size: 31cm



7302-0109
Size: 33cm



7302-0014A
Size: 35cm



7302-0110
Size: 45.5cm



7302-0105
Size: 34cm



7302-0032
Size: 36cm



7302-0107
Size: 39cm



7302-0108
Size: 41cm

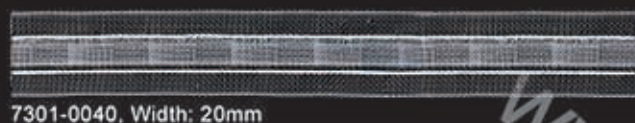


7302-0104
Size: 42cm

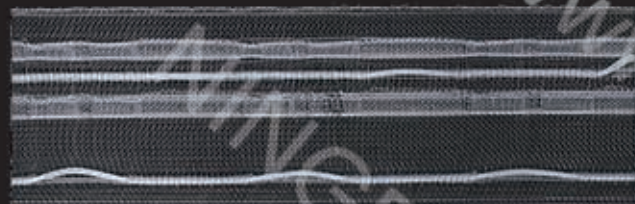


7302-0102
Size: 58cm

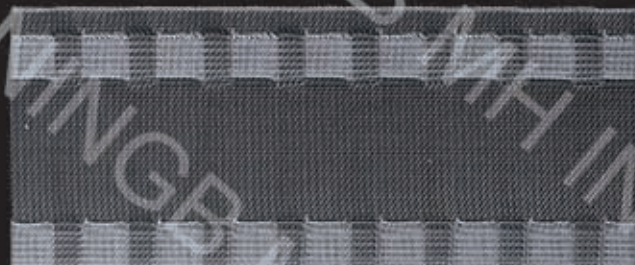
◆ Curtain Tape



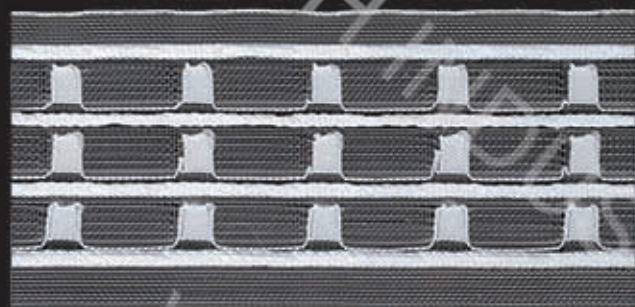
7301-0040, Width: 20mm



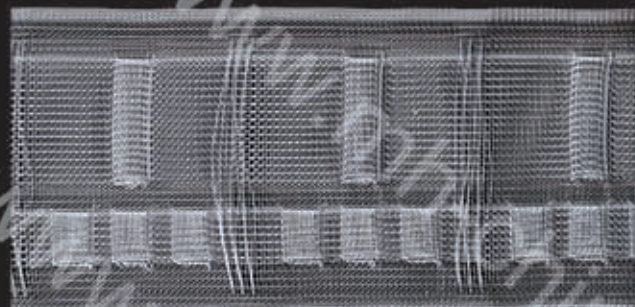
7301-0041, Width: 50mm



7301-0042, Width: 73mm



7301-0043, Width: 73mm



7301-0044, Width: 72mm



7301-0045, Width: 82mm



7301-0046, Width: 26mm



7301-0047, Width: 40mm



7301-0048, Width: 45mm



7301-0052, Width: 50mm



7301-0049, Width: 68mm



7301-0050, Width: 77mm

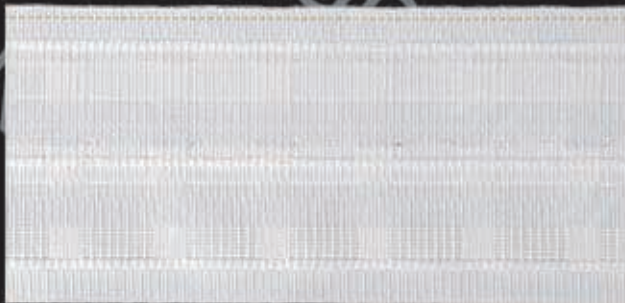


7301-0051, Width: 87mm

◆ Curtain Tape



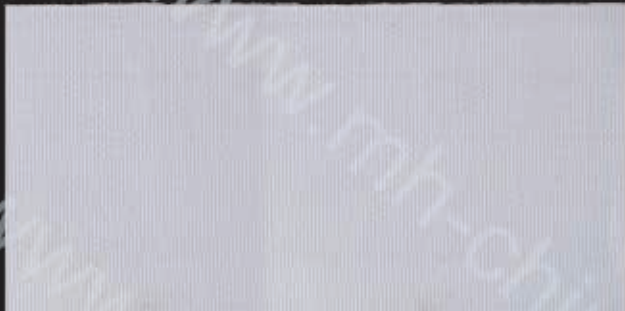
7301-0053, Width: 72mm



7301-0054, Width: 76mm



7301-0055, Width: 80mm



7301-0056, Width: 80mm



7301-0057, Width: 85mm



7301-5027, Width: 78mm



7301-5028, Width: 78mm



7301-5029, Width: 78mm


 7340-0031
Size: \varnothing 40mm

 7340-0063
Size: \varnothing 40mm

Packing:


 73-0D
50m/roll



Beads, Flake, Stone & Chains

MH owns 200 advanced automatic injection molding machines and complete sets of manufacturing and testing equipments. The monthly output is about 40,000 tons of beads which all adopt A-grade injection materials, and about 50-100 types of new products are developed each month. MH's beads always enjoy great popularity among customers because of its handcraft, quality and luster.

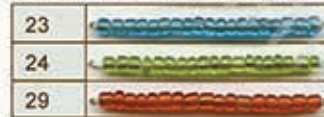
♦ Glass Beads



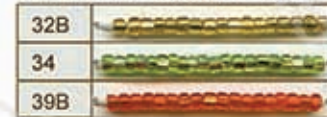
TRANSPARENT COLOURS



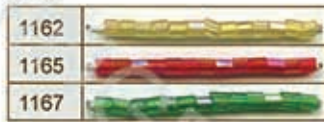
SILVER LINED ROUND HOLE



SILVER LINED SQUARE HOLE



2 CUT



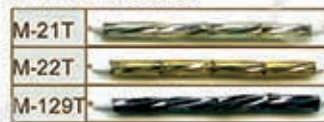
OPAQUE COLOURS SEED



OPAQUE COLOURS SEEP



3" TWIST BUGLES



Bag Size: 21*13cm
Packing: 500g/bag, 50bags/ctn,
40.5*32.5*17cm



7009-0068
Card Size: 8.5*22cm



7009-0069
Card Size: 13.5*17.5cm



7009-0070
Card Size: 13.5*17.5cm



7009-0071
Bag Size: 15.3*7.5cm



7009-0072
Card Size: 21*17.5cm



7009-0073
Card Size: 12.5*17cm

Beads Long Chain

Packing: 100yds/plastic bobbin
Colors & Size: as buyer's request.



6715-80xx

◆ Flake and Sequin

Size & Designs:

6726-0006 Size: 6mm 6726-0036 Size: 6mm 6726-0037 Size: 8mm 6726-0038 Size: 9mm 6726-0039 Size: 13mm 6726-0040 Size: 9*13mm 6726-0041 Size: 2mm, 3mm...15mm 6726-0042 Size: 5mm...20mm 6726-0043 Size: 6*7mm, 10*11mm 6726-0044 Size: 6*15mm 6726-0045 Size: 3*9mm, 5*15mm.....

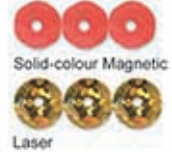
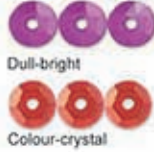
6726-0046 Size: 8mm 6726-0047 Size: 10mm 6726-0048 Size: 10*4mm 6726-0049 Size: 8mm 6726-0050 Size: 13*11mm, 18*15mm 6726-0051 Size: 15mm 6726-0052 Size: 14mm 6726-0053 Size: 9mm 6726-0054 Size: 8*8mm 6726-0055 Size: 9*13mm, 11*17mm, 14*20mm 6726-0056 Size: 8*14mm

6726-0023 Size: 6mm 6726-0024 Size: 10mm 6726-0026 Size: 14mm 6726-0025 Size: 13mm 6726-0057 Size: 15mm 6726-0027 Size: 17mm 6726-0028 Size: 18mm

6726-0058 Size: 18mm 6726-0059 Size: 11*12mm, 12*14mm, 18*20mm 6726-0060 Size: 20mm 6726-0061 Size: 22*22mm 6726-0062 Size: 14*16mm, 15*20mm 6726-0063 Size: 19.5*21mm 6726-0064 Size: 9*16mm, 13*22mm

67-OF Box Size: 9.5*15.5cm 67-OG Bag Size: 20.5*13cm

Color:



Flake and Sequin Long Chain(Sewed with Thread)

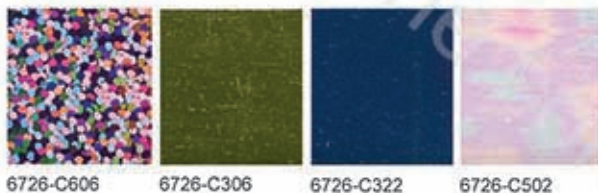


Spangle in Row (Punched)



PET Tape (For Flake and Sequin)

Width: 125mm
Thickness: 0.15mm
Color:



Packing:
500m/roll



◆ Glitter Powder

Size: 0.1mm, 0.2mm, 0.3mm, 0.4mm to 6mm.
 Shape: quadrangle, hexagon, pentagon, moon, peach, etc.
 Usage: for textile, toys, cosmetic, craftwork, etc.

Color:

Gold, Silver Series

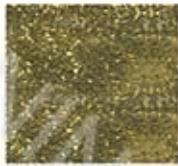
Laser Series

Single Color Series

Rainbow Series



B0100



B0206



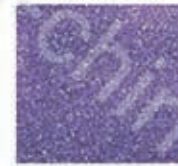
LB100



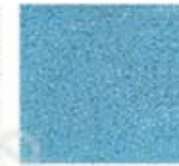
B0612



B0908



C06



C13

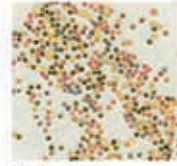
Size & Design:



6727-0008
1/256(0.1mm)



6727-0002
1/128(0.2mm)



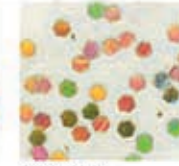
6727-0003
1/98(0.3mm)



6727-0004
1/64(0.4mm)



6727-0009
1/40(0.6mm)



6727-0005
1/24(1.0mm)



6727-0010
1/12(2.0mm)



6727-0011
1/8(3.0mm)



6727-0012, 1.5mm
6727-0013, 3mm



6727-0014, 3mm
6727-0015, 6mm



6727-0016, 3mm
6727-0017, 6mm



6727-0018, 3mm
6727-0019, 6mm



6727-0006, 0.2*1.25mm
6727-0020, 0.3*3mm



6727-0021
Size: \varnothing 16*55mm



6727-0022
Size: \varnothing 18*70mm



6727-0023
Size: \varnothing 15*76mm



6727-0024
Size: 96*125*19mm



6727-0027
Size: \varnothing 30*50mm



6727-0028
Size: \varnothing 30*50mm



6727-0025
Size: \varnothing 32*50mm



6727-0026
Size: \varnothing 55*98mm



67-0C



7009-0085
Size: \varnothing 39*51mm, Card size: 123*73mm



7009-0086



7009-0087

◆ Acrylic Stone

It can be made in different specifications and colors, pls contact us for the color card and detailed information.

									
6701-0091 Size: 4-5-6-7-8-20mm	6701-0092 Size: 5-6-8-9-10-18mm	6701-0093 Size: 6-8-10-12-30mm	6701-0094 Size: 6-8-10-12-40mm	6701-0095 Size: 9mm	6701-0096 Size: 8mm, 10mm	6701-0097 Size: 12mm	6701-0098 Size: 12.3mm	6701-0099 Size: 15mm	6701-0100 Size: 15.5mm
									
6701-0101 Size: 5*10mm	6701-0102 Size: 6-8-10-30mm	6701-0103 Size: 12mm	6701-0104 Size: 13*16, 26*30mm	6701-0105 Size: 16mm	6701-0106 Size: 14.5mm	6701-0107 Size: 14mm	6701-0108 Size: 6*6mm, 8*8mm20*20mm	6701-0109 Size: 12-17-23mm	
									
6701-0110 Size: 6*10-7*12-18*33mm	6701-0111 Size: 4*6-8*13-18*25mm	6701-0112 Size: 4*8-5*10-16*37mm	6701-0113 Size: 17.8*13mm	6701-0114 Size: 6*8-8*10mm23*35mm	6701-0115 Size: 6*8-8*10-18*25mm	6701-0116 Size: 4*6mm-6*8mm30*40mm	6701-0117 Size: 25*18mm		
									
6701-0118 Size: 14*9mm	6701-0119 Size: 5*8, 6*10mm	6701-0120 Size: 8*12mm	6701-0121 Size: 15mm	6701-0122 Size: 13*18mm	6701-0123 Size: 19mm	6701-0124 Size: 20mm	6701-0125 Size: 7*19mm, 8*25mm		
									
6701-0126 Size: 6*15mm-11*19mm25*42mm	6701-0127 Size: 21*26mm	6701-0128 Size: 25*41mm	6701-0129 Size: 16-21-24mm	6701-0130 Size: 15mm	6701-0131 Size: 21mm				
									
6701-0132 Size: 10*15-13*18-22*31mm	6701-0133 Size: 18*25mm	6701-0134 Size: 18*25mm	6701-0135 Size: 24mm	6701-0136 Size: 30mm	6701-0137 Size: 30mm	6701-0138 Size: 18*13mm			
									
6701-0139 Size: 19*8mm	6701-0140 Size: 25*18mm	6701-0141 Size: 25*18mm	6701-0142 Size: 25*17mm	6701-0143 Size: 30mm	6701-0144 Size: 36*17mm	6701-0145 Size: 20*21mm			

◆ Glass Stone

						
6702-0020 Size: 10mm	6702-0021 Size: 14mm	6702-0022 Size: 16mm	6702-0023 Size: 14mm	6702-0024 Size: 8mm	6702-0025 Size: 14mm	6702-0026 Size: 10mm
						
6702-0027 Size: 12mm	6702-0028 Size: 16mm	6702-0029 Size: 18mm	6702-0030 Size: 10mm	6702-0031 Size: 12mm	6702-0032 Size: 14mm	6702-0033 Size: 8mm
						
6702-0034 Size: 12mm	6702-0035 Size: 14mm	6702-0036 Size: 16mm	6702-0037 Size: 18mm	6702-0038 Size: 12*13mm	6702-0039 Size: 16*18mm	6702-0040 Size: 22*25mm
						
6702-0041 Size: 10mm	6702-0042 Size: 8mm	6702-0043 Size: 10mm	6702-0044 Size: 12mm	6702-0045 Size: 12*12mm	6702-0046 Size: 20*20mm	6702-0047 Size: 8*10mm
						
6702-0048 Size: 10*14mm	6702-0049 Size: 10*14mm	6702-0050 Size: 13*18mm	6702-0051 Size: 13*18mm	6702-0052 Size: 18*27mm		
						
6702-0053 Size: 7*10mm	6702-0054 Size: 10*14mm	6702-0055 Size: 11*16mm	6702-0056 Size: 13*18mm	6702-0057 Size: 17*24mm		
						
6702-0058 Size: 7*12mm	6702-0059 Size: 10.5*18mm	6702-0060 Size: 13*22mm	6702-0061 Size: 16*25mm	6702-0062 Size: 17*28mm		

◆ Glass Stone



◆ Glass Stone with Claw



◆ Acrylic Beads

Color: as buyer's request.

Usage: bags, shoes, toys, hats, etc.

6714-0055 Size: 24*12*6mm

6714-0056 Size: 16*11*6.5mm

6714-0117 Size: 14mm

6714-0114A Size: 16mm

6714-0114 Size: 10mm

6714-0113 Size: 8mm

6714-0115 Size: 6mm

6714-0123 Size: 6*8.5mm

6714-0122 Size: 8*9mm

6714-0121 Size: 8*8mm

6714-0116 Size: 10mm

6714-0120 Size: 9*13mm

6714-0124 Size: 5*10mm

6714-0119 Size: 11*15mm

6714-0118 Size: 8*14mm

6714-0125 Size: 12*8mm

6714-0127 Size: 7.3*8mm

6714-0130 Size: 9*9mm

6714-0126 Size: 10*7mm

6714-0129 Size: 28*10mm

6714-0064 Size: 11*11mm

6714-0063 Size: 9.5*9.5mm

6714-0062 Size: 10*9mm

6714-0061 Size: 13*9mm

6714-0057 Size: 8*7.5mm

6714-0060 Size: 7*7.5mm

6714-0059 Size: 5*5.5mm

6714-0067 Size: 15.5*16.5mm

6714-0068 Size: 17*14mm

6714-0069 Size: 15.8*15mm

6714-0070 Size: 15.5*15.5*9mm

6714-0065 Size: 10mm

6714-0066 Size: 11mm

6714-0072 Size: 11.5*12mm

6714-0073 Size: 14*14*7.5mm

6714-0074 Size: 18.5*12*5.5mm

6714-0075 Size: 13.8*13.8mm

6714-0076 Size: 20*18mm

6714-0002 Size: 6*6mm

6714-0071 Size: 14*8mm

6714-0132 Size: 20*10mm

6714-0133 Size: 12*13mm

6714-0134 Size: 16*12mm

6714-0135 Size: 21*11mm

6714-0136 Size: 16*9mm

6714-0058 Size: 9*9.5mm

6714-0077 Size: 19*11.5*8mm

6714-0078 Size: 19.5*19.5mm

6714-0079 Size: 22*22mm

6714-0070

6714-0076

6714-0135

6714-0136

6714-0070

6714-0076

6714-0135

6714-0136

◆ Acrylic Beads

Color: as buyer's request. Usage: bags, shoes, toys, hats, etc.

 6714-0080 Size: 5*5mm	 6714-0081 Size: 5*8mm	 6714-0082 Size: 11*11mm	 6714-0083 Size: 10mm	 6714-0084 Size: 12mm	 6714-0085 Size: 12*10mm	 6714-0086 Size: 13*6mm	 6714-0087 Size: 14mm
 6714-0088 Size: 13*16mm	 6714-0089 Size: 10*16mm	 6714-0090 Size: 15mm	 6714-0091 Size: 21*6.5mm	 6714-0092 Size: 13.5mm	 6714-0093 Size: 9*6mm	 6714-0094 Size: 8*15mm	 6714-0095 Size: 18*15mm
 6714-0144 Size: 15mm	 6714-0096 Size: 12*22mm	 6714-0145 Size: 15*19mm	 6714-0097 Size: 13.5mm	 6714-0098 Size: 12*12mm	 6714-0099 Size: 12mm	 6714-0100 Size: 20*17*8mm	 6714-0146 Size: 17*25mm
 6714-0147 Size: 23*7mm	 6714-0148 Size: 18mm	 6714-0149 Size: 19*21mm	 6714-0150 Size: 19mm	 6714-0151 Size: 18mm	 6714-0152 Size: 18*19mm	 6714-0101 Size: 17*19.4mm	
 6714-0153 Size: 15*16mm	 6714-0102 Size: 15*16mm	 6714-0103 Size: 18*18mm	 6714-0104 Size: 18*23*9mm	 6714-0105 Size: 19*25mm	 6714-0106 Size: 21mm	 6714-0107 Size: 28mm	
 6714-0108 Size: 20mm	 6714-0109 Size: 25*10mm	 6714-0110 Size: 12*32mm	 6714-0111 Size: 29mm	 6714-0112 Size: 29*24mm	 6714-0154 Size: 30*18*6mm	 6714-0156 Size: 28*23*13mm	

◆ Resin Beads

Usage: the material for making hair-band, bangle and curtain, etc.

 6713-0026 Size: 8*8*5mm	 6713-0027 Size: 9*5mm	 6713-0028 Size: 11*8mm	 6713-0029 Size: 10mm	 6713-0006 Size: 8*12mm	 6713-0005 Size: 11.8mm	 6713-0030 Size: 13mm	 6713-0031 Size: 11.8mm
 6713-0018 Size: 13*9mm	 6713-0019 Size: 12mm	 6713-0020 Size: 11*10mm	 6713-0021 Size: 11.8*14mm	 6713-0022 Size: 14*14mm	 6713-0023 Size: 13*10mm	 6713-0024 Size: 8*18*5mm	 6713-0025 Size: 15*10mm

◆ Plastic Beads

Color: golden, silver and other colors; Shape: as below.

								
6709-0002 Size: 4mm	6709-0002B Size: 5mm	6709-0002C Size: 6mm	6709-0014C Size: 3mm	6709-0014B Size: 4mm	6709-0014A Size: 8mm	6709-0119 Size: 6mm	6709-0119A Size: 8mm	6709-0084B Size: 6mm
								
6709-0080 Size: 4mm	6709-0092C Size: 3mm	6709-0092A Size: 6mm	6709-0121 Size: 6mm	6709-0130 Size: 6mm	6709-0053 Size: 12mm	6709-0127 Size: 3.5*5mm	6709-0174 Size: 6*6mm	6709-0124 Size: 6*8mm
								
6709-0175 Size: 7*7mm	6709-0178 Size: 6*8mm	6709-0128 Size: 4*6mm	6709-0128A Size: 6*9mm	6709-0177 Size: 7*6mm	6709-0171 Size: 7*7mm	6709-0115A Size: 9.5*3.5mm	6709-0172 Size: 13*6mm	
								
6709-0168A Size: 7*4mm	6709-0168B Size: 9*5mm	6709-0168 Size: 12*6mm	6709-0123A Size: 6*3mm	6709-0123 Size: 12*6mm	6709-0176 Size: 11*6mm	6709-0169 Size: 14*6mm	6709-0169A Size: 20*8mm	
								
6709-0089A Size: 14*6mm	6709-0131 Size: 13mm	6709-0132 Size: 13mm	6709-0122 Size: 10*12mm	6709-0149 Size: 10*12mm	6709-0120 Size: 12*13mm	6709-0156 Size: 12mm	6709-0158 Size: 11*15.4mm	
								
6709-0018 Size: 8mm	6709-0023A Size: 8mm	6709-0139 Size: 8mm	6709-0022A Size: 8mm	6709-0140 Size: 8mm	6709-0141 Size: 8*8.2mm	6709-0142 Size: 8mm	6709-0143 Size: 10mm	6709-0144 Size: 10mm
								
6709-0145 Size: 10mm	6709-0146 Size: 12mm	6709-0147 Size: 14mm	6709-0153 Size: 12*10mm	6709-0154 Size: 12.2*10.6mm	6709-0155 Size: 14*11mm	6709-0157 Size: 12mm	6709-0159 Size: 12mm	
								
6709-0160 Size: 16*15mm	6709-0161 Size: 14mm	6709-0162 Size: 12*7mm	6709-0163 Size: 16*11.4mm	6709-0164 Size: 16mm	6709-0165 Size: 16mm	6709-0166 Size: 20*12.4mm	6709-0167 Size: 20*12.5mm	
								
6711-0029 Size: 6.5*5mm	6711-0028 Size: 8*8mm	6711-0039 Size: 8mm	6711-0039 Size: 8mm	6709-0198 Size: 10mm	6711-0027 Size: 14mm	6711-0027 Size: 14mm	6711-0040 Size: 10.5mm	

◆ Plastic Beads Card

Color: golden, silver and other colors; Shape: as below.

◆ Pearlescent Plastic Beads



◆ Solid Color Plastic Beads



◆ Transparent Color Plastic Beads



◆ Plated Color Plastic Beads



◆ Crystal Beads

Usage: bags, shoes, toys, hats, etc. Colors: as buyer's request.



Crystal String



TPU Crystal String
6035-10A
Spec: \varnothing 0.4mm, \varnothing 0.5mm, \varnothing 0.6mm,
 \varnothing 0.7mm, \varnothing 0.8mm, \varnothing 1.0mm



Lycra Crystal String
6035-10B
Spec: \varnothing 0.5mm, \varnothing 0.6mm,
 \varnothing 0.7mm, \varnothing 0.8mm, \varnothing 1.0mm

Copper Thread

6035-50xx
Spec: \varnothing 0.2mm, \varnothing 0.3mm \varnothing 0.4mm,
 \varnothing 0.5mm, \varnothing 0.6mm, \varnothing 0.8mm, \varnothing 1.0mm



◆ Wooden Beads

Usage: for curtain, bag, bracelets, hair trimmings, shoes, belts, etc.

 6719-0018 Size: 16mm	 6719-0019 Size: 14mm	 6719-0020 Size: 17*18mm	 6719-0021 Size: 17*18mm	 6719-0022 Size: 15*15mm	 6719-0023 Size: 15*22mm	 6719-0024 Size: 20mm	 6719-0025 Size: 20mm
 6719-0027 Size: 18*20mm	 6719-0028 Size: 18mm	 6719-0029 Size: 20mm	 6719-0030 Size: 20mm	 6719-0031 Size: 13*14mm	 6719-0032 Size: 14*15mm	 6719-0033 Size: 18*15mm	 6719-0034 Size: 21*17mm
 6719-0035 Size: 15*20mm	 6719-0036 Size: 22*20mm	 6719-0037 Size: 20*20mm	 6719-0038 Size: 16*24mm	 6719-0026 Size: 20*30mm	 6719-0039 Size: 4*8mm	 6719-0041 Size: 6*14mm	 6719-0073 Size: 19*19mm
 6719-0040 Size: 7*8mm	 6719-0045 Size: 15*8mm	 6719-0075 Size: 14*14mm	 6719-0049 Size: 12*6mm	 6719-0050 Size: 9*12mm	 6719-0051 Size: 10*10mm	 6719-0052 Size: 10*8mm	 6719-0053 Size: 14*14mm
 6719-0057 Size: 12*11mm	 6719-0060 Size: 10*10mm	 6719-0061 Size: 10*9.5mm	 6719-0048 Size: 10*6mm	 6719-0042 Size: 23*8mm	 6719-0046 Size: 15*6mm	 6719-0054 Size: 24*23mm	 6719-0055 Size: 32*33mm
 6719-0044 Size: 10*10mm	 6719-0056 Size: 10*10mm	 6719-0062 Size: 10*10mm	 6719-0063 Size: 8*10mm	 6719-0064 Size: 11*12mm	 6719-0065 Size: 11*13mm	 6719-0066 Size: 14*14.5mm	 6719-0067 Size: 12*14mm
 6719-0059 Size: 8*9mm	 6719-0069 Size: 14.5*16mm	 6719-0070 Size: 18*20mm	 6719-0071 Size: 18*19mm	 6719-0072 Size: 29.5*29mm	 6719-0074 Size: 27*29mm		
 6719-0047 Size: 7*8mm	 6719-0076 Size: 20*10mm	 6719-0077 Size: 20*15mm	 6719-0068 Size: 16*17mm	 6719-0043 Size: 28*9mm	 6719-0078 Size: 30*18mm		






























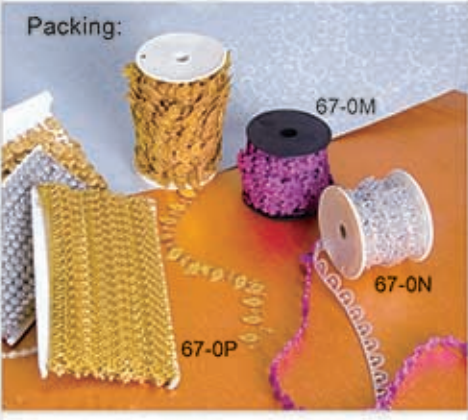






◆ Beads Chain

Color: golden, silver, multicolor, etc.

<p>6712-0020, Size: 2.5mm</p>	<p>6712-0022, Size: 2.5mm</p>	<p>6712-0029, Size: 5mm</p>
<p>6712-0005, Size: 6mm</p>	<p>6712-0025, Size: 5mm</p>	<p>6712-0024, Size: 6mm</p>
<p>6712-0021, Size: 12mm</p>	<p>6712-0030, Size: 6mm+3mm</p>	<p>6712-0009, Size: 10mm</p>
<p>6712-0023, Size: 14mm</p>	<p>6712-0031, Size: 9*18mm</p>	<p>6712-0027, Size: 9mm</p>
<p>6712-0039, Size: 15+4*9+12.5mm</p>	<p>6712-0032, Size: 8mm+4mm</p>	<p>6712-0028, Size: 18mm</p>
<p>6712-0043, Size: 24+14mm</p>	<p>6712-0033, Size: 5mm+15mm</p>	<p>6712-0044, Size: 9mm</p>
<p>6712-0026, Size: 7*12mm</p>	<p>6712-0034, Size: 17mm</p>	<p>6712-0045, Size: 14+8mm</p>
<p>6712-0040, Size: 12mm</p>	<p>6712-0046, Size: 8*22+7*5mm</p>	<p>6712-0042, Size: 14+3mm</p>
<p>6712-0041, Size: 9+3mm</p>	<p>6712-0036, Size: 14+2mm</p>	<p>6712-0047, Size: 22+10mm</p>
<p>6712-0035, Size: 19mm</p>	<p>6712-0037, Size: 14mm+23mm</p>	<p>6712-0048, Size: 24+4mm</p>
<p>6712-0017, Size: 11mm</p>	<p>6712-0018, Size: 9mm</p>	<p>6710-0055, Size: 12mm</p>

◆ Beads Chain

Color: as buyer's request.

 <p>6710-0011, Size: 9mm</p>	 <p>6710-0065, Size: 9mm</p>	 <p>6710-0020, Size: 6mm</p>
 <p>6710-0064, Size: 9mm</p>	 <p>6710-0066, Size: 11mm</p>	 <p>6710-0028, Size: 10.5mm</p>
 <p>6710-0022, Size: 10mm</p>	 <p>6710-0048, Size: 10mm</p>	 <p>6710-0034, Size: 10mm</p>
 <p>6710-0025, Size: 10mm</p>	 <p>6710-0037, Size: 11.5mm</p>	 <p>6710-0045, Size: 10mm</p>
 <p>6710-0023, Size: 10mm</p>	 <p>6710-0036, Size: 12.8mm</p>	 <p>6710-0030, Size: 12mm</p>
 <p>6710-0026, Size: 13.5mm</p>	 <p>6710-0033, Size: 13.5mm</p>	 <p>6710-0029, Size: 12mm</p>
 <p>6710-0032, Size: 14mm</p>	 <p>6710-0046, Size: 14mm</p>	 <p>6710-0063, Size: 16mm</p>
 <p>6710-0002, Size: 15mm</p>	 <p>6710-0031, Size: 18mm</p>	 <p>6710-0027A, Size: 16mm</p>
 <p>6710-0043, Size: 12*12.5+3mm</p>	 <p>6710-0041, Size: 8+4mm</p>	 <p>6710-0053, Size: 15mm</p>
 <p>6710-0042, Size: 16*13+3mm</p>	 <p>6710-0051, Size: 8mm</p>	 <p>Packing:</p> <p>67-0M</p> <p>67-0N</p> <p>67-0P</p>
 <p>6710-0039, Size: 16+4mm</p>	 <p>6710-0052, Size: 8.5mm</p>	
 <p>6710-0044, Size: 20*14+3mm</p>	 <p>6710-0047A, Size: 10mm</p>	
 <p>6710-0054, Size: 11mm</p>	 <p>6710-0054, Size: 11mm</p>	

◆ Stone Chain

Material: mostly plastic stone, but also with other glass stones including of korea glass, JK/AU glass and domestic stones.

Color:



6706-0C16



6706-0C05



6706-0C11



6706-0C15



6706-0C04



6706-0C22



6706-0C23



6706-0003, Width: 3mm



6706-0127, Width: 4.3mm



6706-0129, Width: 5.4mm



6706-0133, Width: 6mm



6706-0013A, Width: 10mm



6706-0009A, Width: 8.2mm



6706-0139, Width: 10mm



6706-0140, Width: 13.8mm



6706-0017, Width: 15mm



6706-0136, Width: 16mm



6706-0150, Width: 13mm



6706-0010, Width: 9mm



6706-0146, Width: 17mm



6706-0096, Width: 7mm



6706-0094A, Width: 11mm



6706-0172, Width: 8mm



6706-0173, Width: 8mm



6706-0180, Width: 8mm



6706-0184, Width: 8mm



6706-0174, Width: 10mm



6706-0177, Width: 12mm



6706-0181, Width: 12mm



6706-0182, Width: 12mm



6706-0179, Width: 17mm



6706-0175, Width: 10mm



6706-0176, Width: 15mm



6706-0178, Width: 15mm



6706-0001, Width: 9mm



6706-0152, Width: 8mm



6706-0147, Width: 9mm



6706-0035B, Width: 15mm



6706-0142, Width: 18mm



6706-0148, Width: 18mm



6706-0149, Width: 20mm



6706-0144, Width: 14mm



6706-0041B, Width: 20mm



6706-0036B, Width: 15mm

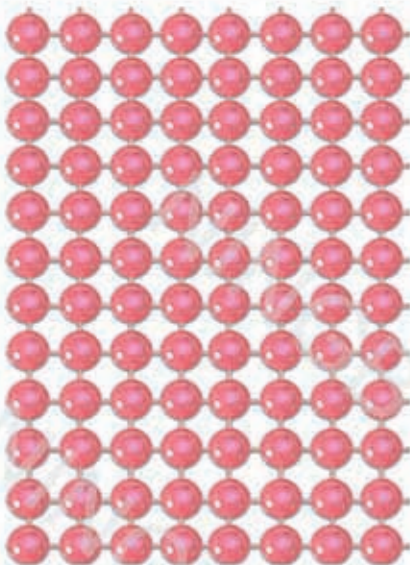


6706-0037A, Width: 19mm



6706-0151, Width: 29mm

◆ Beads Chain In Row



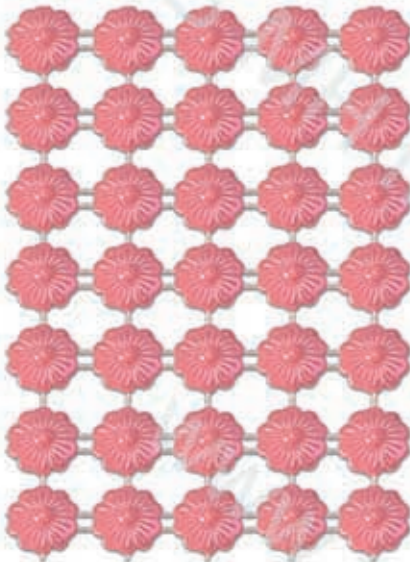
6706-0052A, Width: 110mm 12 lines, pearl AB



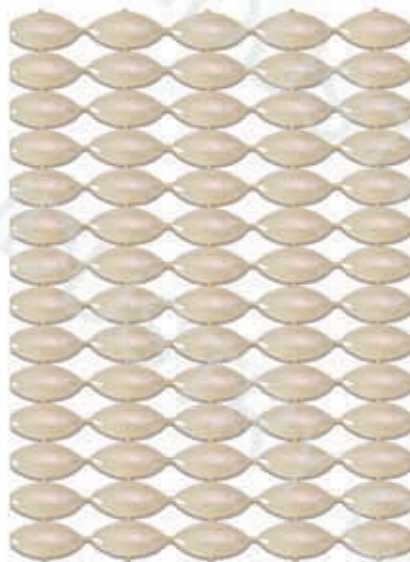
6706-0192, Width: 110mm 12 lines, pearl AB



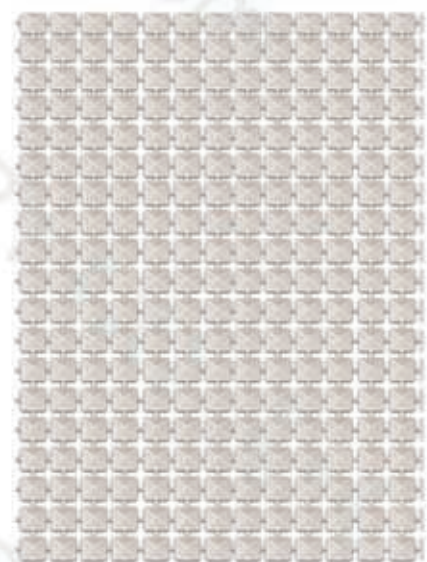
6706-0125, Width: 116mm 12 lines, pearl



6710-0060, Width: 105mm 7 lines, pearl AB



6706-0055, Width: 110mm 14 lines, pearl AB



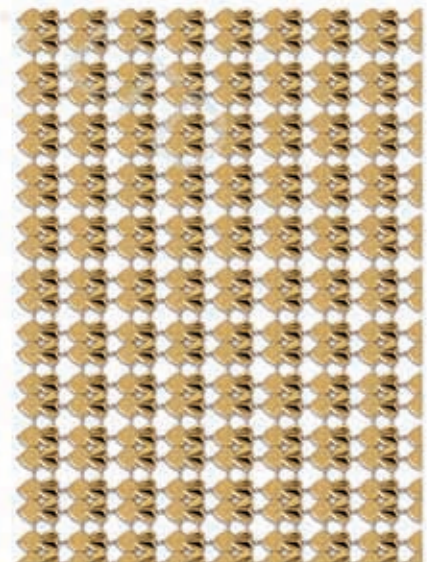
6706-0124, Width: 118mm 20 lines, pearl



6710-0061, Width: 110mm 6 lines, pearl AB



6706-0056B, Width: 110mm 10 lines, pearl AB



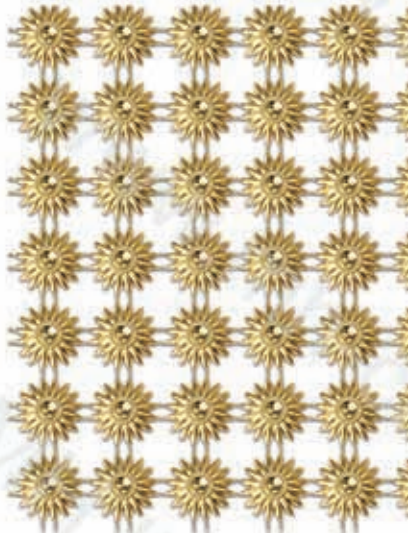
6706-0118, Width: 117mm 11 lines, gold

◆ Stone Chain In Row

Material: mostly plastic stone, but also with other glass stones including of korea glass, JK/AU glass and domestic stones.



6706-0119, Width: 110mm, gold



6706-0117, Width: 110mm 7 lines, gold



6706-0166, Width: 115mm, mixed color



6706-0116, Width: 115mm 7 lines, gold



6706-0120, Width: 115mm 8 lines, gold



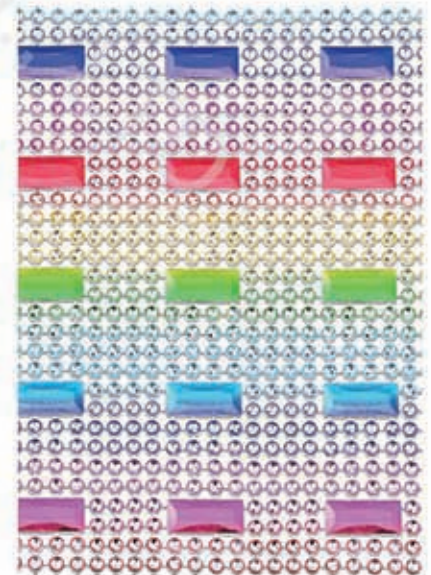
6706-0163, Width: 118mm, mixed color



6706-0021A, Width: 117mm 24 lines, gold



6706-0162, Width: 118mm, mixed color



6706-0048, Width: 118mm, mixed color

Hot-fix Rhinestone

Material: glass korea, glass JK/AU, glass domestic, aluminum stone.
Color and Shape: as buyer's request.

Rhinestone										
Color	White	Black	BD	Coffee	DK.Yellow	DK.Topaz	Topaz	Jonquill	Olivine	Peridot
Emerald	Sky Blue	Bule Zircon	LT.Sapphire	DK.Sapphire	Cobalt	DK.Amethyst	MD.Amethyst	LT.Amethyst	Cosmo	Hematite
Emerald AB	White Edge Mirror	Acid Blue	Saim	Red	Orange	Fushia	Pink	Rose	White AB	Cobalt AB
Yellow AB	Red AB	Fushia AB	Sky Blue AB	Silver	Purple	Black AB	Peach	Pink AB	SM.Topaz	Citrine
LT.Topaz	Blue Zircon AB	Montana	New Emerald							
Size:								Packing: SS6: 1000gross/bag, SS10: 500gross/bag SS12: 400gross/bag, SS16: 200gross/bag SS20: 100gross/bag, SS30: 50gross/bag		
Size:	SS6	SS8	SS10	SS12	SS16	SS20	SS30			

Aluminum Hot-fix Octagon Stone

Color					
	6722-0C00	6722-0C01	6722-0C02	6722-0CC3	6722-0C04
Octagon Size:					
	2G	3G	4G		





Aluminum Hot-fix Stone

6722-0001 Size: 4mm	6722-0002 Size: 6mm	6722-0003 Size: 8mm	6722-0005 Size: 8.5*9mm	6722-0006 Size: 10.5*15mm	6722-0007 Size: 8mm	6722-0008 Size: 10mm	6722-0009 Size: 5mm	6722-0010 Size: 6mm
6722-0012 Size: 6mm	6722-0011 Size: 15*7mm	6722-0004 Size: 16mm	6722-0013 Size: 13mm	6722-0014 Size: 5*8mm	6722-0015 Size: 3*10mm	6722-0016 Size: 6*11mm	6722-0017 Size: 10*10mm	6722-0018 Size: 13*13mm

Plastic Hot-fix Stone

6721-0087 Size: 10mm	6721-0089 Size: 8mm	6721-0090 Size: 8mm	6721-0091 Size: 8.5mm	6721-0092 Size: 10mm	6721-0093 Size: 10mm	6721-0094 Size: 10mm

Alloy Hot-fix Stone

6722-3001 Size: 10*10mm	6722-3002 Size: 14mm

Resin Hot-fix Stone

6721-0095 Size: 10mm	6721-0096 Size: 10*10mm	6721-0097 Size: 5mm

Hot-fix Tape

Color: Yellow, White
Packing: 24cm*100m/roll, 24cm*100yds/roll,
32cm*100m/roll, 32cm*10yds/roll, 6rolls/box



6724-0010



6724-0007



6724-0009



◆ Hot-fix Stone Pattern

Material: aluminum, glass, sequins, fabric, artificial leather, etc.

Pattern: as buyer's request. Remarks: concerning the material of background paper, mostly size is 24cm*29cm/pc; we can produce different patterns.



6723-0159
Size: 65*65mm



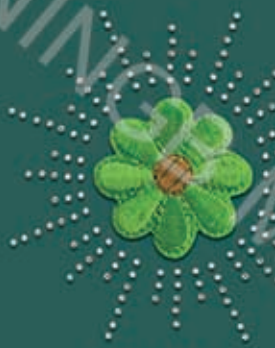
6723-0160
Size: 65*65mm



6723-0161
Size: 75*65mm



6723-0162
Size: 65*65mm



6723-0163
Size: 80*80mm



6723-0164
Size: 90*75mm



6723-0165
Size: 65*70mm



6723-0166
Size: 65*70mm



6723-0169
Size: 65*70mm



6723-0170
Size: 90*95mm



6723-0167
Size: 80*110mm



6723-0168
Size: 120*110mm



6723-0197
Size: 120*115mm



6723-0198
Size: 120*120mm

◆ Hot-fix Stone Pattern

Material: aluminum, glass, sequins, fabric, artificial leather, etc.

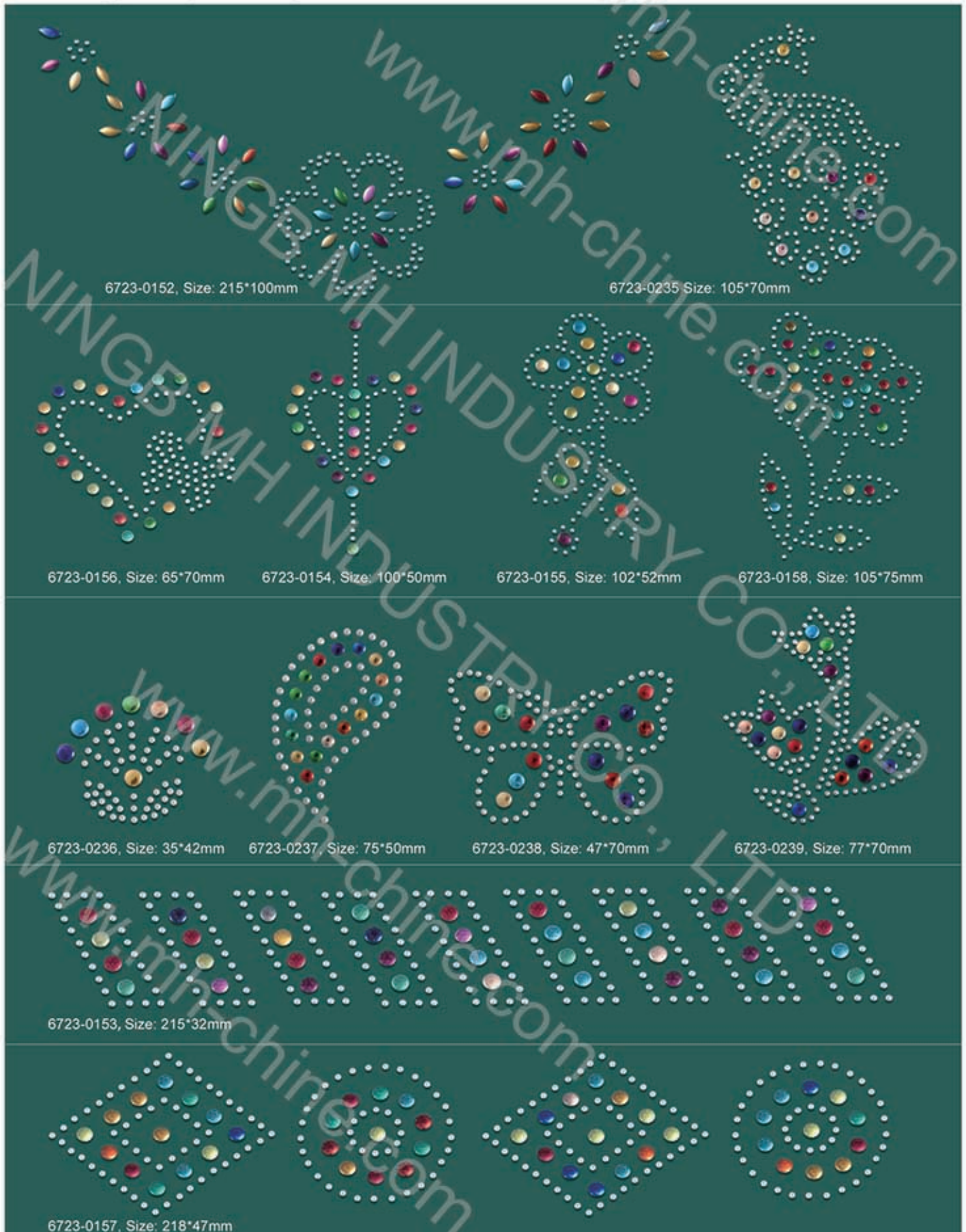
Pattern: as buyer's request. Remarks: concerning the material of background paper, mostly size is 24cm*29cm/pc; we can produce different patterns.



◆ Hot-fix Stone Pattern

Material: aluminum, glass, sequins, fabric, artificial leather, etc.

Pattern: as buyer's request. Remarks: concerning the material of background paper, mostly size is 24cm*29cm/pc; we can produce different patterns.



◆ Hot-fix Stone Pattern

Material: aluminum, glass, sequins, fabric, artificial leather, etc.

Pattern: as buyer's request. Remarks: concerning the material of background paper, mostly size is 24cm*29cm/pc; we can produce different patterns.



6723-0177, Size: 60mm



6723-0178, Size: 48mm



6723-0179, Size: 45mm



6723-0180, Size: 55mm



6723-0181, Size: 80mm



6723-0185, Size: 70*85mm



6723-0182, Size: 82mm



6723-0183, Size: 58*60mm



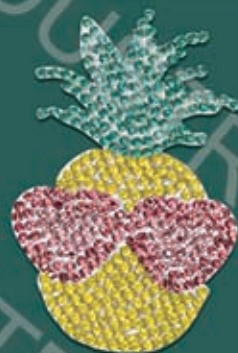
6723-0184, Size: 45*100mm



6723-0140, Size: 40*42mm



6723-0138, Size: 49*37mm



6723-0136, Size: 62*40mm



6723-0144, Size: 49*52mm



6723-0142, Size: 45*50mm



6723-0143, Size: 50mm



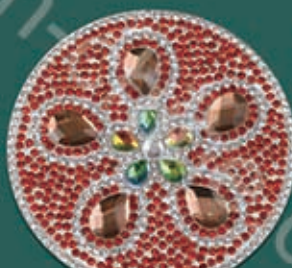
6723-0141, Size: 47*50mm



6723-0186, Size: 105*102mm



6723-0139, Size: 40mm



6723-0133, Size: 75mm



6723-0137, Size: 74*60mm



6723-0113, Size: 110*160mm

◆ Aluminium Net

Color and Size: as buyer's request.



6700-0001
Size: 120*45cm

◆ Hot-fix Stone Tape

Remarks: The following styles can also be made into hot-fix stone pattern according to buyer's request, mostly size is 24cm*40cm/pc



6723-0214, Width: 12mm



6723-0215, Width: 14mm



6723-0216, Width: 15mm



6723-0217, Width: 19mm



6723-0218, Width: 19mm



6723-0219, Width: 20mm



6723-0220, Width: 12mm



6723-0221, Width: 20mm

◆ Hot-fix Stone Tape



6723-0222, Width: 8mm



6723-0223, Width: 8mm



6723-0224, Width: 8mm



6723-0225, Width: 8mm



6723-0226, Width: 13mm



6723-0227, Width: 20mm



6723-0228, Width: 15mm



6723-0229, Width: 17mm



6723-0230, Width: 25mm



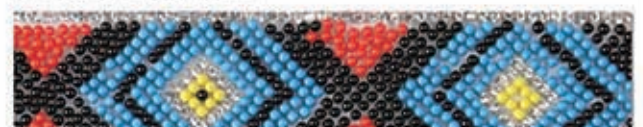
6723-0231, Width: 25mm



6723-0232, Width: 30mm



6723-0233, Width: 15mm



6723-0234, Width: 30mm

◆ Metal Chain

Material: aluminum and iron.



6728-0085, Size: 5.5*3.6mm



6728-0024, Size: 5*3.6mm



6728-0086, Size: 4.4*2.8mm



6728-0087, Size: 4.7*3.2mm



6728-0027, Size: 6.5*4.4mm



6728-0088, Size: 8.3*5mm



6728-0089, Size: 6.6*5.2mm



6728-0090, Size: 8.4*5.2mm



6728-0091, Size: 9*5.9mm



6728-0092, Size: 8.2*6.3mm



6728-0093, Size: 11.9*6.5mm



6728-0094, Size: 11.6*6.7mm



6728-0095, Size: 11.6*6.7mm



6728-0031, Size: 10.5*7.9mm



6728-0096, Size: 14.8*8.9mm



6728-0032, Size: 12.3*9.8mm



6728-0097, Size: 16.1*12.7mm



6728-0098, Size: 21.6*15.7mm



6728-0099, Size: 1*1.8*7.6*12.6mm



6728-0100, Size: 1.4*9*12mm



6728-0101, Size: 2.3*9.2*14.5mm



6728-0102, Size: 2.3*10.2*15mm



6728-0103, Size: 1.5*2.4*6.5*13mm



6728-0104, Size: 2.6*16*21.8mm



6728-0105, Size: 2*3.4*10.5*19mm



6728-0106, Size: 2*10.5*15.5mm



6728-0107, Size: 2.5*12.5*16.5mm



6728-0108, Size: 1.8*2.8*11.3*18.8mm



6728-0109, Size: 2*3.5*10.5*18.5mm



6728-0110, Size: 1.6*2.8*16.8*25.5mm



6728-0111, Size: 1.5*2*11.5*17mm



6728-0112, Size: 2.8*28*20mm



6728-0113, Size: 2*16*3*9*15mm

◆ Metal Chain

Material: aluminum and iron.



6728-0114, Size: 2*14*19mm



6728-0115, Size: 2.8*14.3*28.3+6.5*1.2*10mm



6728-0116, Size: 1.9*2.4*14*19mm



6728-0117, Size: 2*20*28mm



6728-0118, Size: 2.3*21*29mm



6728-0136, Size: 2.5*10.5*25mm



6728-0137, Size: 2.5*10.5*25mm



6728-0138, Size: 2*8.5*16+6mm



6728-0130, Size: 4mm



6728-0131, Size: 7mm



6728-0119, Size: 2*2.4*11*15.8mm



6728-0120, Size: 2*2.4*10.5*15.5mm



6728-0121, Size: 1.8*2.8*10.2*14.2mm



6728-0122, Size: 2*2.4*10.5*15.5mm



6728-0123, Size: 2*3.1*12.3*19.2mm



6728-0124, Size: 2.8*14.3*28.3+6.5*11.2mm



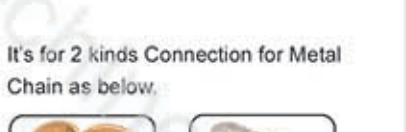
6728-0139, Size: 1*4.5*11mm



6728-0141, Size: 1.2*8mm



6728-0142, Size: 2.5*8mm



6728-0143, Size: 2*8.5mm



6728-0125, Size: 1.7*2.8*15.8+6.5*11.2mm



6728-0126, Size: 2.2*12.5*16.5+6.5*11.2mm



6728-0127, Size: 1.7*2.8*15.8+6.5*11.2mm



6728-0128, Size: 2*14*20mm



6728-0129, Size: 2.5*16*28mm



6728-0140, Size: 2.5*10*14mm



6728-0144, Size: 2.5*9*13mm



6728-0135, Size: 3*16*23mm

Material: iron, copper and stainless steel.
Size: 1mm, 1.2mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.4mm, etc.
The followings are our typical designs,
please see more in metal button magazine.

It's for 2 kinds Connection for Metal Chain as below.



6728-0134
Con-A



6728-0067
Con-B

Connecting Ring



6728-0133
Size: 1.8*15mm



6728-0077
Size: 2*20mm

Connecting Hook



6728-0061
Size: 10.5mm



6728-0060
Size: 11.5mm



6728-0059
Size: 13mm



6728-0132
Size: 16mm



6728-0058
Size: 21mm



◆ Alloy Ornament Accessory



6733-0039
Size: 29*23mm



6733-0040
Size: 33*24mm



6733-0041
Size: 52*41mm



6733-0042
Size: 64*30mm



6733-0043
Size: 50*32mm

◆ Alloy Ornament Chain



6728-0155, Size: 40*140mm



6728-0156, Size: 35*140mm



6728-0157, Size: 27*90mm



6728-0158, Size: 35*140mm



6728-0159, Size: 32*130mm



6728-0160, Size: 28*95mm



6728-0161, Size: 20*140mm



6728-0162, Size: 22*140mm



6728-0163, Size: 22*75mm



6728-0151
Size: 45*60mm



6728-0152
Size: 17*150mm



6728-0153
Size: 13*100mm



6728-0154
Size: 27*150mm



6728-0164
Size: 30*113mm



6728-0165
Size: 50*130mm



6728-0166
Size: 47*144mm



6728-0167, Size: 60*125mm



6728-0168, Size: 50*105mm

◆ Metal Chain with Stone

1row, 2row, 3row,.....5row



6707-0011, SS12



6707-0062, SS12



6707-0010, SS10



6707-0049, SS24



6707-0007B, SS6



6707-0032, SS6



6707-0033, SS8



6707-0027A, Width: 8.5mm



6707-0050, Width: 11mm



6707-0051, Width: 14mm



6707-0056, Width: 15mm



6707-0052, Width: 13mm



6707-0053, Width: 17mm



6707-0054, Width: 16mm



6707-0040, Width: 18mm



6707-0034, Width: 8mm



6707-0035, Width: 11mm



6707-0036, Width: 15mm



6707-0037, Width: 21mm



6707-0055, Width: 22mm



6707-0041, Width: 25mm



6707-0042, Width: 25mm



6707-0057
Width: 23mm



6707-0058
Width: 25mm



6707-0059
Width: 12mm



6707-0061
Width: 21mm

6707-0060
Width: 19mm

◆ Brooch



6732-0043
Size: 33*49mm



6732-0060
Size: 25*48mm



6732-0047
Size: 42*40mm



6732-0062
Size: 42*40mm



6732-0061
Size: 41*43mm



6732-0063
Size: 42*43mm



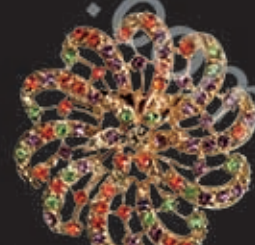
6732-0065
Size: 50*48mm



6732-0064
Size: 50*54mm



6732-0068
Size: 55*55mm



6732-0069
Size: 60*60mm



6732-0046
Size: 48*40mm



6732-0045
Size: 50*42mm



6732-0044
Size: 49*36.5mm



6732-0055
Size: 52*40mm



6732-0056
Size: 60*36mm



6732-0048
Size: 50*32mm



6732-0049
Size: 47.5*30mm



6732-0059
Size: 50*44mm



6732-0050
Size: 56*45mm



6732-0054
Size: 57*30mm



6732-0053
Size: 50*35mm



6732-0057
Size: 55*28mm



6732-0058
Size: 55*38mm



6732-0052
Size: 57*47mm



6732-0051
Size: 60*38mm

◆ Feather/Fur Chain

Material: turkey, cock, ostrich.
Packing: normally 2 or 10yds/pc.



Fur Balls

Material: rabbit, mink and imitative fur, etc. Usage: decorating hair, coat, dress, bag and shoes, etc.
Size : 3cm to 10cm.



Feather Flower



Feather

Color: natural color or dyed colors. Packing: 10g/bag or 20g/bag.



◆ Bows

<p>6737-0084 Size: 10*24mm</p>	<p>6737-0085 Size: 7*15mm</p>	<p>6737-0059 Size: 27*45mm</p>	<p>6737-0086 Size: 30*50mm</p>	<p>6737-0074 Size: 35*60mm</p>
<p>6737-0030 Size: 20*50mm</p>	<p>6737-0072 Size: 25*39mm</p>	<p>6737-0068 Size: 20*50mm</p>	<p>6737-0077 Size: 25*55mm</p>	<p>6737-0031 Size: 40*55mm</p>
<p>6737-0061 Size: 18*35mm</p>	<p>6737-0065 Size: 30*50mm</p>	<p>6737-0055 Size: 27*45mm</p>	<p>6737-0049 Size: 55*60mm</p>	<p>6737-0032 Size: 55*75mm</p>
<p>6737-0087 Size: 16*28mm</p>	<p>6737-0088 Size: 24*30mm</p>	<p>6737-0089 Size: 33*35mm</p>	<p>6737-0045 Size: 35*40mm</p>	<p>6737-0063 Size: 40*35mm</p>
<p>6737-0070 Size: 32*55mm</p>	<p>6737-0062 Size: 42*20mm</p>	<p>6737-0067 Size: 42*42mm</p>	<p>6737-0066 Size: 65*45mm</p>	<p>6737-0064 Size: 60*70mm</p>
<p>6737-0071 Size: 75*50mm</p>	<p>6737-0076 Size: 70*70mm</p>	<p>6737-0078 Size: 70*70mm</p>	<p>6737-0079 Size: 60*70mm</p>	

◆ Bows


 6737-0036
Size: 22mm

 6737-0090
Size: 28mm

 6737-0034
Size: 25mm

 6737-0091
Size: 25*25mm

 6737-0039
Size: 35mm

 6737-0056
Size: 37*37mm

 6737-0041
Size: 45mm

 6737-0048
Size: 50mm

 6737-0080
Size: 50*50mm

 6737-0082
Size: 45*45mm

 6737-0092
Size: 55*55mm

 6737-0043
Size: 30mm

 6737-0042
Size: 38mm

 6737-0073
Size: 40*40mm

 6737-0057
Size: 45*40mm

 6737-0044
Size: 45mm

 6737-0046
Size: 37*65mm

 6737-0069
Size: 32*25mm

 6737-0075
Size: 55*45mm

 6737-0037
Size: 28mm

 6737-0033
Size: 50mm

 6737-0040
Size: 55mm

 6737-0047
Size: 60mm

 6737-0058
Size: 60*60mm































 6737-0050
Size: 70mm

 6737-0081
Size: 60*60mm

 6737-0083
Size: 75*75mm

 6737-0060
Size: 115*110mm

◆ Embroidery Patches

 6736-0131 Size: 11.8*13.3mm	 6736-0255 Size: 25*50mm	 6736-0259 Size: 25*42mm	 6736-0258 Size: 30*25mm	 6736-0256 Size: 35*35mm	 6736-0260 Size: 38*35mm
 6736-0251 Size: 55*45mm	 6736-0250 Size: 60*65mm	 6736-0261 Size: 60*25mm	 6736-0121 Size: 70*31mm	 6736-0113 Size: 76*24mm	 6736-0253 Size: 85*23mm
 6736-0190 Size: 40*38mm	 6736-0254 Size: 48*42mm	 6736-0257 Size: 40*60mm	 6736-0191 Size: 42*70mm	 6736-0262 Size: 55*60mm	
 6736-0192 Size: 77*60mm	 6736-0194 Size: 55*80mm	 6736-0193 Size: 65*70mm	 6736-0264 Size: 75*85mm	 6736-0263 Size: 103*65mm	
 6736-0252 Size: 80*60mm	 6736-0129 Size: 90*85mm	 6736-0130 Size: 75*90mm	 6736-0195 Size: 70*105mm		
 6736-0205 Size: 160*105mm	 6736-0206 Size: 155*160mm	 6736-0207 Size: 155*120mm	 6736-0204 Size: 170*110mm		

Patches


 6736-0208
Size: 55*45mm

 6736-0184
Size: 68mm

 6736-0209
Size: 70*65mm

 6736-0213
Size: 75*80mm

 6736-0212
Size: 80*70mm

 6736-0158
Size: 45*59mm

 6736-0202
Size: 55*45mm

 6736-0203
Size: 60*50mm

 6736-0161
Size: 75*65mm

 6736-0164
Size: 85*95mm

 6736-0177A
Size: 55*52mm

 6736-0272
Size: 65*75mm

 6736-0160
Size: 63*70mm

 6736-0165
Size: 75*85mm

 6736-0159
Size: 80*43mm

 6736-0270
Size: 69*60mm

 6736-0163
Size: 70*55mm

 6736-0269
Size: 75*65mm

 6736-0168
Size: 72*57mm

 6736-0271
Size: 95*70mm

 6736-0248
Size: 92*152mm

 6736-0200
Size: 75*140mm

 6736-0249
Size: 97*162mm



Garment & Fashions

Shirts, T-Shirts, sportswears, hats, scarves, gloves and so on, material as cotton, T/C, polyester, wool, acrylic and others, with perfect production supply system and quality management system, we can assure customers high quality with reasonable price.

PERFECT MNN
OF CONTROL

PERFECT MNN

PERFECT MNN
OF CONTROL

♦ Garments

POLO T-shirt

8701-0003

Size: S, M, L, XL & XXL

Material: 100% polyester.

 Weight: 180g~280g/m²

Packing: 30dozen/package

 0.28-0.3m³


8701-0017

Material: 100%polyester

 Weight: 110g~180g/m²

 Packing: 35dozen/
package, 0.28M³

 Packing: 1pc/pvc bag
1doz/bag


8701-0018



87-0A



87-0B

T-shirt

Size: S, M, L, XL, XXL & XXXL

Material: 100% cotton



8701-0015

8701-0016

Printing Beach Pants


8705-0005

Spec: 75D*150D/90*61

Men's Long Sleeve Shirts


8702-0006

Material: 65%polyester,35%cotton

Size: S,M,L,XL

Sweater


8706-0003

Material: 100%cotton

Size: S,M,L,XL

Packing: 40pcs/ctn,42*40*35cm



8706-0004

Material: 40%acrylic,40%rayon,20%polyester

Size: S,M,L,XL

Packing: 40pcs/ctn,42*40*35cm

◆ Scarf

Material: polyester, acrylic, rayon.



8721-0015, Size: 68*180+2*10cm

8721-0016, Size: 70*175+2*10cm

8721-0017, Size: 68*175+2*8cm

8721-0018, Size: 35*180+5cm



8721-0005, Size: 55*165cm

8721-0009, Size: 48*170cm

8721-0011, Size: 29*58cm

8721-0012, Size: 38*180cm

◆ Handkerchief

Material: 100% cotton and others. Style: woven striped and jacquard handkerchief.



8729-0005, Size: 38*38cm

8729-0006, Size: 40*40cm

8729-0007, Size: 48*48cm

8729-0008
Size: 30.5*30.5cm

◆ Headdress

Remarks: it could be made according to buyer's request in different colors and printing.



8721-0003
Spec: Polyester, 93*93cm



8721-0004
Spec: Polyester+Metallic Yarn, 65*65cm

◆ Scarf

Designs: we have many designs, also buyer's designs are acceptable.



8721-0019
Spec: Polyester, 50*50cm

◆ Socks

Material: cotton, polyester, acrylic, spandex.

Style: for men, women, children, baby, etc.

Men Socks

Material: 78% cotton 19.8% polyester 2.2% spandex, 80% cotton 17.8% polyester 2.2% spandex, etc.



8723-0006



8723-0007



8723-0008



8723-0009



8723-0010


Women Socks

Material: 75% cotton 21.8% polyester 3.2% spandex, 80% cotton 17.8% polyester 2.2% spandex, etc.



8723-0011



8723-0012



8723-0013



8723-0014



8723-0015



8723-0016

Kids Socks

Material: 78% cotton 19.8% polyester 2.2% spandex.



8723-0017



8723-0018



8723-0019



8723-0020



8723-0021

♦ Hat

Material: 100% cotton, T/C and 100% polyester, etc.

Baseball Hat



8720-0038



8720-0039



8720-0040



8720-0041

Pure Color Hat



Hat Buckles-1



Hat Buckles-2



8720-0042


 8720-0043
Material: T/C


8720-0029



8720-0030



8720-0031



8720-0032



8720-0033



8720-0034



8720-0035



8720-0037

Beret Hat (Material: 100% Wool)


 8720-0044
24cm, 100g/pc

 8720-0045
24cm, 50g/pc

 8720-0046
24cm, 45g/pc

 8720-0047
24cm, 50g/pc

◆ Metal Buckle



◆ Metal Button



◆ Plastic Button



◆ Plastic Buckle



◆ Plastic Telescopic Press Button



◆ Plastic Visor



◆ Plastic Interlining Tape



♦ Hair Grips


 6735-0051, 6doz/card
Grip Length: 45mm

 6735-0070, 4doz/card
Grip Length: 63mm

 7010-0040, 60pcs/card
Grip Length: 60mm

 6735-0071, 50pcs/card
Grip Length: 60mm


67-0H


 6735-0001, 12pcs/card
Grip Length: 50mm


6735-0052, Size: 40mm



6735-0018, Size: 50mm



6735-0020, Size: 60mm



6735-0053, Size: 60mm



6735-0019, Size: 80mm



6735-0055, Size: 100mm



6735-0054, Size: 100mm



6735-0056, Size: 110mm

♦ Wigs


 6735-0057
Wig

 6735-0058
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0059
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0060
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0061
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0062
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0063
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0064
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0065
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0066
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0067
Synthetic Hair

 6735-0068
Synthetic Hair

◆ Gloves



8722-0003



8722-0014



8722-0015



8722-0016



8722-0017



8722-0009



8722-0012



8722-0018



8722-0019



8722-0020



8722-0011



8722-0021

◆ Bridal Gloves



7223-1002
Material: Coated Urethane.
Packing: 1pair/bag, 12pairs/box,
75doz/ctn.



Packing: 72-0A



72-0B
Packing: 12pairs/box



7223-1005

Packing: 1pair/bag, 12pairs/box, 50doz/ctn.



7223-1006



7223-1004



7223-1007



7223-1003



7223-1008



7223-1009



7223-1010



7223-1011

◆ Wedding Flower


 7223-0025
 Size: \varnothing 15mm, 10pcs/bunch

 7223-0026
 Size: \varnothing 25mm, 8pcs/bunch

 7223-0027
 Size: \varnothing 25mm, 10pcs/bunch

 7223-0034
 Size: \varnothing 30mm, 6pcs/bunch

 7223-0033
 Size: \varnothing 20mm, 12pcs/bunch

 7223-0032
 Size: \varnothing 30mm, 6pcs/bunch

 7223-0029
 Size: \varnothing 35mm, 3pcs/bunch

 7223-0030
 Size: \varnothing 35mm, 12pcs/bunch

 7223-0028
 Size: \varnothing 35mm, 6pcs/bunch

 7223-0024
 Size: \varnothing 35mm, 6pcs/bunch

 7223-0031
 Size: \varnothing 30mm, 12pcs/bunch

 7223-0019
 Size: \varnothing 40mm, 6pcs/bunch

 7223-0022
 Size: \varnothing 35mm, 6pcs/bunch

 7223-0023
 Size: 200mm

 7223-0020
 Size: 200mm

 7223-0021
 Size: \varnothing 20mm, 12pcs/bunch

 7223-0035
 Size: \varnothing 20mm, 9pcs/bunch

◆ Polyester Boning



7223-3011, Width: 3mm, 2cords



7223-3002, Width: 6mm, 3cords



7223-3003, Width: 7mm, 4cords



7223-3005, Width: 8mm, 5cords



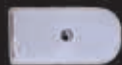
7223-3007, Width: 12mm, 7cords



7223-3024, Width: 15mm, 9cords



7223-3025, Width: 20mm, 13cords



7223-3022, Size: 5mm



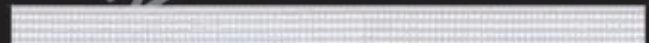
7223-3020, Size: 6mm



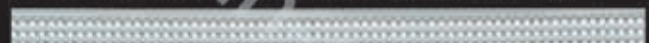
7223-3023, Size: 12mm



We have other specifications and quality available for your choice.



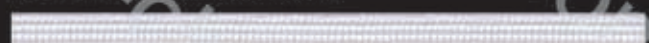
7223-3012, Width: 6mm, 4cords, High density good quality



7223-3021, Width: 12mm, 6cords



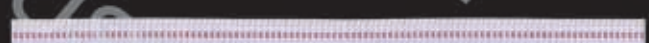
7223-3026, Width: 15mm, 8cords



7223-3015, Width: 12mm, 8cords, High density good quality



7223-3027, Width: 20mm, 13cords, High density good quality



7223-3029, Width: 6.5mm, 2cords, Brass Wire



7223-3030, Width: 11mm, 3cords, Brass Wire



7223-3031, Width: 12mm, 4cords, Brass Wire



7223-3028, Width: 12+5mm



◆ Wedding Elastic Tape



7223-4002, Width: 6mm



7223-4019, Width: 8mm



7223-4003, Width: 10mm



7223-4005, Width: 20mm



7223-4035, Width: 19mm



7223-4006, Width: 27mm



7223-4034, Width: 27mm



7223-4036, Width: 50mm

◆ Plastic Buckles for Bra

7221-2104 Size: 6mm	7221-2103 Size: 8mm	7221-2106 Size: 6mm	7221-2101 Size: 10mm	7221-2100 Size: 10mm	7221-2055 Size: 12mm	7221-2107 Size: 15mm	7221-2118 Size: 20mm	7221-2102 Size: 19mm
7221-2108 Size: 6mm	7221-2100 Size: 6mm	7221-2052 Size: 10mm	7221-2060 Size: 10mm	7221-2051 Size: 12mm	7221-2109 Size: 15mm	7221-2111 Size: 12mm	7221-2112 Size: 15mm	7221-2105 Size: 15mm
7221-2110 Size: 10mm	7221-9042 Size: 9mm	7221-2054 Size: 12mm	7221-9043 Size: 9mm	7221-9044 Size: 19mm	7221-9045 Size: 20mm	7221-9046 Size: 16mm		

◆ Nylon-coated Iron Buckle

7221-2097 Size: 8mm	7221-2040 Size: 10mm	7221-2098 Size: 12mm	7221-2099 Size: 15mm	7221-2006 Size: 8mm	7221-2037 Size: 10mm	7221-2095 Size: 12mm	7221-2096 Size: 15mm
7221-2032 Size: 8mm	7221-2033 Size: 10mm	7221-2093 Size: 12mm	7221-2094 Size: 15mm	7221-2031 Size: 10mm	7221-2119 Size: 22mm	7221-2029 Size: 12mm	

◆ Nylon-coated Alloy Buckle

7221-2113 Size: 6mm	7221-2114 Size: 8mm	7221-2004 Size: 10mm	7221-2116 Size: 8mm	7221-2115 Size: 6mm	7221-2026 Size: 10mm	7221-2117 Size: 6mm	7221-2005 Size: 10mm

◆ Alloy Buckle

7221-2017 Size: 8mm	7221-2018 Size: 10mm	7221-2019 Size: 12mm	7221-2084 Size: 15mm	7221-2090 Size: 8mm	7221-2089 Size: 10mm	7221-2091 Size: 12mm	7221-2092 Size: 12mm
7221-2086 Size: 8mm	7221-2088 Size: 10mm	7221-2082 Size: 15mm	7221-2075 Size: 18mm	7221-2021 Size: 8mm	7221-2085 Size: 8mm	7221-2022 Size: 12mm	7221-2087 Size: 20mm

◆ Elastic Tape for Bra



7221-0123, Size: 10mm



7221-0109, Size: 12mm



7221-0129, Size: 11mm



7221-0119, Size: 13mm



7221-0107, Size: 17mm



7221-0126, Size: 15mm



7221-0124, Size: 17mm



7221-0125, Size: 16mm



7221-0158, Size: 16mm



7221-0096, Size: 19mm



7221-0105, Size: 20mm



7221-0106, Size: 22mm



7221-0156, Size: 11mm



7221-0157, Size: 12mm



7221-0100, Size: 15mm



7221-0160, Size: 16mm



7221-0161, Size: 15mm



7221-0162, Size: 15mm



7221-0159, Size: 18mm



7221-0164, Size: 18mm



7221-0166, Size: 16mm



7221-0167, Size: 18mm



7221-0163, Size: 23mm



7221-0169, Size: 11mm



7221-0170, Size: 10mm



7221-0171, Size: 12mm



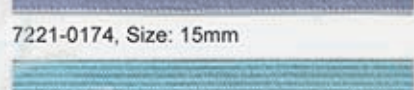
7221-0172, Size: 12mm



7221-0173, Size: 16mm



7221-0174, Size: 15mm



7221-0176, Size: 16mm



7221-0165, Size: 15mm



7221-0175, Size: 19mm



7221-0168, Size: 24mm



7221-0132, Size: 27mm

◆ Bra Accessories

Transparent Elastic Rope

7221-9xxx

Diameter: 0.6mm, 0.8mm, 1.0mm and 1.5mm

Packing: 1kg/bag

∅6mm

∅10mm



Transparent Elastic Tape

7221-9xxx

Thickness: 0.12mm, 0.24mm, 0.30mm, etc.

Width: 3mm, 4mm to 15mm



3mm*0.12mm; 4mm*0.12mm; 5mm*0.12mm 6mm*0.3mm;
8.0mm*0.24mm; 10mm*0.3mm; 12mm*0.3mm; 15mm*0.3mm

◆ Bra Strap



7221-3007, Transparent Gallus for Bra



7221-3003, Semi-transparent Gallus for Bra



7221-3009



7221-3001



7221-3010



7221-3005



7221-3008



7221-3011



7221-3012



7221-3013

packing

72-0C



◆ Plastic Buckle for Bra



White



Black



Transparent

7221-9021, Size: 35*43mm



Nude



Black



Transparent

7221-9037, Size: 34*49mm



Packing: 72-0D

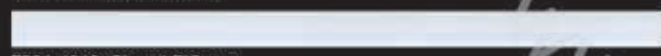


◆ Plastic Tape for Bra

Size: 1½" to 8"



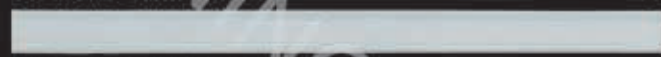
7221-4010, Size: 7*2mm



7221-4013, Size: 4.7*2mm



7221-4011, Size: 5.7*1.6mm



7221-4004, Size: 5.8*1.2mm

Packing: 7221-4009, 100mfs/roll
Width: 4.6mm

Hard Tape



Soft Tape

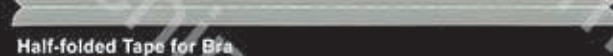
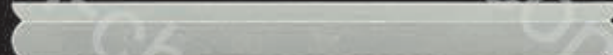
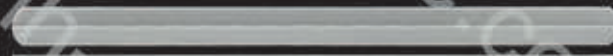


7221-40XX

Thickness: 1.3mm

Width: 4.8mm

Length: 60mm, 65mm, 70mm, 75mm, 80mm, 85mm, 90mm, etc.



Half-folded Tape for Bra

7221-40XX,

Width: 5mm

Length: 45~80mm, 85~100mm, 105~120mm etc.

◆ Shape-body Chain

7221-9036

Material: iron-plated and stainless steel. Usage: for under-wear. Length: 175mm, 200mm, 225mm, 240mm and 250mm.



7221-9035

Material: carbon steel plated shape-body chain. Usage: for under-wear. Length: 6mm, 120mm.



7221-9029B

Material: carbon steel plated shape-body chain. Usage: for under-wear. Length: 10mm, 435mm.



◆ Bra Wire

7221-5004

Size: 150*100*3*0.8mm

7221-5005

Size: 178*113*2.1*0.7mm

7221-5006

Size: 173*110*2.3*0.9mm

7221-5007

Size: 215*148*2.6*1mm

7221-5008

Size: 245*113*2.4*0.8mm



7221-9039

Size: 45*20mm

7221-9040

Size: 55*40mm

7221-9041

Size: 70*32mm



◆ Hook & Eyes with Fabric

Material: nylon, polyester and cotton.

Finished Piece



7221-6024
Spec: 3/4", 2*2



7221-6025
Spec: 1/2", 2*2



7221-6047
Spec: 1/2", 2*2



7221-6045
Spec: 1", 2*1



7221-6026
Spec: 3/4", 3*1



7221-6056
Spec: 3/4", 3*2



7221-6046
Spec: 3/4", 3*2



7221-6048
Spec: 3/4", 3*2



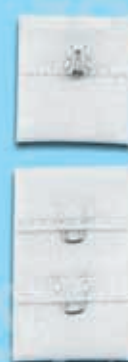
7221-6031
Spec: 1/2", 3*2



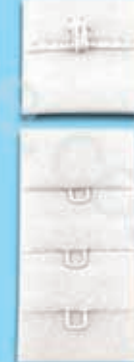
7221-6029
Spec: 3/4", 3*2



7221-6002
Spec: 1/2", 3*2



7221-6049
Spec: 1", 2*1



7221-6030
Spec: 1", 3*1



7221-6060
Spec: 3/4", 3*3

Chain Bar Buckle



7221-6051
Spec: 1", 1*N, Cotton Material



7221-6017
Spec: 1", 1*N, Cotton Fabric



7221-6020
Spec: 3/4", 2*N, Polyester Material



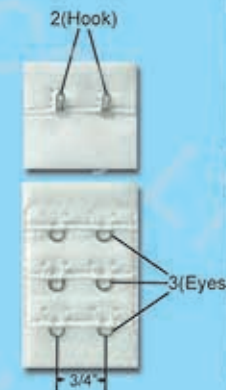
7221-6016
Spec: 1", 1*N, Nylon Material



7221-6015
Spec: 3/4", 3*N, Polyester Material



Bra Back-repair
Width: 3cm



Spec: 3/4", 3*2



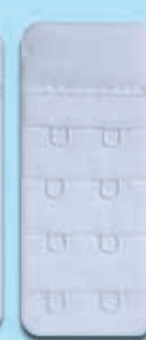
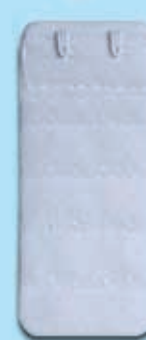
7221-6050
Spec: 3/4", 3*1

Hook & Eyes with Fabric



Bra Back-repair with Elastic Tape
7221-6041
Size: 11cm*18mm, 3*1; 11cm*30mm, 3*2

Front Back



7221-6043
Size: 19mm, 4*1; 28mm, 4*2
38mm, 4*2; 50mm, 4*3

7221-6044
Size: 32mm, 4*2; 38mm, 4*2
57mm, 4*3; 76mm, 4*4

Bra Cups

Size: 70 to 95A, B, C, D, E

Usage: for bra, swimsuit, etc.



7221-1005



7221-1006



7221-1041



7221-1023



7221-1003



7221-1042



7221-1043



7221-1044



7221-1040



7221-1037



7221-1038



7221-1039



Front

Back

7221-1051



Front

Back

7221-1050



Front

Back

7221-1045


 Bra Liner
7221-9038

 Bra Liner
7221-9008


7221-1047



7221-1036



7221-1048



◆ Shoulder Pad

Usage: for suit, blouse, jacket, etc.

Shaped Way: sewing, agglutinate and raw shaped.

Cover Material: T/C fabric, nylon net fabric, polyester net fabric, etc.

Pad Material: sponge, woven-interlining, cotton, pinprick cotton, etc. Size: as buyer's request.

◆ Shoulder Pad(Mainly for Shirt)



7222-0011
Size: 160*90*6mm



7222-0050
Size: 120*115*10mm



7222-0012
Size: 145*90*12mm



7222-0051
Size: 165*115*10mm



7222-0013
Size: 150*100*12mm

◆ Shoulder Pad(Mainly for Fashion Garments)



7222-0031
Size: 150*110*15mm



7222-0052
Size: 195*130*18mm



7222-0053
Size: 190*105*10mm



7222-0067
Size: 150*130*8mm



7222-0054
Size: 140*130*10mm



7222-0055
Size: 155*140*10mm



7222-0056
Size: 170*170*10mm



7222-0061
Size: 190*140*7mm

◆ Shoulder Pad(Mainly for Western-style Clothes)



7222-0058
Size: 240*135*12mm



7222-0062
Size: 260*140*12mm



7222-0063
Size: 260*140*10mm

◆ Shoulder Pad(Mainly for Overcoat)



7222-0059
Size: 255*180*20mm



7222-0019
Size: 295*160*15mm



7222-0047
Size: 240*130*5mm

◆ Accessories of Shirt Packing

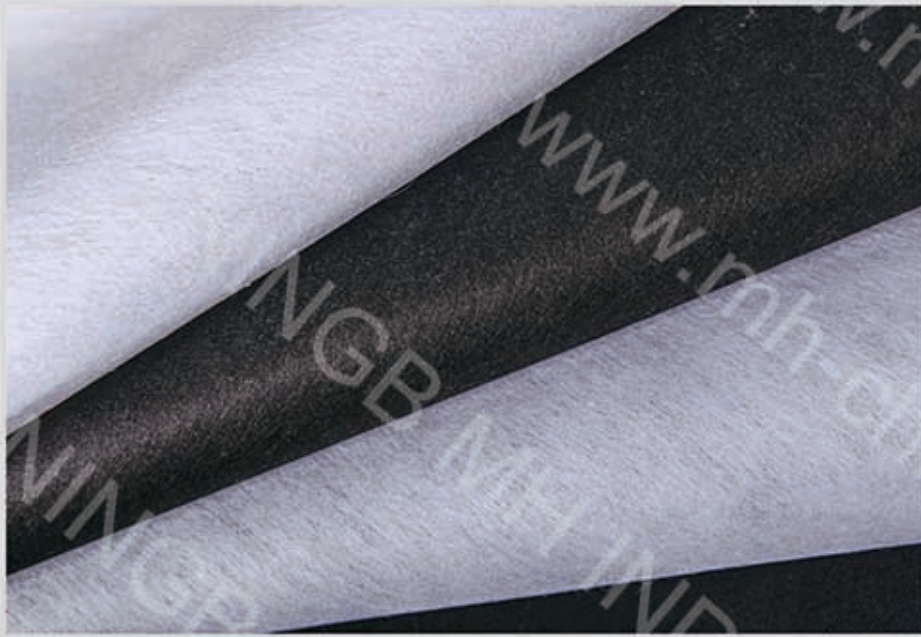
<p>Plastic Collar Inlay</p> <p>7220-A</p> <p>Size: 45*9mm, 55*10mm, 60*10mm, 63*13mm, 65*12mm, etc.</p>	<p>Transparent Plastic Collar Stay</p> <p>7220-C 7220-D</p> <p>7220-E 7220-F</p>	<p>Shirt Cardboard</p> <p>7220-0054</p> <p>Size: 340*210mm, 700g/m²</p>
<p>Transparent Plastic Setoff for Collar</p> <p>7220-B</p> <p>Size: 450*37mm 480*34mm 450*34mm 480*37mm etc.</p>	<p>7220-G</p> <p>7220-H</p> <p>7220-I</p> <p>7220-J</p> <p>7220-K</p>	<p>7220-0055</p> <p>Size: 360*220mm, 700g/m²</p>
<p>Plastic Clip</p> <p>7220-0049, White</p> <p>7220-0041, White</p> <p>7220-0012, White</p> <p>7220-0008, Transparent</p>	<p>7220-0050, Transparent</p> <p>7220-0052, White</p>	<p>7220-0051, White</p> <p>7220-0010, White</p> <p>7220-0053, White</p> <p>7220-0011, White</p> <p>7220-0007, White</p>



Interlining

MH interlining (woven interlining, non-woven lining) can satisfy a variety needs for suits & casual clothing, and suitable for a variety of fabric adhesion requirements. It's ecological environmental protection, and has super resistance to water washing and dry cleaning, can satisfy all the needs of customers for the interlining.

◆ Non-woven Interlining

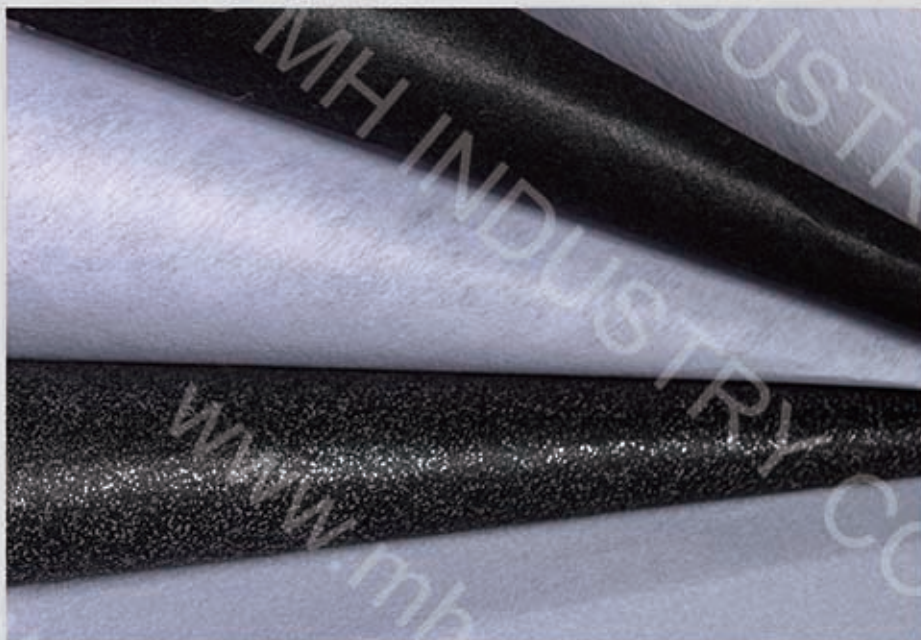

Chemical Spray Powder Interlining

(泡沫浸渍无纺衬基布)

 weight: 20~150g/m²,
width 36", 40", 60".

 Spec: 2016H, 1025H, 1035H,
1050H, 1070H, 1090H, 1025S, 1030S,

 There are soft, medium soft, hard,
crispy handfeel etc.

 The products are widely used on clothes
interlining, shoe, hat interlining,
Plant-Velvet substrate, handicraft
product etc.

Chemical Spray Powder Interlining with Glue

(泡沫浸渍无纺衬)

 Quality Class: Taiwanese, A, B
and C quality.

 Product Model: 2016SF, 1025SF,
1035SF, 1050SF, 1000HF, 1025HF,
1035HF, 1040HF, 1050HF, 1065HF

 Backing: 100% Polyesterchemical
bonded non-woven fabric, polyester
and viscose blended material

 Handle: soft, medium soft, hard,
medium hard.

 packing: 100yds, 50yds, 25yds or 50yds,
5rolls/bag, 25yds, 10rolls/bag

 Color: Super White, White, Black,
Width: 36", 40", 60", etc.


◆ Non-woven Interlining



Colorful Foam Bonded(彩色泡沫浸渍)

Width: <220cm; Weight: 20~80g/m².

Packing: 50m/roll, or 100m/roll with PE bag or PE bag+braided bag.

MOQ: 1000kg/color.



Recycled Cotton Embroidery Backing(再生棉绣花底布)

Width: <150cm.

Weight: 25~100g/m².

Color: white, black.

Packing: 50m/roll, or 100m/roll with PE bag or PE bag+braided bag.

MOQ: 5000m/color

Hygiene Material(卫生材料)
(No Printing)

Width: <250cm.

Weight: 20~60g/m².

Color: black, white, multicolor.

Packing: 50m/roll, or 100m/roll with PE bag or PE bag+braided bag.

MOQ: 1000kg/color.

Diamond Printing
(菱形纹印花)

Width: <160cm.

Weight 20~60g/m²

Color: multicolor

Packing: 50m/roll, or 100m/roll with PE bag or PE bag+braided bag.

MOQ: 1000kg/color.

Air-laid Non-woven Backing
(气流成网无纺底布)

Width: <210cm.

Weight: 30~160g/m².

Color: black, white.

Air-laid Fusible Interlining
(气流成网粘合衬)

Width: <210cm.

Weight: 30~160g/m².

Color: black, white.

Packing: 50m/roll, or 100m/roll with PE bag or PE bag+braided bag.

MOQ: 1000kg/color.

◆ PP Spunbond Non-woven

Material: PP polypropylene; Color: could match pantone color.



1. Foam PP Non-woven Fabric(气泡PP无纺布)
Weight: 50~120g/m²; Width: 160cm.
Packing: 20~30kg/roll (paper tube) , or as requested.
Usage: packaging, or as composite materials, etc.
MOQ: 1ton/color, black/white no MOQ request.

2. PP Non-woven Fabric(菱形格PP无纺布)
Weight: MIN 9.5g/m², MAX 300g/m²;
Width: MIN 30cm MAX 320cm.
Packing: 20~30kg/roll (paper tube) , or as requested.
Usage: packaging, medical, products, etc.
MOQ: 1ton/color, black/white no MOQ request.



Printed PP Non-woven Fabric(印花PP无纺布)
Weight: 30~100g/m²; Width: 30~160cm.
Packing: normally 200~300m/roll.
Usage: luggage & bag, wardrobe, outer packaging, etc.
MOQ: for customer's design, 10000m/design;
for ready design, 6500m/design



Chaotic Pattern PP Non-woven Fabric(乱纹PP无纺布)
Weight: 60~120g/m²; Width: 30~160cm;
Packing: normally 200~300m/roll.
Usage: outer packaging.

◆ Non-woven Interlining



Sesame Spot PP Non-woven Fabric(芝麻点PP无纺布/SMS PP无纺布)
 Weight: 20~120g/m²; Width: 30~210cm.
 Packing: according to customer's need.
 Material: PP polypropylene; Color: could match pantone color.
 Usage: mainly for medical products: operation clothes, mask, etc.
 MOQ: SMS design, 2ton; normal design, 1ton.



Nylon Non-woven Fabric(尼龙无纺布)
 Weight: 80~150g/m²; Width: 150cm.
 Packing: according to customer's need.
 Material: nylon; Color: could match pantone color.
 Usage: shoes material.
 MOQ: 5000m/color.



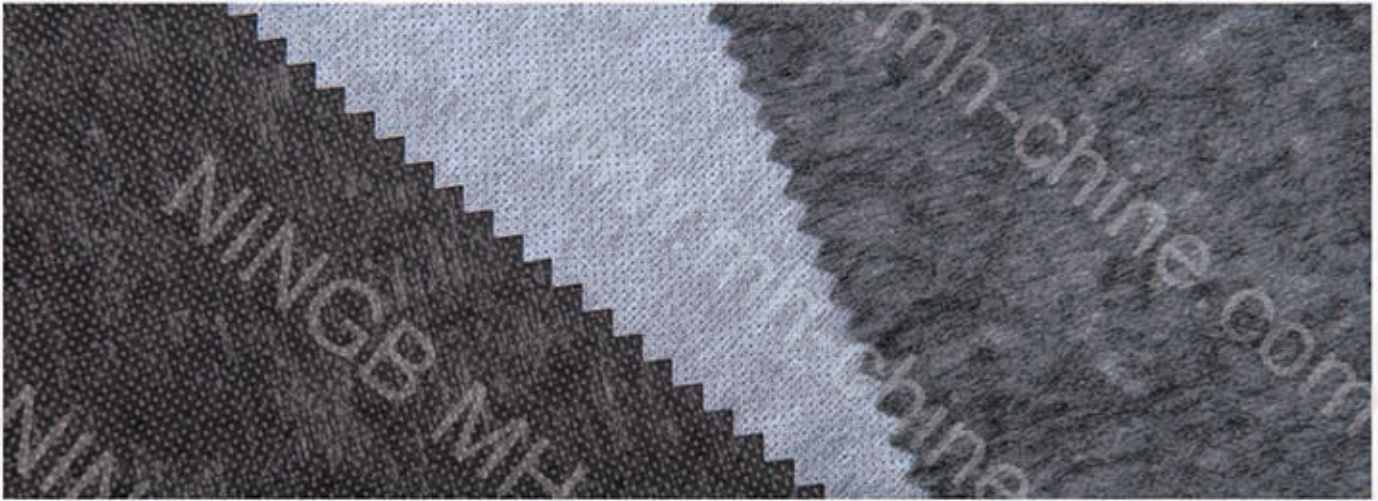
PP Needle Punch Non-woven Fabric(PP针刺无纺布)
 Weight: 80~200g/m²; Width: 150cm.
 Packing: 100m/roll.
 Material: pp spun; Color: black, white, coffee.
 Usage: mattress, sofa.
 MOQ: 3000m/color.



PP Composite Non-woven Fabric(PP复合材料)
 Color/Weight/Width: according to customer's need.
 Packing: according to customer's need.
 Material: multilayer composite material.
 Usage: automotive interiors, special packaging.
 MOQ: based on customer's design.

◆ Thermobond Non-woven Interlining

Width: 90~150CM; Color: normal: black, white, grey; Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need.



Thermal Calendaring Non-woven Backing(热轧无纺布底布)

Weight: 18~80g/m²; Material: polyester, polyester+nylon;

Usage: used as backing of fusible interlining; MOQ: 2000m/color



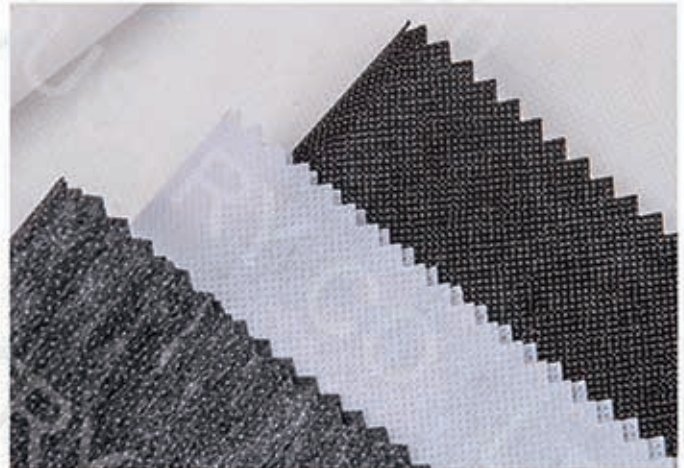
Thermal Calendaring Double Dots Non-woven Fabric(热轧双点)

Weight: 23~80g/m²; Material: polyester, polyester+nylon;

Modle: 8018, 8025, 8030, 8040, 8050 etc.

Glue Powder: PA, PES, PA+PES

Usage: collar, sleeve, pocket, etc; MOQ: 2000m/color.



Thermal Calendaring Paste Point Non-woven Fabric(热轧浆点)

Weight: 23~80g/m²; Material: polyester, polyester+nylon;

Modle: 8018, 8025, 8030, 8040, 8050 etc.

Glue Powder: PA, PES, PA+PES

Usage: collar, sleeve, pocket, etc; MOQ: 2000m/color.



Thermal Calendaring Powder Spray Non-woven with Calender Finish(热轧微粉压光)

Weight: 18~80g/m²; Material: polyester; Glue Powder: LDPE;

Usage: All kinds of clothing; MOQ: 5000m/color.



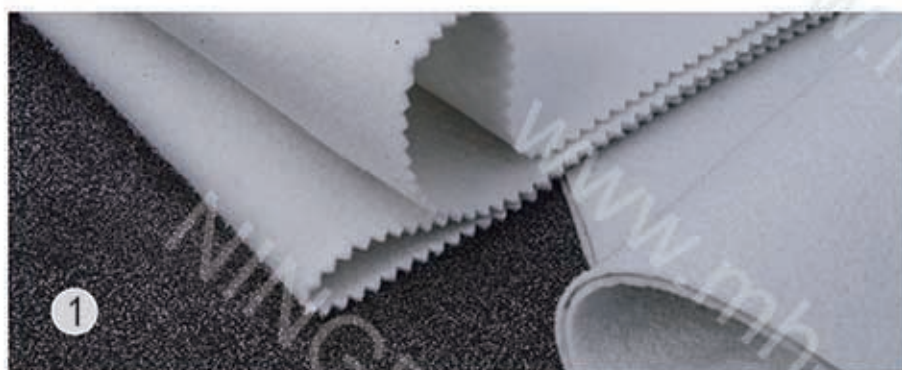
Stitchbond Non-woven Interlining(缝线衬)

Weight: 18~80g/m²; Material: polyester, polyester+nylon;

Usage: used as backing of fusible interlining.

MOQ: 2000m/color.

◆ Non-woven Interlining



1



2

1. Needle Punched Non-woven Interlining Fabric(针刺棉无纺布)Weight: 80~500g/m²; Width: 90~150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's requirements.

Material: Polyester. Usage: interlining, toys, patches, bras, underwears.

Color: black, white, multicolor. MOQ: 500kg/color.

2. Taped Needle Punched Non-woven Fabric(压胶针刺棉无纺布)Weight: 120~420g/m²; Width: 90~150cm.

Specifications: 120+30g, 160+30g, 230+30g, 360+30g etc, according to the customer's requirements; Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's requirements.

Material: Polyester; Feel: soft, medium soft, hard, ultrahard; Glue Powder: LDPE.

Usage: bras, underwears, fusible interlining, vehicle ceilinging.

Color: white, super white, black; MOQ: 2000m/color.

**Printed Needle Punched Non-woven Fabric(印花针刺棉无纺布)**Weight: 100~800g/m²; Width: 90~180cm;

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's requirements.

Material: Polyester; Feel: soft, hard, adjustable;

Usage: handmade products, wall stickers.

Flower type: According to customer's requirements

MOQ: 10000m/type.

**Collar Interlining(领底呢)**Weight: 150~240g/m²; Width: 90~150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's requirements.

Material: Polyester; Feel: soft, medium soft; Usage: overcoats, suits, collar.

Color: black, white, grey, According to customer's requirements. MOQ: 3000m/color.

◆ Colorful Needle Punched Non-woven Fabric(彩色针刺棉无纺布)



Weight: 130~400g/m²;
 Width: 90~180cm.
 Packing: 50m/roll,100m/roll,according to buyer's need.
 Material: polyester;
 Handle: soft, hard, adjustable.
 Usage: toys, DIY, embroidery patches.
 Color: according to color card.
 MOQ: 500kg/color.

◆ Needle Sprayed Non-woven Fabric (针喷棉无纺布)

Weight: 60~100g/m²; Width: 100cm. Packing: 100m/roll
 Material: polyester; Usage: shoulder pads
 Color: black, white, grey. MOQ: 5000m/color.



◆ Non-woven Interlining

PET Filament Non-woven Interlining (PET无纺布)

Weight: 20~200g/m²; Material: PET; Width: 100cm, 160cm, 320cm; Packing: minimum 200m/roll mainly 1000m/roll; Usage: filter, package bag, agricultural protective film.



Wet Non-woven Interlining (湿法无纺布)

Weight: 25~130g/m²; Material: PET+Wooden fiber; Width: 90cm, 100cm, 150cm, 180cm; Packing: 60kg/roll; Usage: liner, filter, health materials, embroidered fabric



Fiberglass Non-woven Interlining (玻纤无纺布)

Weight: 20~120g/m²; Material: fiberglass; Width: 100cm, 120cm; Packing: 200m/roll ; Usage: wall covering



◆ Interlining

**Hot Melt Film(热烫胶膜)**

6408-1xxx

Thickness: 0.05mm/0.07mm/0.1mm, Width: 100~150cm

Handfeel: smooth bottom after degumming, better handfeel.

Colorfastness: able to endure high temperature(120℃), the color of cloth and thread stay the same after solution.

Strength: can completely meet strength needs of all bottom lining in embroidery industry, and can also differs thickness specification according to different stitch.

Degumming speed: will be completely melted and disappeared under temperature of 120℃ within 5~10 seconds.

Environment protection: no formaldehyde, nontoxic, dust-free, no side effect.

Application: suitable for high quality underwear and children wear's embroidery with the ability to resist high temperature(120℃).

**Hot Water Soluble Non-woven Film(高温水溶布)**

6407-0xxx

Weight: 25g/m, 40g/m, Width: 160cm, Packing: 320y/roll

Handfeel: good handfeel after solution in water, cloth's handfeel keep the same after solution.

Colorfastness: able to endure high temperature(95℃), the color of cloth and thread stay the same after solution.

Strength: can completely meet strength needs of all bottom lining in embroidery industry, and can also differs thickness specification according to different stitch.

Solution speed: completely soluble in water of 95℃ within one minute

Environment protection: nontoxic, no formaldehyde and environmentally friendly which are superior to regular embroidery paper.

Application: all kinds of chemical laces' bottom lining, cloths whose color and strength can endure temperature of 90℃, such as silk, microfiber and so on.

**Hot Melt Adhesive Film(热熔胶膜)**

6408-1xxx

Thickness: 0.1/0.12/0.15mm

Width: 47~48cm

Packing: 100y/roll

Specification: (SSPA)

Material: Nylon

Usage: embroidery, cloth adhesive, nylon adhesive.

Operation: firstly iron at 90℃~120℃ at the back of embroidery or cloth, then paste at 140℃~150℃.

Feature: convenience, resist rubbing and washing, no formaldehyde, nontoxic, environmentally friendly.

**Cold Water Soluble Film(冷水溶胶膜)**

6408-5xxx

Thickness: 25v/30v/35v, Width: 100cm, Packing: 100y/roll

Cold water soluble film which is under special process, is a kind of new pollute-free materials that can degraded by natural element (H₂O). It has the same and even better function as solar photocatalytic degraded and biodegraded materials because it can decompose and degrade into low molecule chemical compound by itself promptly, at the same time, it also has the function of improving soils. This product is suitable for industry, agriculture, fashion, chemical industry, embroidery, environment protection and some other fields.

Feature:

1. Low broken extension when embroidering.
2. Good strength and no needle broken will occur when embroidering.
3. Excellent melting and high melting speed, no stain in cloth.
4. No formaldehyde, nontoxic, non-pollution and environmental friendly.

◆ Banded Seam Tape(Bias Cutting)



◆ Interlining Cutting Tape



◆ Hot-fuse Interlining Cutting Tape Two Side with Glue

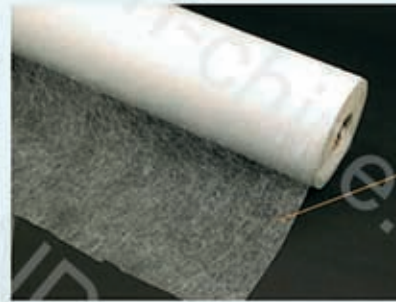
Weight: 10g-15g-20g-23g-25g-30g-35g/m².
 Width: 10mm, 12mm, 18mm, 20mm to 1350mm.
 Packing: 25yds to 150yds/roll, in blister-card, etc.



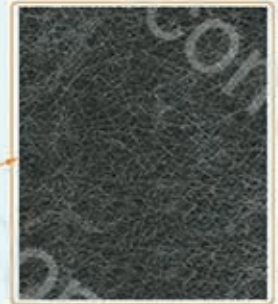
6406-0A, 100m/roll



Width: 10mm, 20mm
 25mm, 30mm to 1350mm



6406-0B, 100m/roll



scale 1:1



6406-0C, 100m/roll
 two side with paper-card



7009-0090
 2.5*500cm/blister-card



64-0D
 5m*4pcs/blister-card

◆ Hot-fuse Net Interlining Cutting Tape with Paper-cover (Two-side with Glue)



6406-3A, 100m/roll



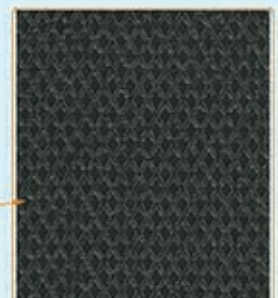
Width: 22mm

◆ Hot-fuse Net Interlining Two Side with Glue

Width: 10mm, 12mm, 18mm, 20mm to 1350mm.
 Packing: 25yds to 150yds/roll, in blister-card, etc.

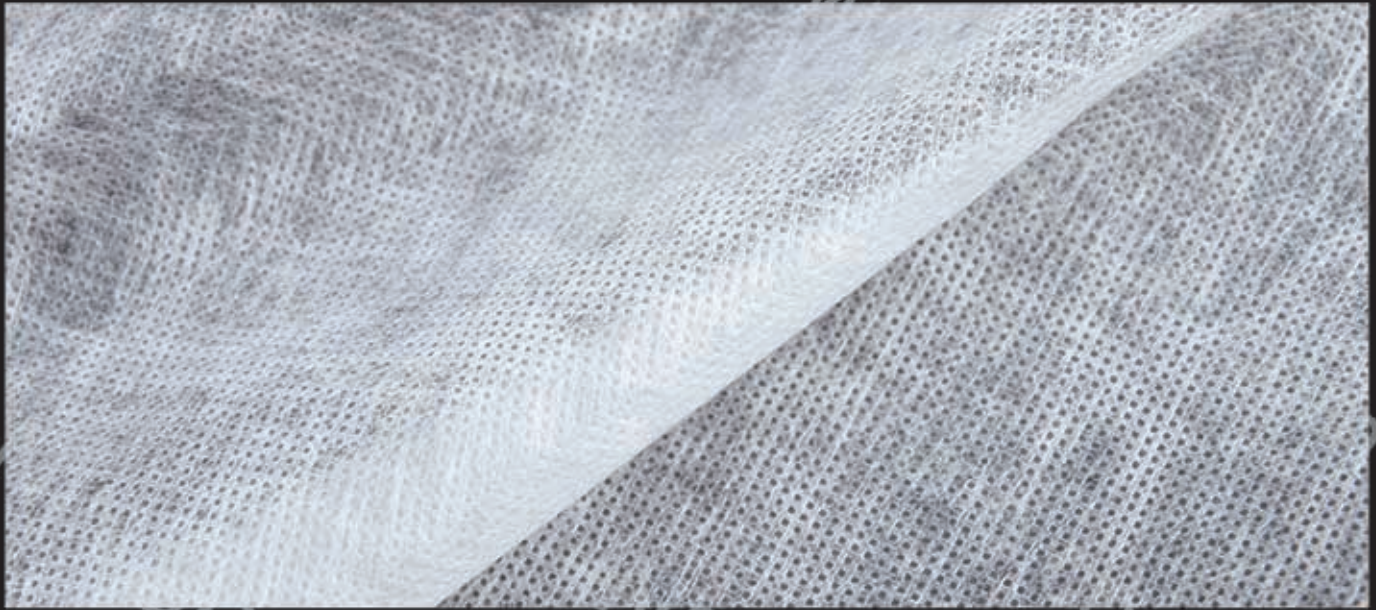


6406-3B, 50m/roll



scale 1:1

◆ Cold Water Soluble Non-woven Interlining(冷水溶无纺布)



Weight: 25~100g/m²; Width: 100~180cm.

Packing: 100y/roll, 320y/roll in red woven bags or as per buyer's need.

Material: 100%PVA(imported from Japan).

Water-soluble Temperature: 38°C Usage: embroidery interlining; MOQ: 5000m/color.

◆ Non-Woven Waist Interlining(无纺打孔腰衬)

Finished state: with-glue, without-glue and coated.

Usage: for shirt, overcoat, etc.

Material: 100% polyester.



6441-1011, Width: 44mm



6441-1012, Width: 50mm



6441-1013, Width: 100mm

Adhesive Fabric

7009-0091



Usage: Suits for most heavy and normal clothes, but suggest testing it on a small piece of cloth firstly, or checking the related instructions for ironing clothes. Cut the yarn which is over the repaired hole. Arrange the necessary adhesive part.



Cover one leftover fabric and put flatiron on cotton cloth. If the material is thick, put one piece of paper with same color under cloth for increasing heat.



Keep touch with fabric slowly and tightly for about 25 seconds. Don't burn out the cloth. Then cool it and make sure the edges are well connected.

◆ Woven Interlining

**Collar Interlining(领衬)****Material:** Cotton, T/C.**Modle:** 9325, 8505, 2060, 3044, 8508, 4088, etc.**Handle:** soft, medium soft, hard.**Glue Power:** HDPE.**Width:** 112cm.**Packing:** 100m/roll.**Usage:** shirt collar, sleeve, placket.**Color:** white, black, grey.**MOQ:** 3000m/color.**Waist Interlining, Hat Interlining(腰衬, 帽衬类)****Material:** Cotton, T/C**Modle:** 1756HHHF, 2154HHHF, 1032HHF, 1038HHF, etc.**Handle:** according to requests.**Glue Power:** LDPE.**Width:** 112cm, 150cm.**Packing:** 100m/roll.**Usage:** hat interlining, waist interlining.**Color:** white, black, grey.**MOQ:** 3000m/color.**Robe Interlining(大袍衬)****Design:** single layer single face film, single layer double faces film, double layers single face film, double layers double faces film.**Material:** Cotton/ T/C+LDPE Film.**Width:** 110cm.**Packing:** 50m/roll.**Usage:** mainly for Arabian robe.**Color:** white.**MOQ:** 5000m/design.**Oxford Interlining(牛津衬)****Material:** T/C+oxfora yarn.**Glue Power:** PA/PES.**Width:** 150cm.**Packing:** 50m/roll.**Usage:** hat.**Color:** white, black, grey.**MOQ:** 5000m/design.

◆ Ladies Woven Interlining (时装衬)

**Plain Woven Interlining**
(平纹时装衬)

Weight: 17g/m², 21g/m², 30g/m², 46g/m², 52g/m², 55g/m².

Modle: 15D*15D, 20D*20D, 30D*30D, 50D*50D, 50D*75D, 75D*75D.

Width: 122cm, 50cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need.

Material: polyester backing+PA.

Usage: fashion dress, couture.

Color: black, white, multicolor, According to customer's need.

MOQ: 2000m/color

**Twill Woven Interlining**
(斜纹时装衬)

Weight: 55~160g/m².

Modle: 75D*75D, 75*100D, 75*150D, 75*200D, 100*150D, 100*200D, 100*300D, 100*400D, 150*400D.

Width: 150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need.

Material: polyester+PA or PES, OR PA+PES.

Usage: suits, overcoat, jacket.

Color: black, white or color according to customer's need.

MOQ: 2000m/color.

**Spandex Interlining**
(四面弹)

Weight: 18~75g/m².

Modle: 15D, 20D, 30D, 50D, 75D, 100D.

Glue Power: PA, PA+PES.

Width: 150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, According to customer's need.

Material: polyester, glue power.
Usage: for knitted fabric interlining, or embroidery backing.

Color: black, white, multicolor.

MOQ: 2000m/color.

◆ Ladies Woven Interlining (时装衬)



Warp Knitted Elastic Polyester Interlining(Sparse Design)
经编低弹衬(空穿)

Weight: 38~45g/m²; Width: 122cm, 150cm.

Mode: 40*100D, 40*120D, 40D*150D, etc.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need.

Glue Power: PES, PA, PA+PES; Material: polyester.

Usage: for composite fabric, embroidery backing, fusible interlining.

Color: black, white; MOQ: 2000m/color; Glue Process: double dots.



Warp Knitted Elastic Polyester Interlining(Dense Design)
经编低弹衬(满穿)

Weight: 42~46g/m², 50g/m², 60g/m²

Mode: 40*100D, 40*120D, 40*150D, etc.

Width: 150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need.

Material: polyester; Usage: garment fusible interlining.

Color: black, white; MOQ: 3000m/color.



Non-woven Interlining
(金光单面弹力衬)

Weight: 60~70g/m²

Mode: 50D 75D.

Width: 150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll,
according to customer's need.

Material: polyester.

Usage: hats, shoes, wedding veils.

Color: black, white.

MOQ: 3000m/color.



Printed Fusible Interlining
(印花粘合衬)

Weight: 40~85g/m²,
according to customer's need.

Width: 145cm

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll,
according to customer's requirements.

Material: polyester+PA.

Glue Process: double dots.

Usage: fashion dress, couture .

MOQ: 2000m/type.

◆ Non-woven Interlining


Overcoat Woven Interlining(变化双梳衬)

Weight: 60~170g/m²; Width: 90cm, 112cm, 122cm, 150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need; Material: polyester+viscose+glue powder(PA+PES).

Usage: suits, robes, jackets; MOQ: 1000m/color.


Hair Interlining(黑碳衬)

Weight: 150~260g/m²; Width: 122cm, 150cm.

Packing: 50m/roll, 100m/roll, according to customer's need; Material: polyester + cotton + wool.

Usage: suits; MOQ: 3000m/color.



Fabric

Over years of development, MH fabric can meet different needs of customers because of variety and different specifications. The main products include T/C poplin, taffeta, polyester pongee, back creps satin, organza, mini-matt, satin, koshib, checked fabric, oxford, artificial leather, etc. Fabric Magazine is available for customers' reference.

◆ Checked Fabric

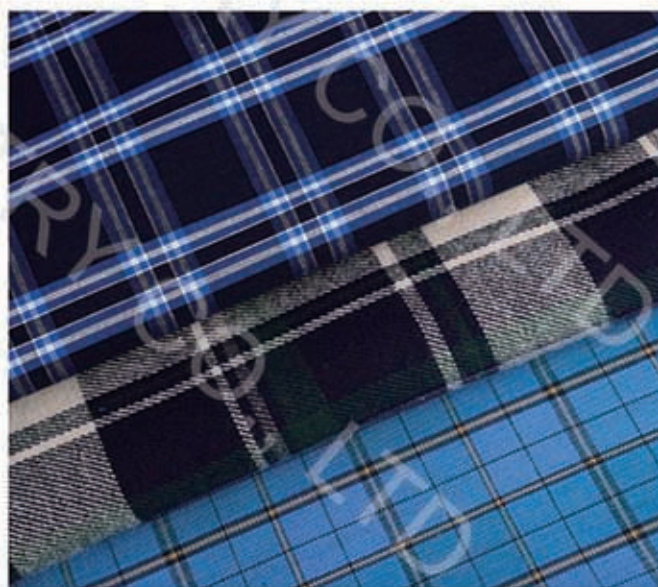


Specification: 40S/2*150D, 58*50, 44/45" or 57/58". 100D*100D+50S, 94*68, 3*3/5*5/8*8, 44/45" or 57/58"

Style A: stripe design; Style B: plaid design.



T/C 90/10, T/C 80/20, 45S*45S, 80*70, 44/45"



100%C, 40S*40S, 110*76, 57/58"

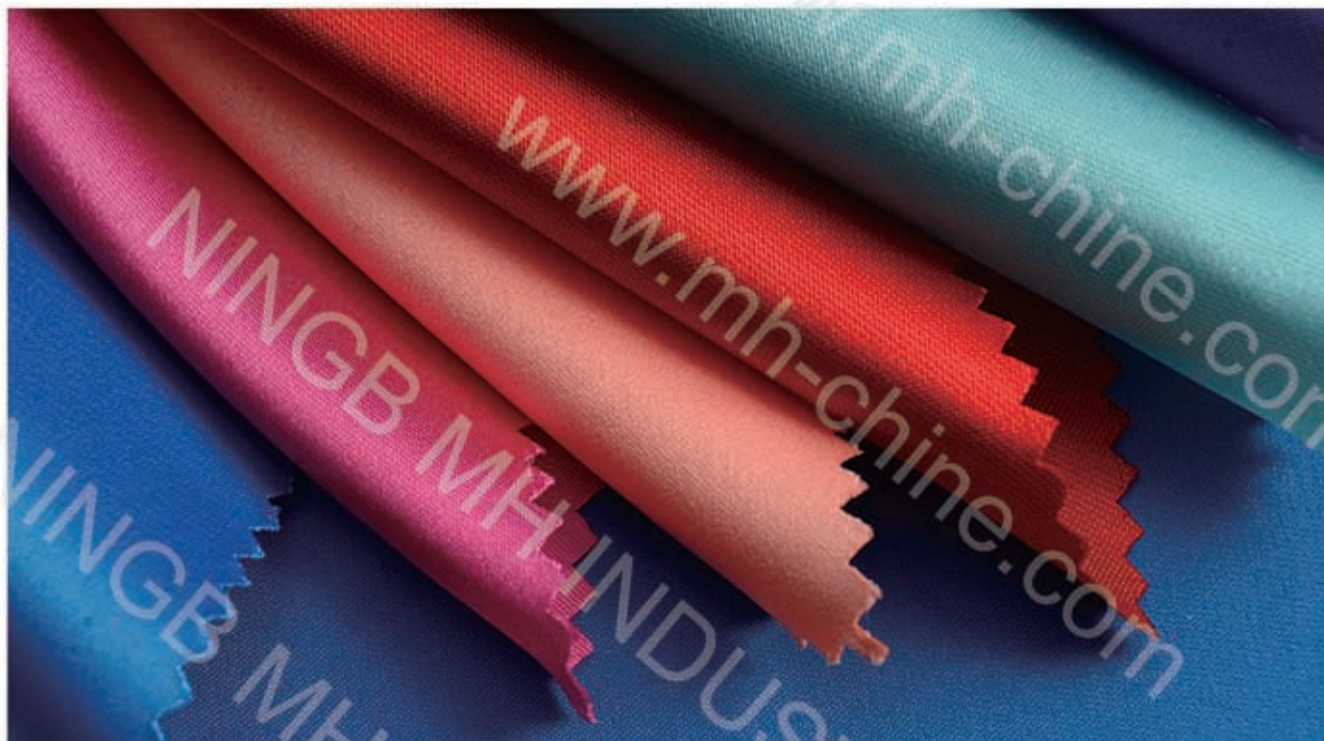
100%C, 21S*21S, 64*54, 57/58"(Napping)

Packing:

30yds/roll, 600yds/package or 900yds/package



◆ Satin Fabric(with or without elastic)



70~160g/m², 150cm.
Post Treatment: bronzing, printing.

◆ Mini-matt Fabric (Uniform Fabric)



300D*300D, 220~260g/m, 150cm.

Packing:

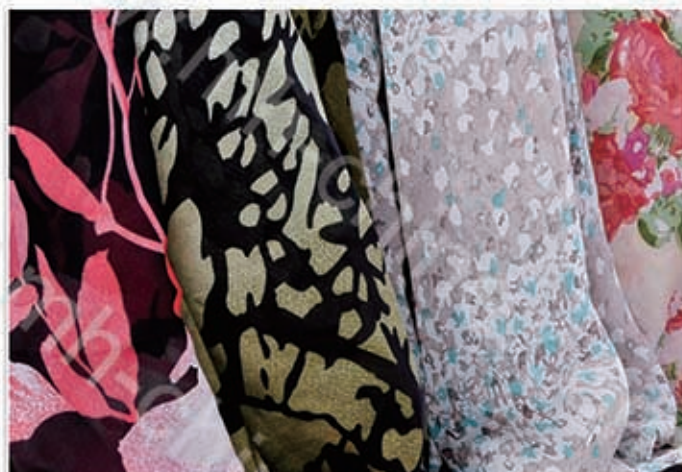
30yds/roll, 600yds/package, 900yds/package



◆ Fabric



Chiffon Fabric
75D*75D or 100D*100D, 72~95g/m², 58/59"



Printed Chiffon Fabric
75D*75D or 100D*100D, 72~95g/m², 58/59"



Quilting Fabric



◆ **Polyester Pongee**

50g-60g/m², 145~150cm

Used as interlining of garment,
pocket fabric, decorating
church and party, etc.

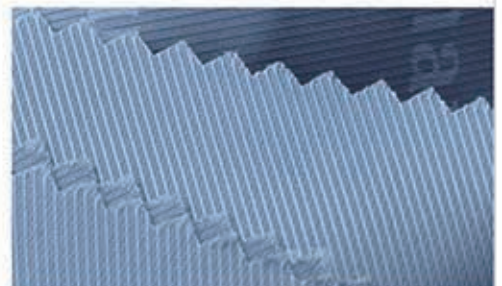
Packing:

50yds or 100yds/roll



◆ **Taffeta**

210T 90-93g/m, 150cm



◆ Jacquard Fabric (小提花里料)

Application: lining for suit, jacket etc.



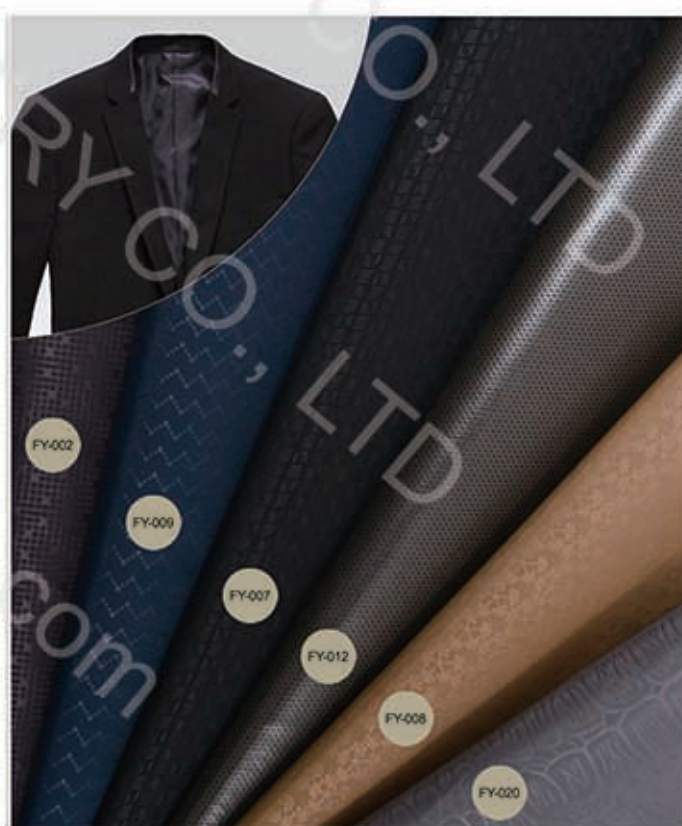
63D*75D, 150cm



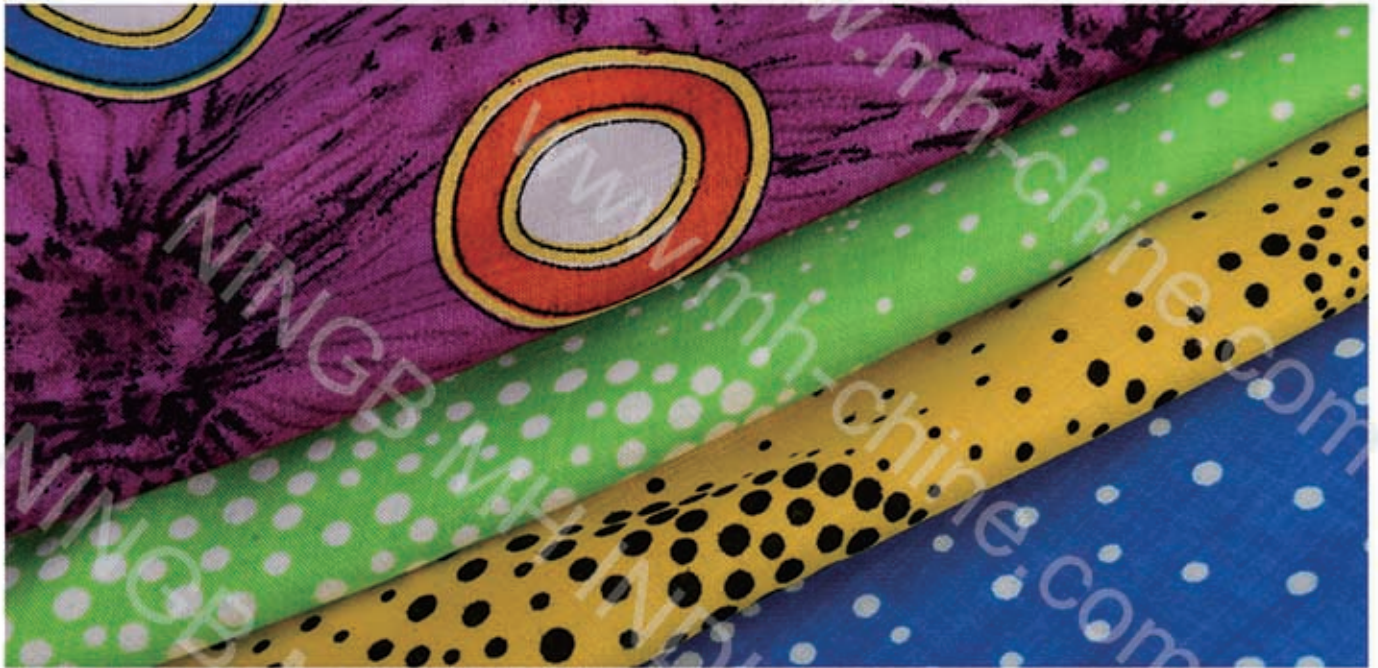
63D*63D, 150cm



50D*50D, 150cm

Shape Memory Fabric
50D*50D, 150cm

◆ Fabric



Printed Rayon Fabric



Rayon Fabric

32S*32S, 67*66, 57/58"; 30S*30S, 68*68, 57/58";
45S*45S, 100*80, 55/56"; 60S*60S, 90*88, 55/56"



Embroidery Rayon Fabric



Twill



Emboss



Clipping



Moss Crepe

Packing:
30yds/roll, 450yds/package



◆ Poplin



WHITE



CREAM



LIGHT PURPLE



LIGHT CARTOON



RED



LIGHT WINE



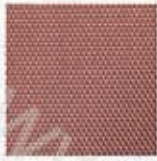
CREAM



ARMY GREEN



YELLOW



BROWN



ROYAL BLUE



SKY BLUE



T BLUE



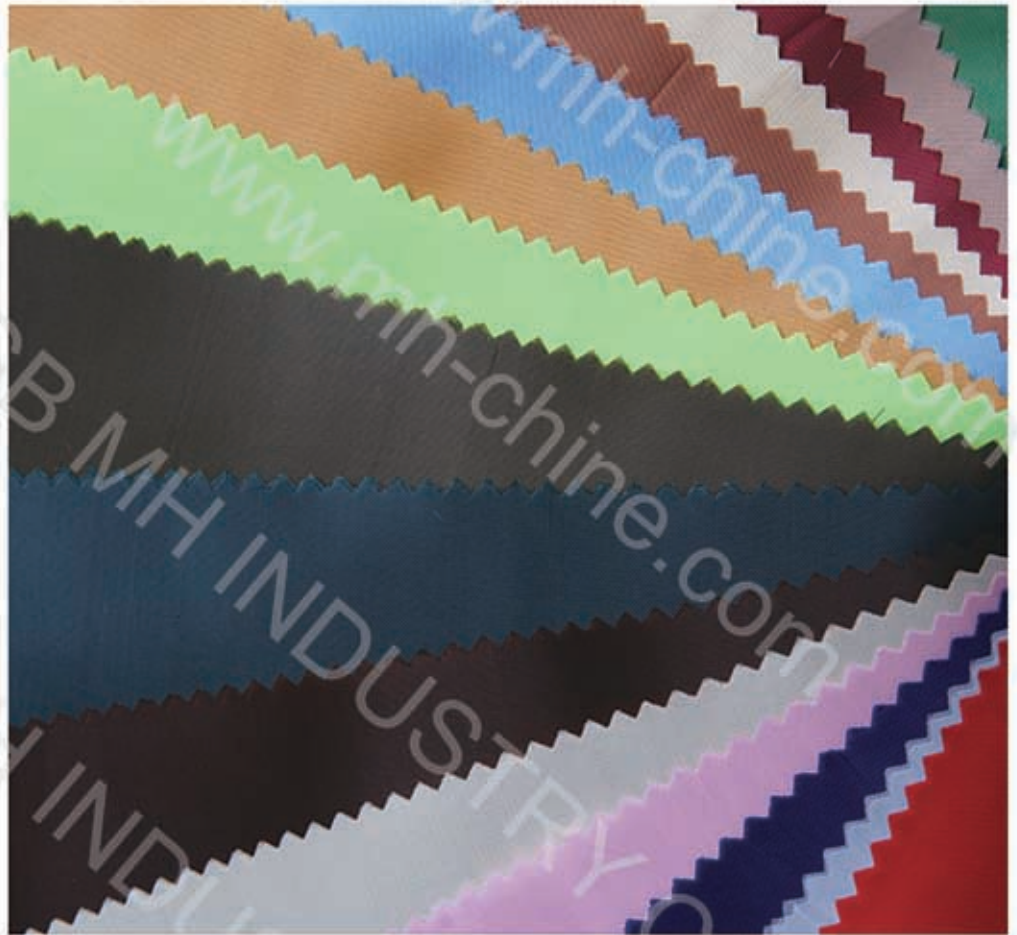
NAVY BLUE



LIGHT ASH



BLACK



Spec:

T/C80/20, 45S*45S 133*72, 58/59"; T/C90/10, 45S*45S 110*76, 58/59"

T/C90/10, 45S*45S 110*76, 44/45"; T/C90/10 45S*45S 96*72, 44/45"

T/C90/10, 45S*45S 88*64, 44/45"; 30yds/roll, 20rolls/sackbag; 30yds/pcs, 20pcs/sackbag



◆ T/R Fabric



Cross Dye
T/R 80/20, 32S/2*32S/2/56*48, 170~175g/m², 57/58"



T/R 80/20, 30S*30S/84*76, 145g/m², 57/58"
T/R 80/20, 30S*30S/88*68, 124g/m², 57/58"



T/R 80/20, 32S/2*32S/2/56*48, 170~175g/m², 57/58"



Packing: 30yds/roll,
150yds/package,
or 300yds/package



T/R 85/15, 32S*32S/133*72, 175g/m², 57/58"



◆ Fabric

**Elastic Satin Drill Fabric**100% Cotton, 32S*32S+40D, 200g/m², 57/58"**Twill Fabric**T/C 90/10-T/C 65/35, 21S*21S/108*56, 190~200g/m², 57/ 58"**Washed Canvas**T/C 50/50, 16 OZ*10S/3*10S/3, 500g/m², 58"**Printed Canvas**100% Cotton, 12 OZ*10S/2*10S/2, 340g/m², 58"

◆ Fabric



Polyester Robe Fabric
45S*45S/143*82, 57/58"

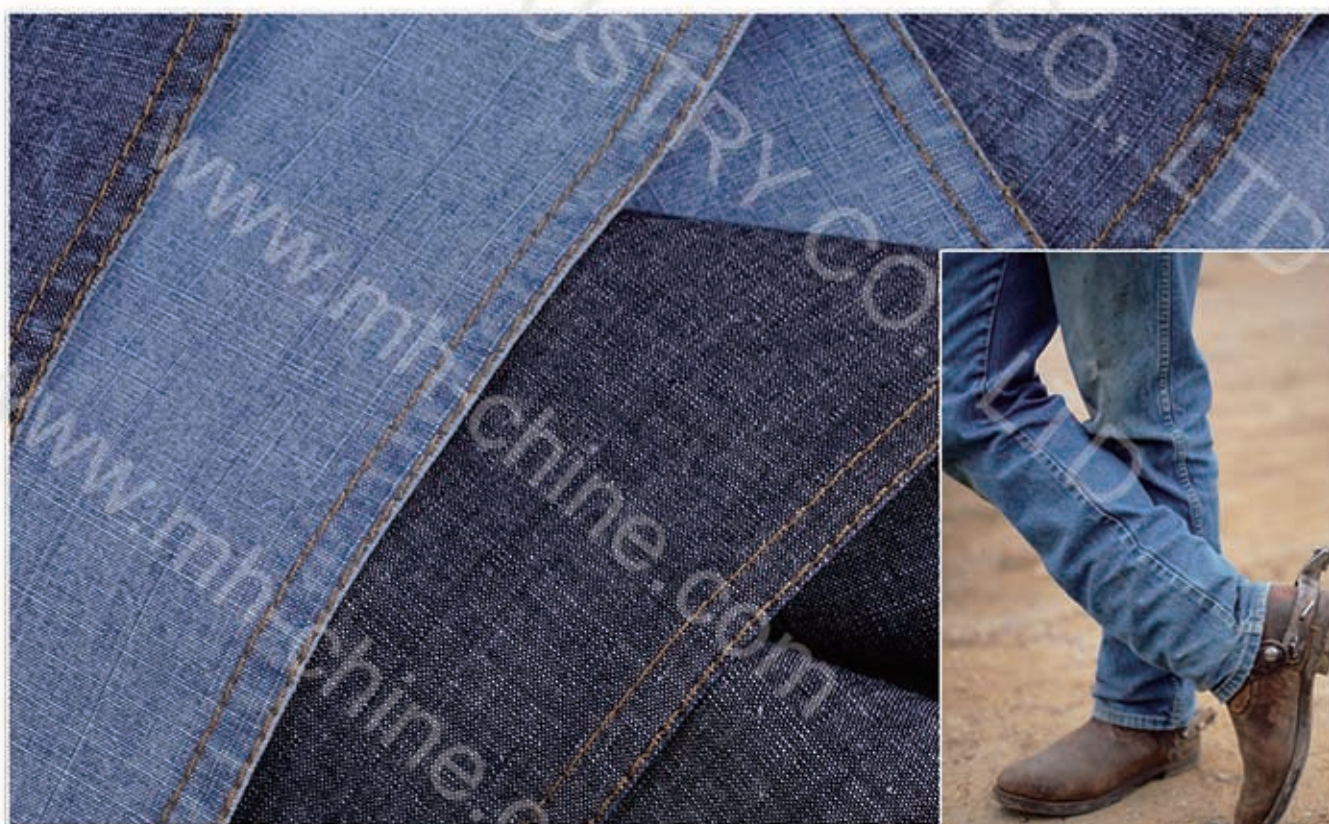


Trousers Fabric
100D+50D*100D+50D, 220g/m, 57/58"

◆ Fabric



Polyester Interwoven Fabric
30S*150D, 78*56, 103g/m², 44/45"

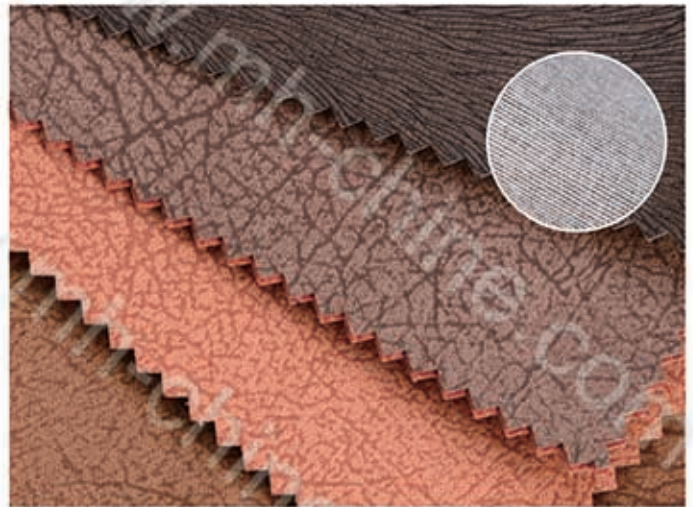


Cotton Denim Fabric(after wash)
12+16*12+12+16, 7OZ, 58/60"

◆ Sofa Fabric



Suede
150D*200D or 75D*225D, 115~220g/m², 145~280cm



Embossed Suede
75D*225D, 220g/m², 150cm



Super soft composite Sofa Fabric
290g~320g/m², 145cm



Super soft composite Sofa Fabric(Burnt Out)
290g~320g/m², 145cm



◆ Printed Bedsheet Fabric

We have more than 5000 patterns available for buyer's choices
Pigment Printing
Spec: 75D*150D, 230~240cm, 55g/m²~90g/m²



◆ Printed Bedsheet Fabric

Pigment Printing

Specification:

CVC5050: 32S*32S/78*65, 240cm

100%C: 40S*40S/128*68, 240cm



◆ Fabric



Velvet
32S Cotton + 100D/36F DTY, 200~260g/m², 160cm



100% Polyester Solid Shu Velvet
150D/288F DTY, 160~200g/m², 160~220cm



Rotary Screen Printed Velvet
32S Cotton + 100D/36F DTY, 200~260g/m², 160cm



100% Polyester Printed Shu Velvet
150D/288F DTY, 240~300g/m², 160~220cm

◆ Fabric



Demi-lustre Rotary Screen Printed Polar Fleece
150D/96F FDY, 160~300g/m², 150~220cm



Polyester & Spandex Elastic Fabric
118D FDY+20D Spandex, 170~190g/m², 150~160cm



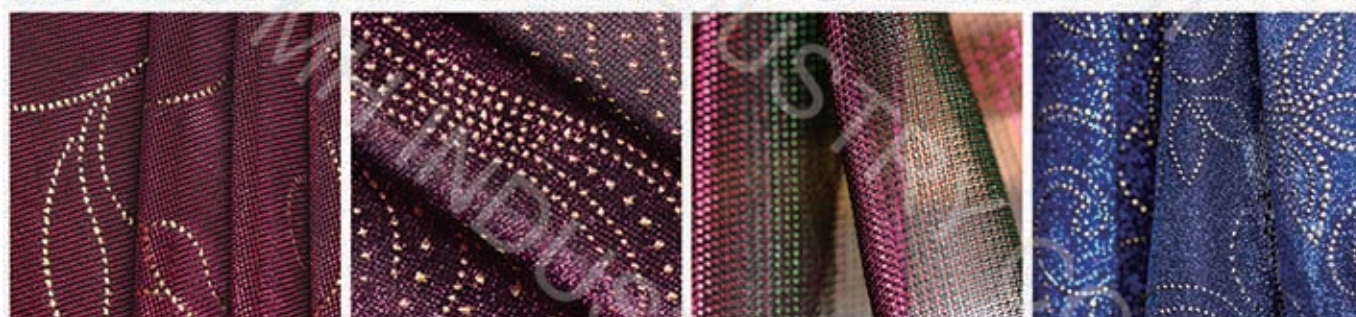
Clinquant Velvet 100% Polyester
75D FDY*75D DTY, 200~230g/m², 150cm
68D FDY*68D DTY, 190~210g/m², 150cm



Polyester & Spandex Printed Elastic Fabric
118D FDY+20D Spandex, 170~200g/m², 150~170cm



◆ Fabric



Mesh Fabric with Metallic Yarn
100%P, 75D DTY, 85g/m², 150cm



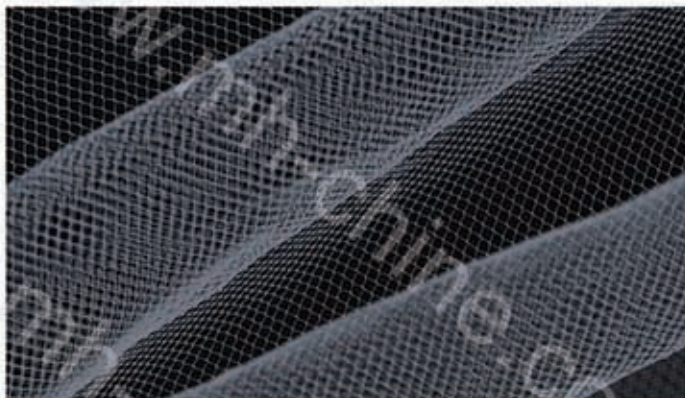
Air Mesh
100%P, 60D FDY*30D FDY*75D FDY, 170g/m², 160cm



◆ Mesh Fabric



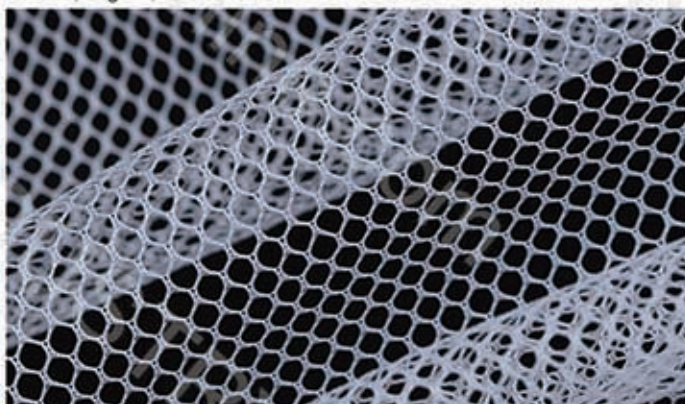
Diamond Mesh
75D DTY, 65g/m², 150cm



American Mesh
100%P, 11g/m², 160cm



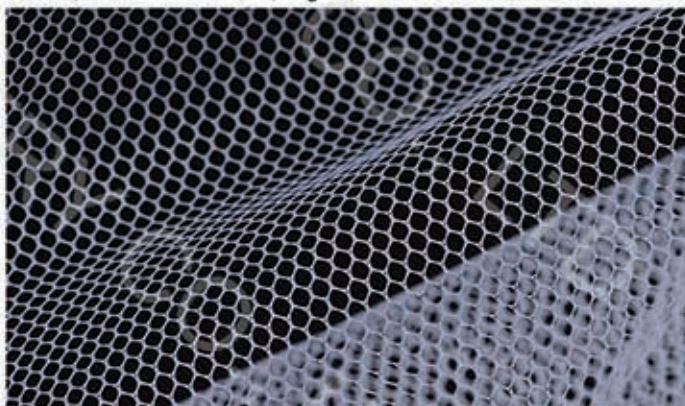
Tricot Transparent Mesh
100%N, 20D, 20g/m², 160cm



Hexagonal Mesh Single
100%P, 50D FDY+75D FDY, 40g/m², 160cm



Double Eye Mesh
100%P, 75D FDY, 90~100g/m², 200cm



Hexagonal Mesh-double
100%P, 28g/m², 160cm

Packing:



10yds/roll, 25yds/roll

Packing:



25yds/roll

◆ Fabric

**PVC Rain Coat Fabric**

Polyester: 170T, 190T, 210T, 150D*200D/132T,
210D/15*19, 210D/17*21, 210D/17*23

Nylon: 190T, 210T

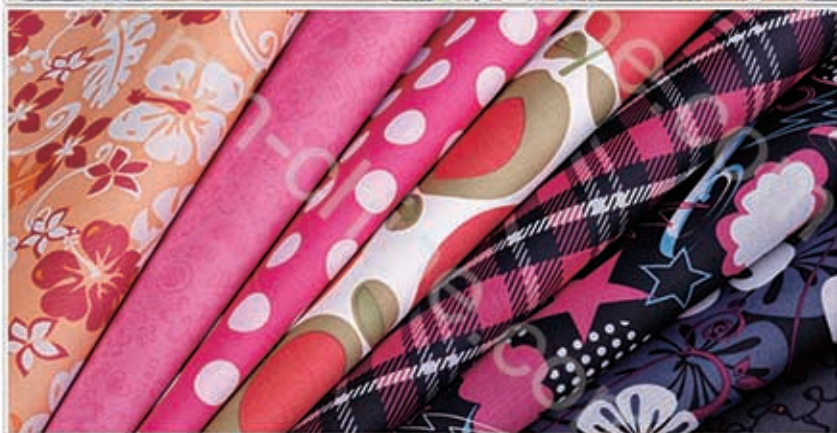
0.18-0.28mm, 150cm

**Jacquard Oxford Fabric**

Style: 1680D/2, triple color dot pattern,
blade pattern, water-drop pattern

600D 0.5*0.5, ripstop pattern, diamond

check pattern, scotland check pattern, 150cm.

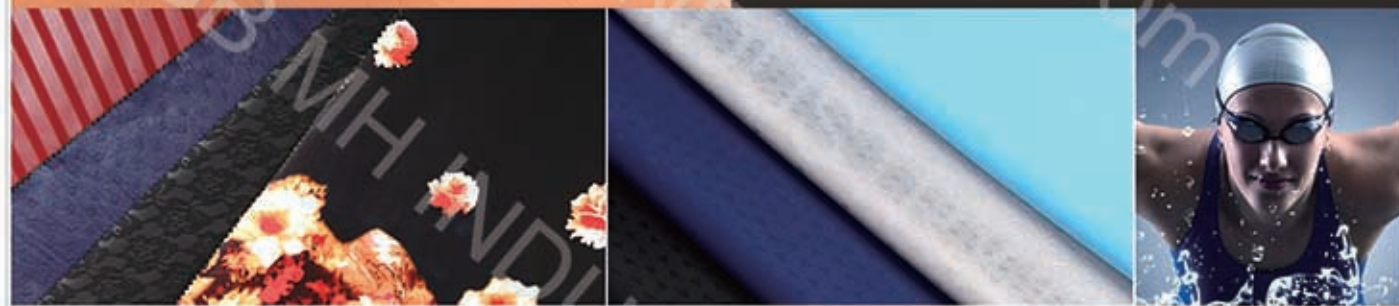
**Printed Oxford Fabric**

600D*600D, 500D*500D, 450D*450D,

600D*300D, 500D*300D, 400D*300D,

300D*300D, 300D*250D, 148cm

Fabric



◆ Chemical Sheet & Fiber Insole Board and Insole

Thickness: 0.6mm, 0.9mm, 1.25mm, 1.5mm, 1.75mm, 2.0mm.....4.0mm
 Spec: 36" *60" /pc, 36" *54" /pc, 1.0m*1.5m/pc.



Main use of chemical sheet: the front part and back part of leather shoes and sports shoes, the inner part of buckle of sandals.
 Fiber Insole Board is mostly used in the tread of various shoes; it also appears on the cases, bags, furniture and so on.

◆ EVA Colored Sheet

Producing from high quality raw material, fresh color and smooth surface.
 It is widely used in shoes material, bags, toys and sports equipments.



◆ Molding Soles



◆ Rubber Sole Material



7215-2027A

Size: 100cm*70cm*2.5mm

7215-2031E

Size: 100cm*70cm*2.5mm

7215-2037A

Size: 100cm*70cm*2.5mm

7215-2039B

Size: 100cm*70cm*2.5mm

7215-2069

Size: 100cm*70cm*2.5mm

Fabric



PVC Sneaker Leather

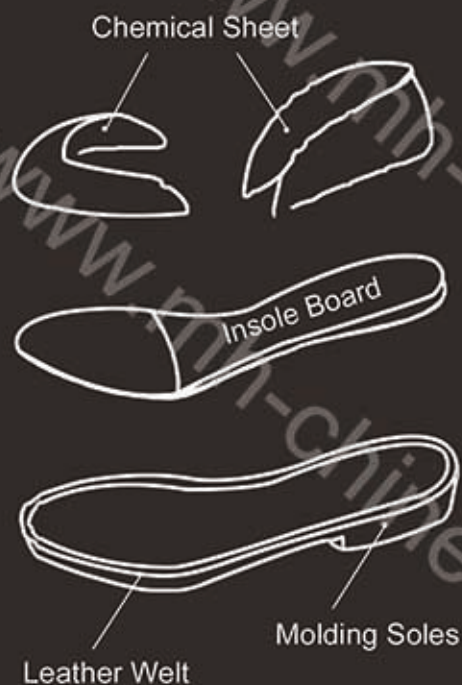
Thickness: 0.8-2.5m
 Fabric width: 54"
 (effective width 137cm)
 Base cloth: knitted fabric,
 interwoven fabric and etc.
 Color: can be produced according
 to the requirements of the clients or
 the color samples provided by our
 company.
 Surface processing: paper line, embossing,
 spray, pad pasting, luster adding, luster
 eliminating, pearl luster, mirror face and other
 techniques.
 Purposes: can be used to make sneakers and etc.

Shoe Lining Leather
8311-0xxx

Thickness: 0.5-0.7mm
 Width: 54" (effective width: 137cm)
 Backing: nonwoven fabric, impregnation backing,
 T/C fabric and so on.
 Use: shoe lining leather, mainly used in the inner
 part of shoes except the tread and heelpiece to
 make the shoe more comfortable, and it also has
 good resistance of abrasion and humidity.

Shoe Lining Leather
8311-0xxx

Thickness: 0.5mm-1.0mm
 Width: 54" (effective width: 137cm)
 Backing: nonwoven fabric, impregnation backing,
 T/C fabric and so on.
 Use: shoe lining leather, mainly used in the inner
 part of shoes except the tread and heel
 piece to make the shoe more comfort-
 able, and it also has good resistance of
 abrasion and humidity.



◆ Fabric



Sofa Leather
830x-xxxx

Thickness: 0.5-2.0mm
Width: 54" (effective width: 137cm)
Bottom Cloth: knitted cloth, fuzzed cloth etc.
Color: colors can be changed to meet customer's requirement and can match the genuine leather colors very well.
Special Requirements: environmental protection, flameretardant, American flame-retardant and British flame-retardant.



Sofa Leather (Automotive)
830x-xxxx

Thickness: 0.5-2.0mm
Width: 54" (effective width: 137cm)
Bottom Cloth: knitted cloth, fuzzed cloth etc.
Color: colors can be changed to meet customer's requirement and can match the genuine leather colors very well.
Special Requirements: environmental protection, flameretardant, American flame-retardant and British flame-retardant.

◆ Decorative Leather

Thickness: 0.6-0.9mm, Width: 54" (effective width: 137cm)

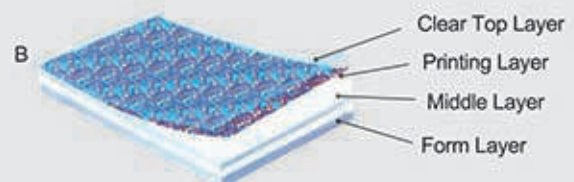
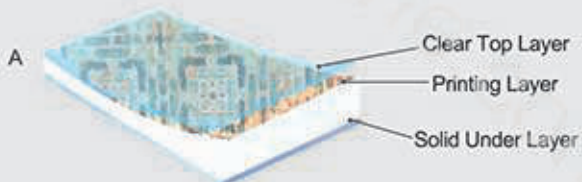


◆ PVC Sponge Flooring



Packing

Thickness: 0.35mm.....1.0mm,
1.2mm, 30m/roll
Length: 183cm, 200cm



◆ Floor Leather

Regular civil-use floor leather

Thickness: 1.5mm-2.0mm.

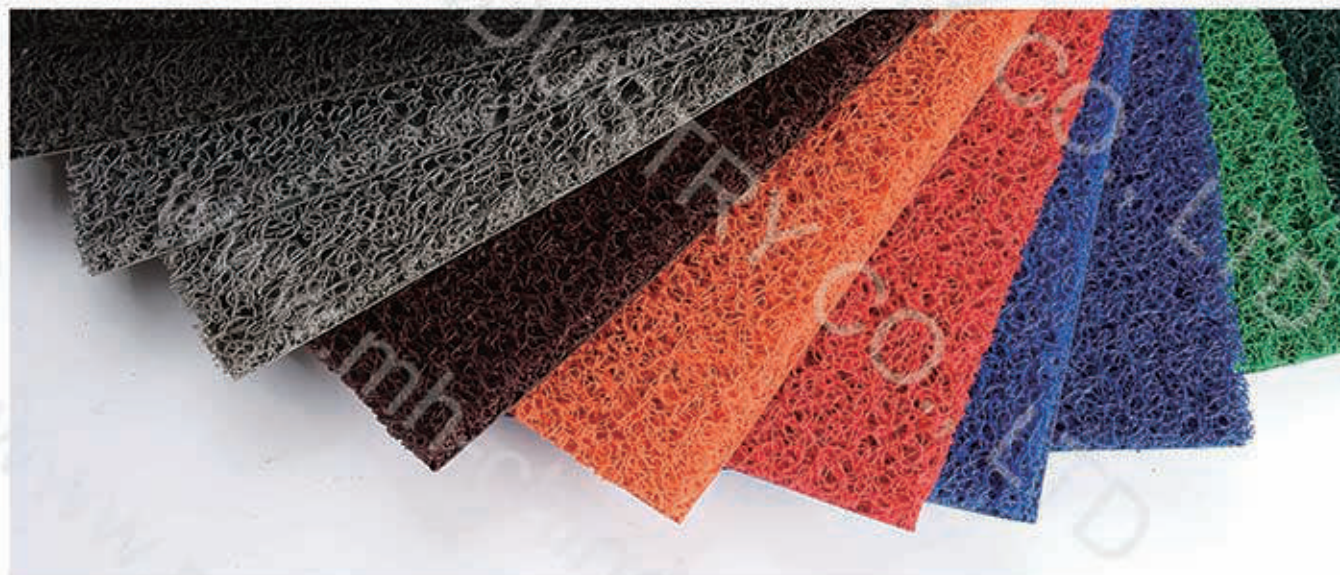
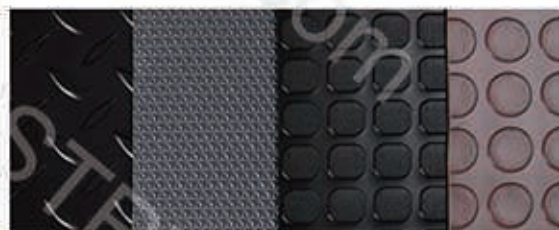
Fabric width: 183cm, 200cm

Base cloth: with base cloth, without base cloth (needle punching nonwoven cloth, spunlace nonwoven cloth)

Color: selected according to the current color & design of each supplier, or new design rod is created.

Special requirements: embossing, luster adding, luster eliminating, and other techniques.

Purposes: commercial use (hospital, school, hotel, bus) and civil use.



◆ PVC Spinning Carpet/Footpad

Material: PVC plastics

Thickness: 10mm, 12mm, 15mm and so forth

Dimensions of coiled material: 1.2*12m/1.2*18m

Dimensions of sheet material: 0.4*0.6m, 0.5*0.7m, 0.6*0.8m and etc.

Color: red, blue, green, gray, black, coffee, yellow and etc.

Trial places: entry of hotels, shopping malls, office towers, lobbies, rest-rooms to avoid slippery, doors of buildings, doors of restrooms, inside cars and etc.



◆ Needle Fleecy Non-woven Fabric Carpet



Weight: according to buyer's need
Width: 100~400cm.
Packing: 50m/roll.
Material: polyester or polyester+back adhesive;
Handle: hard; Usage: carpets.
Color: according to color card; MOQ: 2000m/color.



Fabric width: 100~400cm, Grammage: 350~600g/m²
Techniques: shape the fabric by needling or other techniques, brushing, back gluing, drying set...
Main purposes: interior decoration of vehicles, exhibition halls, exhibition pavilions, celebration ceremonies, corridors and lobbies of hotels and household carpet fabric...





Lace

MH Lace factory has high standard SAURER and LASSER brand embroidery machine 23 sets, multi-function embroidery machine 600 sets, and 1500 workers. All this ensure us to supply our customer all kinds of embroidery products, like chemical lace, cotton lace, net fabric lace, lace fabric, embroidery patch, three dimensional embroidery, paillette lace, etc, being widely used for garment, wedding dress, underwear, curtain, bedding, and fashion accessories.

With 65 designers, every month we have more than 500 new lace designs supplying to customers. Customer's design is also welcomed.



Dyeing Machinery and Apparatus



Cutted Pieces



Crochet Lace Machine

LACE FACTORY



Shuttle Embroidery Machine



Computer Embroidery Machine

◆ Fleecy Trimming



6151-0025, Width: 15mm



6151-0026, Width: 17mm



6151-0022, Width: 18mm



6151-0024, Width: 19mm



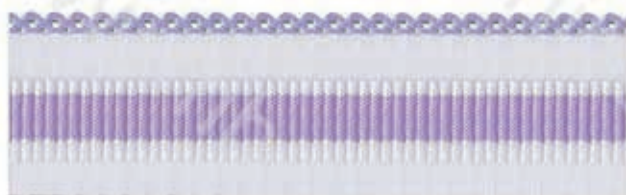
6151-0033, Width: 20mm



6151-0032, Width: 22mm



6151-0017, Width: 25mm



6151-0035, Width: 25mm



6151-0038, Width: 25mm



6151-0023, Width: 16mm



6151-0028, Width: 17mm



6151-0037, Width: 17mm



6151-0029, Width: 17mm



6151-0030, Width: 18mm



6151-0027, Width: 20mm



6151-0031, Width: 25mm



6151-0036, Width: 25mm



6151-0034, Width: 38mm

◆ Lace with Back Adhesive



6370-0039, Width: 47mm



6370-0054, Width: 55mm



6370-0053, Width: 60mm



6370-0051, Width: 65mm



6370-0022, Width: 80mm



6370-0052, Width: 85mm



6370-0058, Width: 50mm



6370-0055, Width: 57mm



6370-0024, Width: 61mm



6370-0056, Width: 68mm



6370-0025, Width: 70mm



6370-0057, Width: 87mm

◆ Organza Lace



6369-0052, Width: 50mm



6369-0056, Width: 55mm



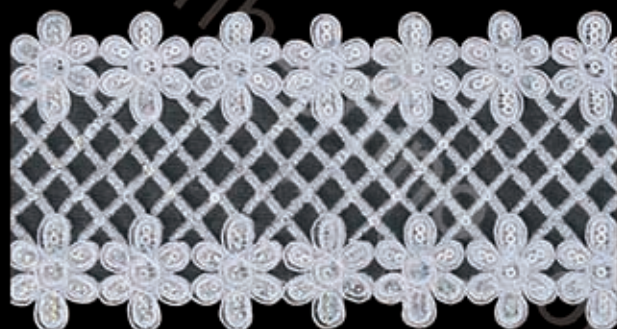
6369-0046, Width: 60mm



6369-0043, Width: 82mm



6369-0037, Width: 85mm



6369-0035, Width: 93mm



6369-0054, Width: 45mm



6369-0055, Width: 55mm



6369-0039, Width: 75mm



6369-0051, Width: 80mm



6369-0048, Width: 85mm



6369-0036, Width: 95mm



6366-0014, Width: 25mm



6366-0011, Width: 37mm



6366-0034, Width: 33mm



6366-0018, Width: 50mm



6366-0016, Width: 52mm



6366-0013, Width: 55mm



6366-0019, Width: 70mm



6366-0024, Width: 45mm



6366-0033, Width: 48mm



6366-0012, Width: 52mm



6366-0015, Width: 65mm



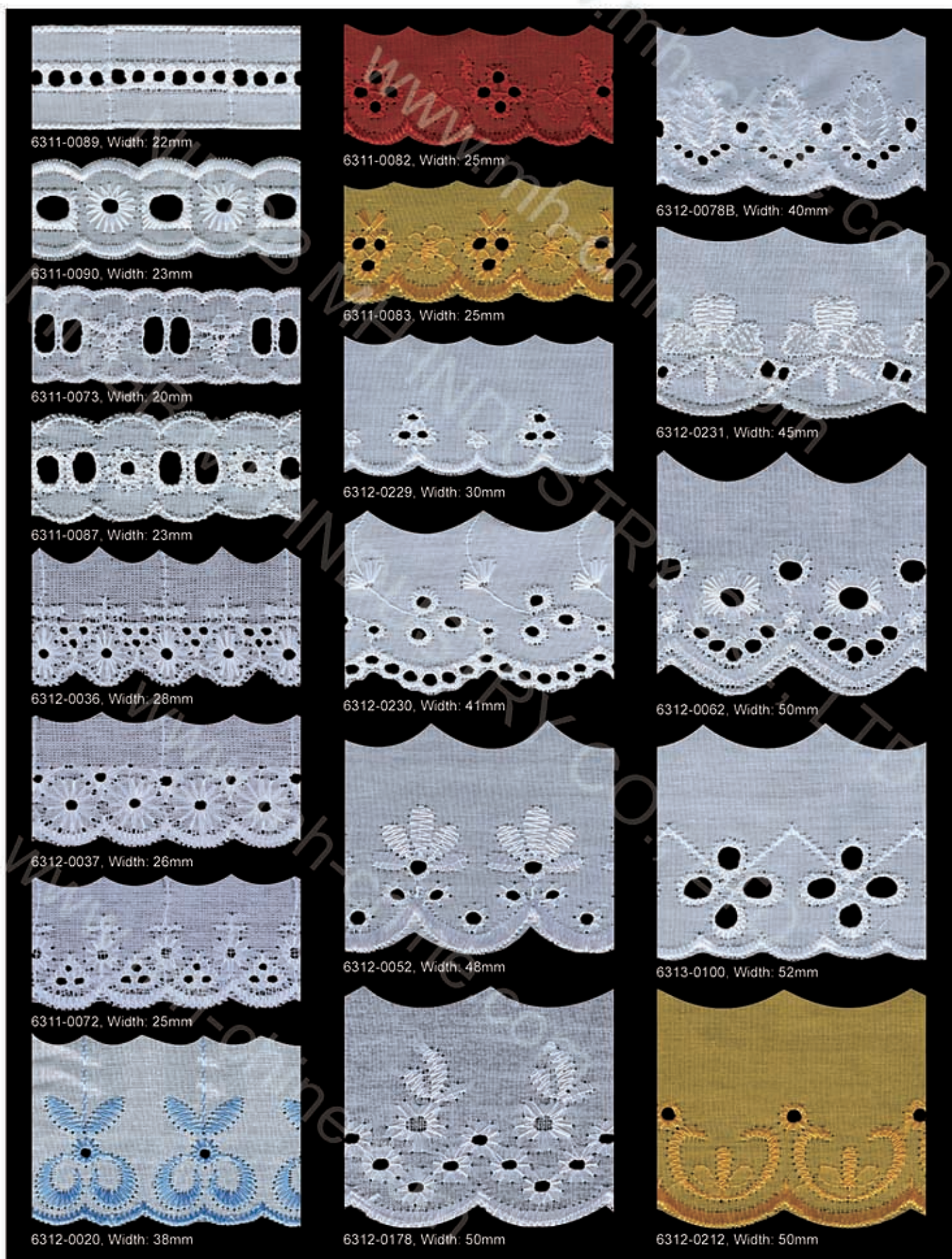
6366-0010, Width: 55mm



6366-0022, Width: 75mm

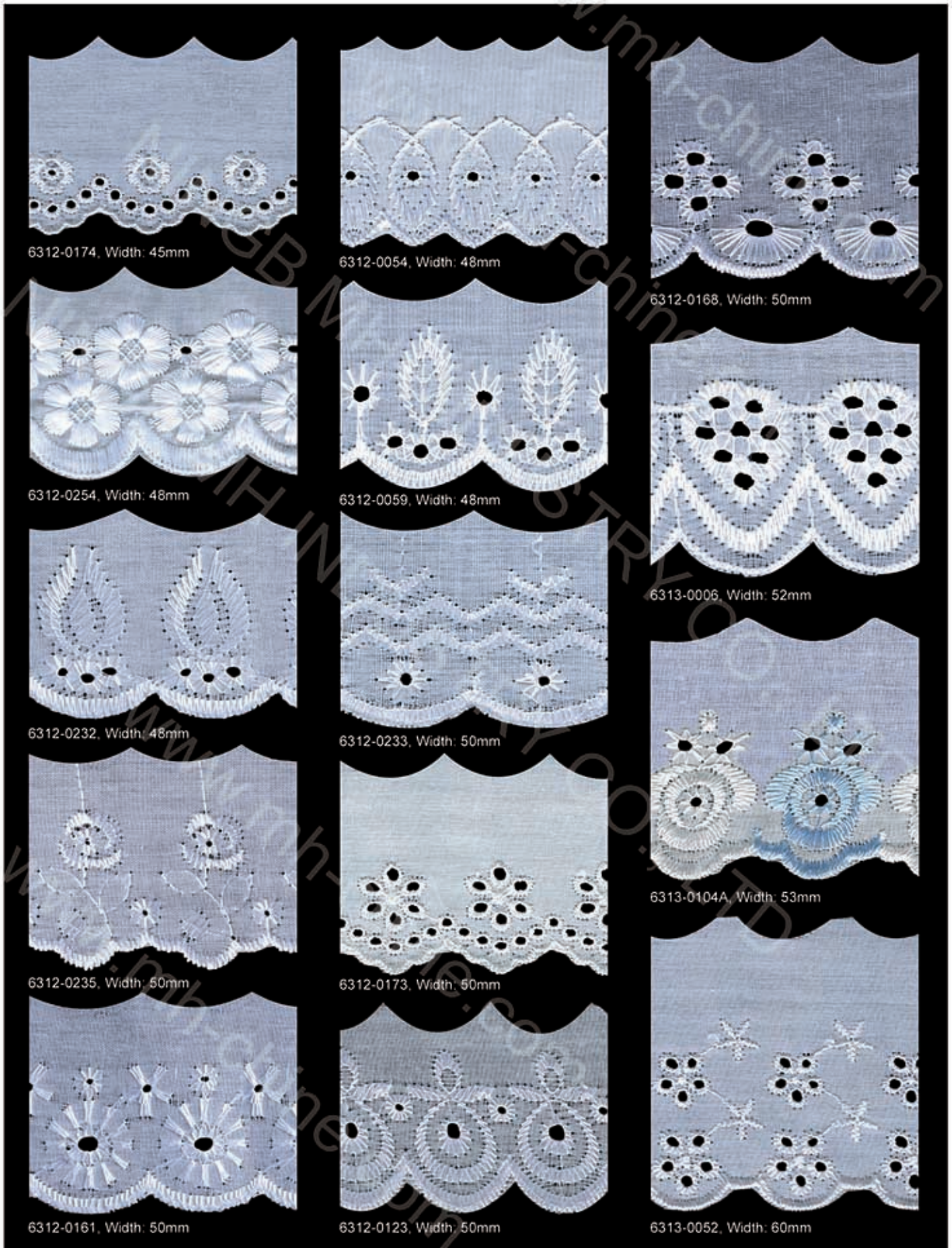
◆ T/C Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



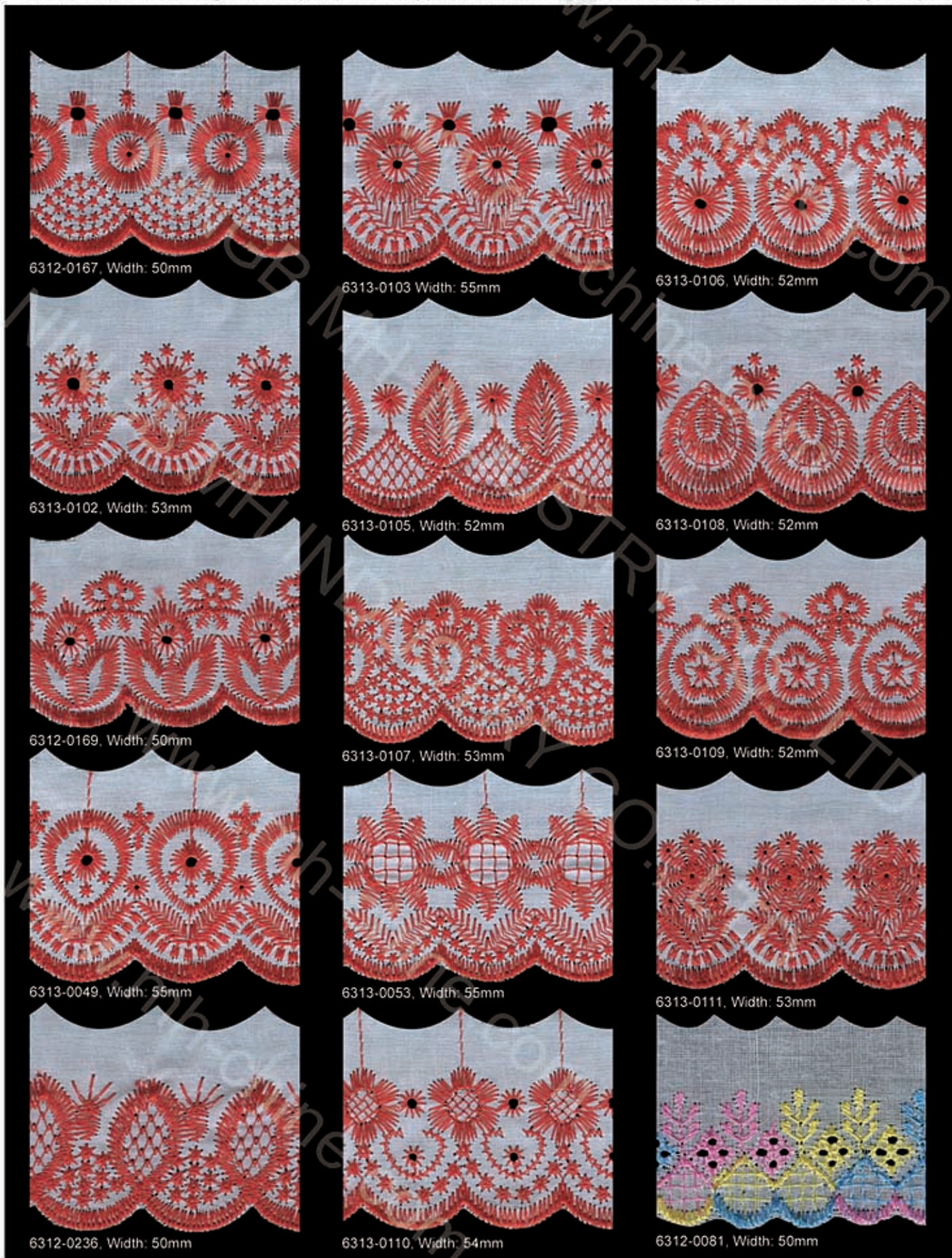
◆ T/C Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



◆ T/C Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



◆ T/C Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



6313-0050, Width: 60mm



6313-0088, Width: 65mm



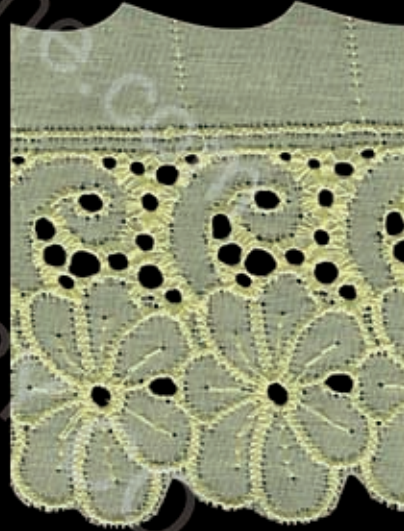
6312-0213, Width: 50mm



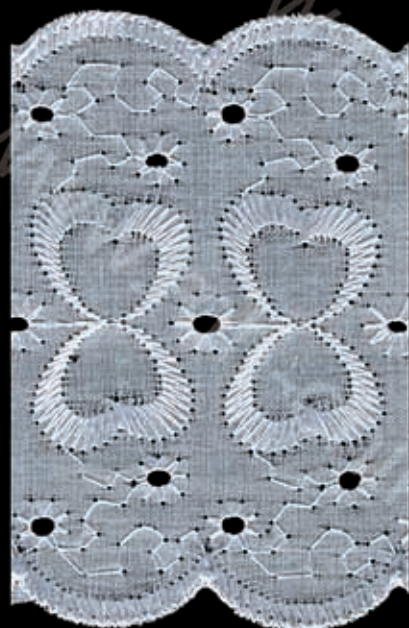
6314-0024, Width: 80mm



6313-0089, Width: 65mm



6313-0073, Width: 75mm



6314-0025, Width: 90mm



6314-0021, Width: 100mm



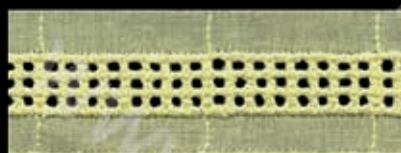
6314-0026, Width: 100mm

◆ Cotton Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



6321-0027, Width: 20mm



6321-0031, Width: 21mm



6321-0025, Width: 20mm



6321-0073, Width: 21mm



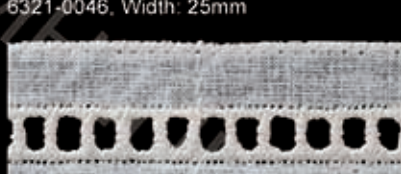
6321-0046, Width: 25mm



6321-0074, Width: 20mm



6321-0038, Width: 22mm



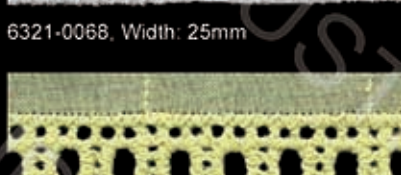
6321-0068, Width: 25mm



6321-0075, Width: 25mm



6321-0048, Width: 22mm



6322-0031, Width: 26mm



6322-0199, Width: 34mm



6321-0041, Width: 25mm



6322-0167, Width: 26mm



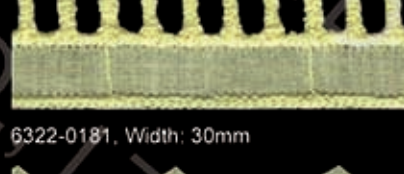
6322-0181, Width: 30mm



6321-0047, Width: 25mm



6322-0163, Width: 29mm



6322-0192, Width: 33mm



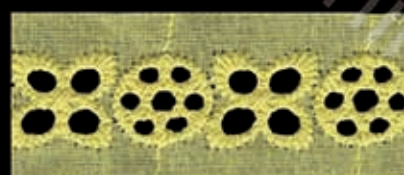
6321-0042, Width: 25mm



6322-0041, Width: 35mm



6322-0038, Width: 35mm

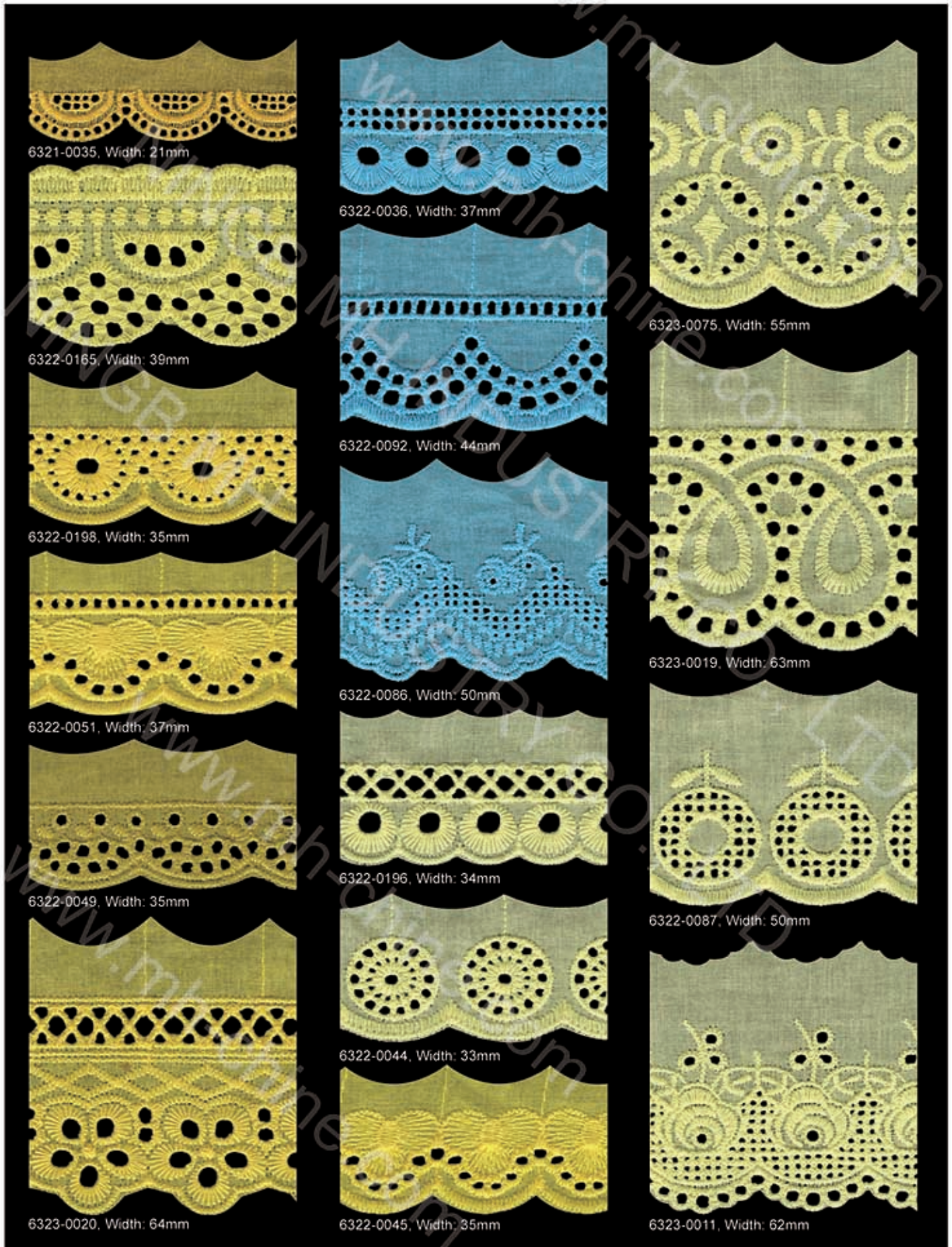


6321-0062, Width: 25mm



◆ Cotton Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



◆ Cotton Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



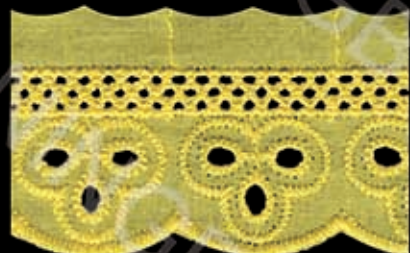
6322-0210, Width: 37mm



6322-0209, Width: 37mm



6323-0022, Width: 51mm



6322-0208, Width: 37mm



6322-0211, Width: 37mm



6322-0105, Width: 50mm



6322-0215, Width: 45mm



6322-0212, Width: 41mm



6322-0201, Width: 50mm



6322-0090, Width: 45mm



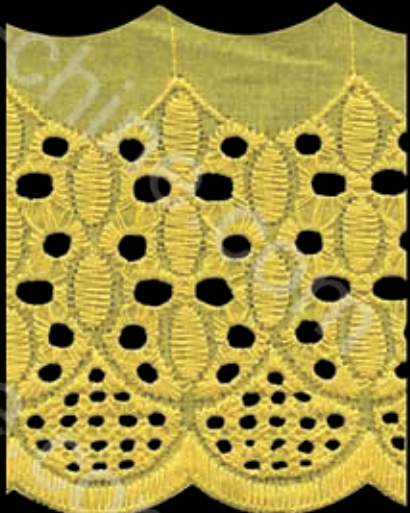
6322-0233, Width: 44mm



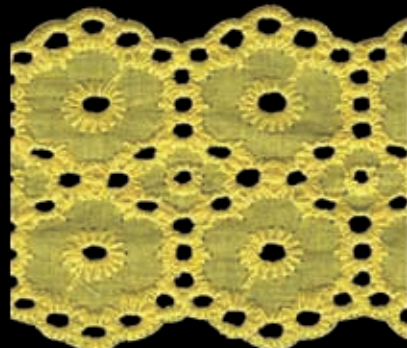
6322-0102, Width: 50mm



6323-0028, Width: 58mm



6323-0073, Width: 75mm



6323-0078, Width: 59mm

◆ Cotton Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



◆ Cotton Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



6321-0019A, Width: 21mm



6321-0020A, Width: 24mm



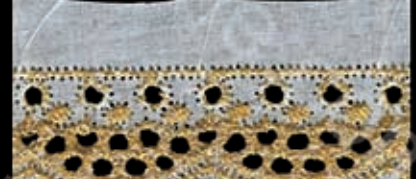
6321-0031A, Width: 23mm



6321-0046A, Width: 25mm



6321-0044A, Width: 23mm



6322-0049A, Width: 34mm



6322-0048A, Width: 26mm



6322-0046, Width: 28mm



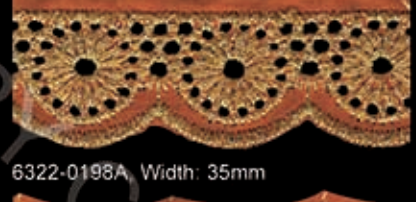
6321-0042A, Width: 25mm



6322-0036A, Width: 37mm



6322-0044A, Width: 33mm



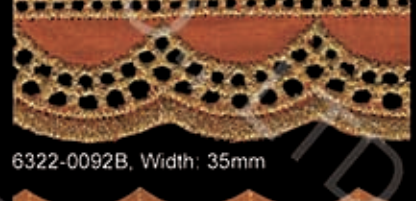
6322-0198A, Width: 35mm



6322-0053A, Width: 33mm



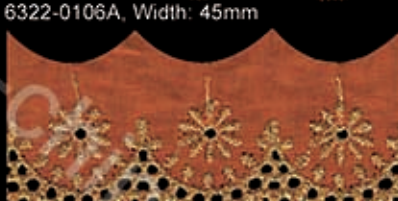
6322-0106A, Width: 45mm



6322-0092B, Width: 35mm



6322-0100A, Width: 45mm



6322-0113, Width: 44mm



6323-0022A, Width: 51mm



6323-0075A, Width: 55mm



6322-0203, Width: 50mm



6324-0034, Width: 87mm

◆ Chemical Lace



6301-0180, Width: 15mm



6301-0198, Width: 14mm



6301-0199, Width: 20mm



6301-0200, Width: 20mm



6301-0201, Width: 21mm



6301-0202, Width: 22mm



6302-0270, Width: 33mm



6302-0271, Width: 38mm



6301-0131, Width: 14mm



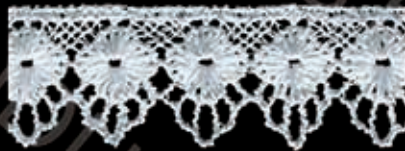
6301-0203, Width: 15mm



6301-0118, Width: 17mm



6301-0033, Width: 20mm



6301-0034, Width: 20mm



6301-0204, Width: 23mm



6302-0248, Width: 35mm



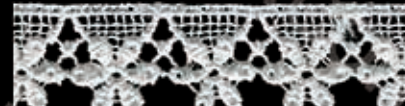
6302-0272, Width: 38mm



6301-0205, Width: 14mm



6301-0206, Width: 14mm



6301-0207, Width: 15mm



6301-0208, Width: 17mm



6301-0038, Width: 15mm



6301-0181, Width: 15mm



6301-0229, Width: 21mm



6301-0209, Width: 18mm



6301-0183, Width: 25mm



6302-0061, Width: 34mm

◆ Chemical Lace



6301-0222, Width: 24mm



6301-0037, Width: 25mm



6302-0279, Width: 35mm



6301-0119, Width: 25mm



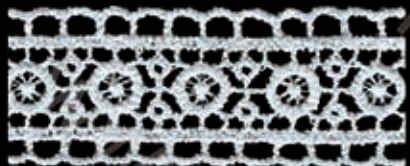
6302-0304, Width: 30mm



6302-0303, Width: 33mm



6302-0298, Width: 40mm



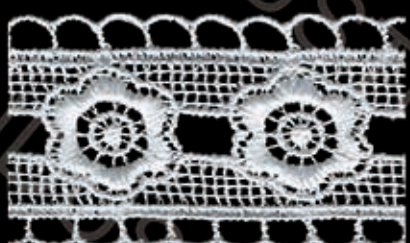
6301-0223, Width: 22mm



6301-0224, Width: 25mm



6302-0280, Width: 29mm



6302-0281, Width: 32mm



6302-0009, Width: 32mm



6302-0010, Width: 30mm



6302-0001, Width: 32mm



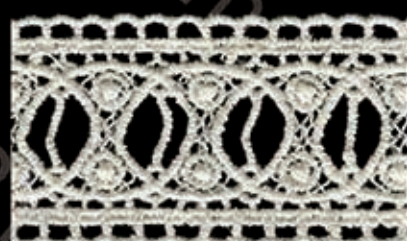
6301-0225, Width: 13mm



6301-0226, Width: 23mm



6302-0082, Width: 32mm



6302-0007, Width: 32mm



6302-0087, Width: 38mm



6302-0282, Width: 35mm



6302-0283, Width: 33mm

◆ Chemical Lace



6301-0227, Width: 17mm



6301-0228 Width: 13mm



6302-0287, Width: 27mm



6302-0284, Width: 28mm



6302-0288, Width: 27mm



6302-0201, Width: 40mm



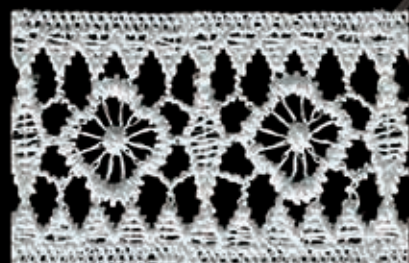
6302-0014, Width: 31mm



6302-0289, Width: 30mm



6302-0200, Width: 40mm



6302-0285, Width: 35mm



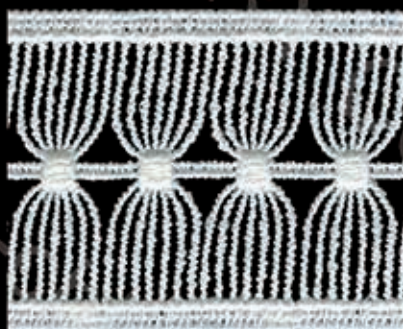
6302-0286, Width: 35mm



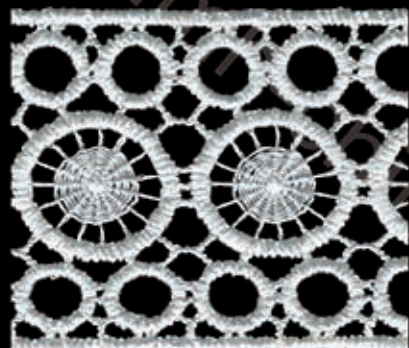
6302-0194, Width: 45mm



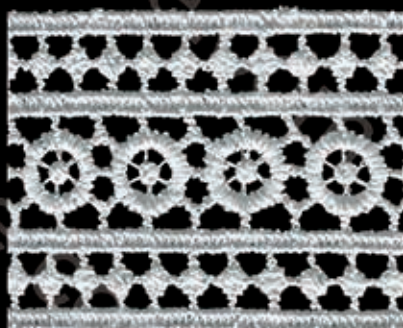
6302-0253, Width: 36mm



6302-0290 Width: 44mm



6302-0198, Width: 48mm



6302-0291, Width: 45mm



6303-0180, Width: 62mm

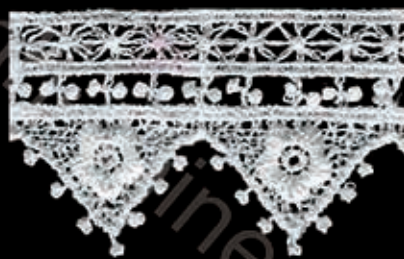
◆ Chemical Lace



6302-0204, Width: 38mm



6302-0140, Width: 50mm



6302-0273, Width: 33mm



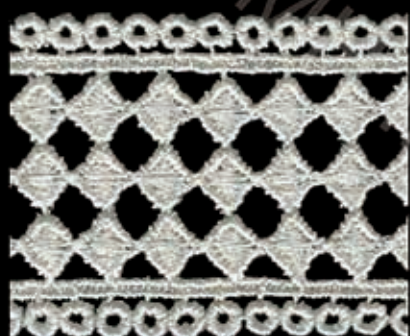
6302-0292, Width: 42mm



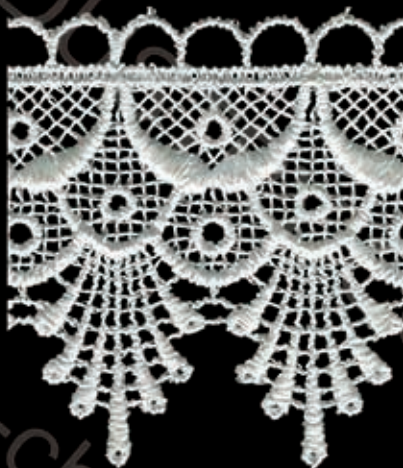
6303-0036, Width: 58mm



6302-0139, Width: 42mm



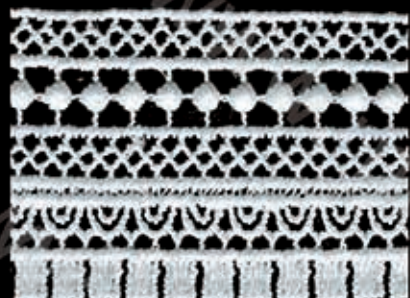
6302-0195, Width: 45mm



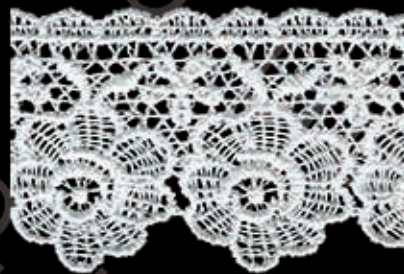
6303-0181, Width: 60mm



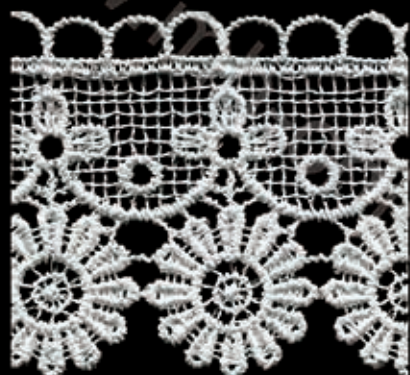
6302-0254, Width: 45mm



6302-0293, Width: 40mm



6302-0301, Width: 40mm



6302-0294, Width: 50mm



6303-0041, Width: 55mm



6304-0103, Width: 80mm

◆ Chemical Lace



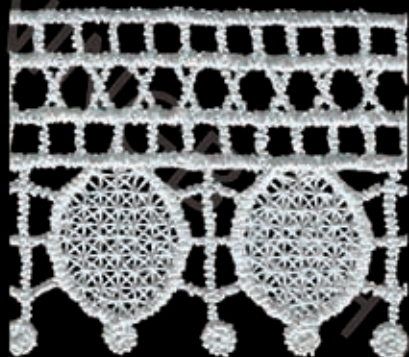
6302-0295, Width: 48mm



6302-0297, Width: 40mm



6303-0154, Width: 58mm



6302-0296, Width: 48mm



6302-0202, Width: 42mm



6303-0184, Width: 58mm



6303-0034, Width: 52mm



6302-0300, Width: 49mm



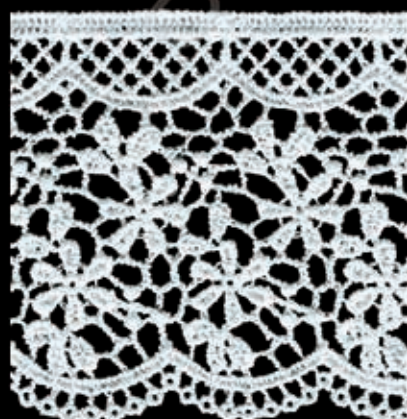
6303-0083, Width: 65mm



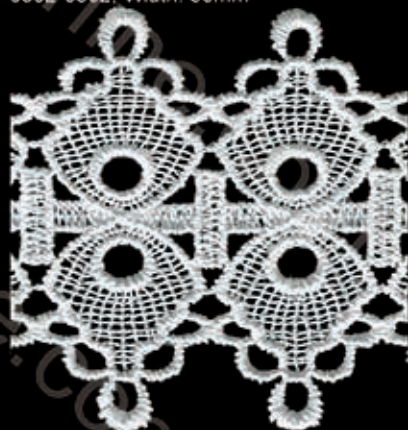
6303-0102, Width: 60mm



6302-0302, Width: 50mm



6303-0149, Width: 65mm



6303-0204, Width: 67mm

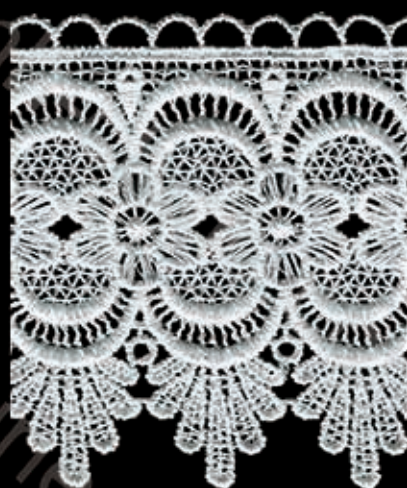
◆ Chemical Lace



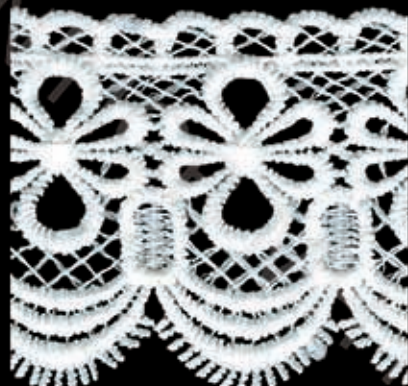
6303-0183, Width: 60mm



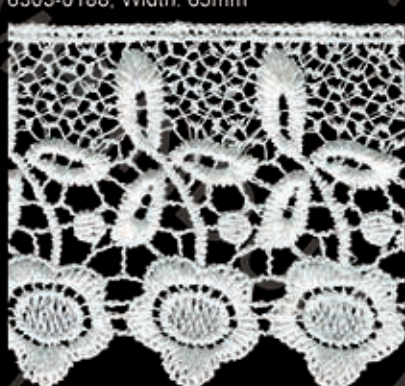
6303-0188, Width: 65mm



6304-0104, Width: 82mm



6303-0185, Width: 65mm



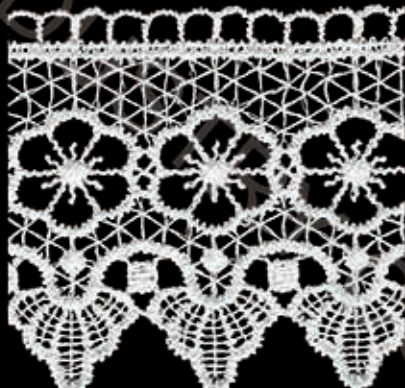
6303-0189, Width: 67mm



6304-0092, Width: 100mm



6303-0186, Width: 75mm



6303-0190, Width: 70mm



6304-0100, Width: 100mm



6303-0187, Width: 73mm



6304-0102, Width: 85mm

◆ Chemical Lace



6303-0171, Width: 55mm



6303-0164, Width: 60mm



6303-0150, Width: 62mm



6304-0039, Width: 87mm



6304-0070, Width: 90mm



6304-0098, Width: 100mm



6305-0046, Width: 104mm



6303-0165, Width: 57mm



6303-0166, Width: 63mm



6303-0176, Width: 70mm



6303-0178, Width: 70mm



6304-0097, Width: 83mm



6304-0099, Width: 95mm



6305-0045, Width: 110mm

◆ Chemical Lace



6305-0040, Width: 115mm



6305-0049, Width: 115mm



6305-0044, Width: 115mm



6305-0042, Width: 120mm



6305-0041, Width: 120mm



6305-0043, Width: 120mm



6305-0047, Width: 121mm



6305-0048, Width: 127mm



6306-0024, Width: 135mm



6306-0025, Width: 135mm

◆ Organza Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



6331-0008, Width: 15mm



6331-0009, Width: 20mm



6331-0010, Width: 18mm



6331-0011, Width: 20mm



6332-0038, Width: 28mm



6332-0039, Width: 34mm



6332-0040, Width: 37mm



6332-0018, Width: 32mm



6331-0006, Width: 20mm



6332-0019, Width: 35mm



6332-0002, Width: 40mm



6332-0037, Width: 40mm



6332-0010, Width: 40mm



6333-0002, Width: 52mm



6332-0033, Width: 30mm



6332-0034, Width: 37mm



6332-0035, Width: 38mm



6332-0036, Width: 40mm



6332-0041, Width: 47mm



6332-0013, Width: 48mm

◆ Organza Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



6332-0043, Width: 50mm



6366-0001, Width: 67mm



6334-0013, Width: 98mm



6332-0042, Width: 44mm



6333-0007, Width: 70mm



6332-0026, Width: 50mm



6334-0014, Width: 100mm



6333-0021, Width: 60mm



6333-0020, Width: 70mm



6333-0022, Width: 60mm

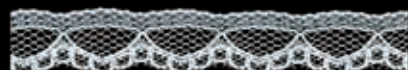


6333-0023, Width: 75mm



6336-0005, Width: 135mm

◆ Tricot Lace(Non-Elastic)



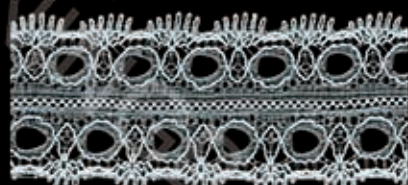
6350-1051, Width: 12mm



6350-1053, Width: 19mm



6350-1055, Width: 23mm



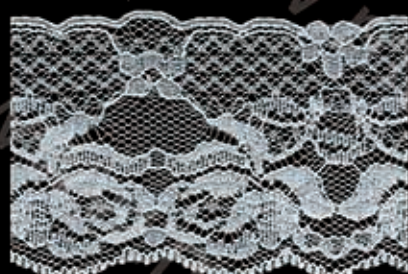
6350-2052, Width: 35mm



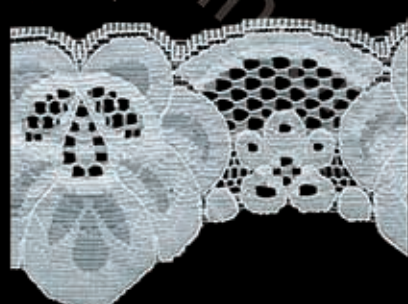
6350-2054, Width: 38mm



6350-2008A, Width: 40mm



6350-3027, Width: 52mm



6350-3022, Width: 55mm



6350-1050, Width: 17mm



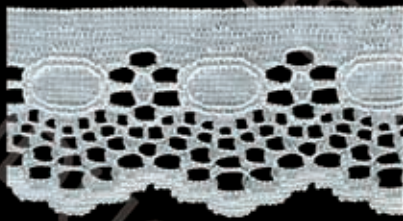
6350-1054, Width: 19mm



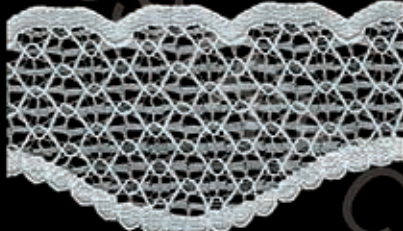
6350-1057, Width: 25mm



6350-2051, Width: 35mm



6350-2053, Width: 40mm



6350-2055, Width: 45mm



6350-2033, Width: 44mm



6350-3023, Width: 56mm



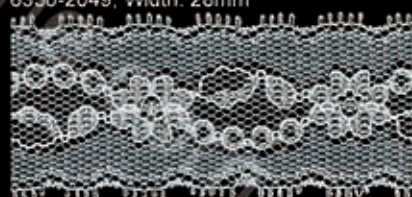
6350-1056, Width: 15mm



6350-1052, Width: 22mm



6350-2049, Width: 28mm



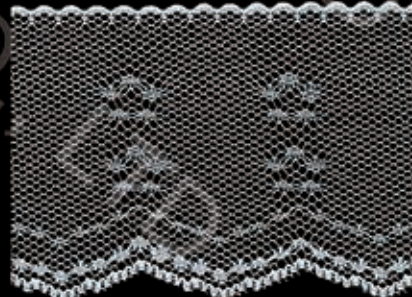
6350-2050, Width: 36mm



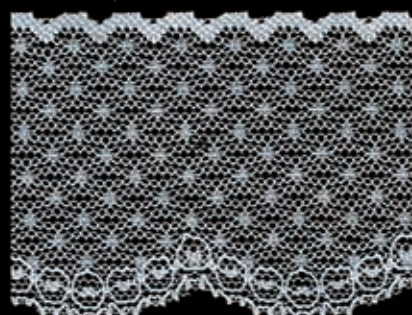
6350-2048, Width: 30mm



6350-2034, Width: 46mm

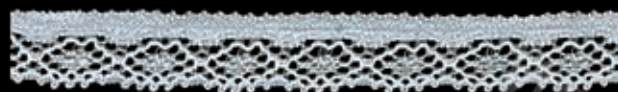


6350-3025, Width: 57mm



6350-3026, Width: 56mm

◆ Tricot Lace(Elastic)



6352-1039, Width: 11mm



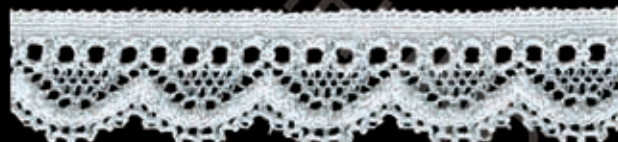
6352-1042, Width: 15mm



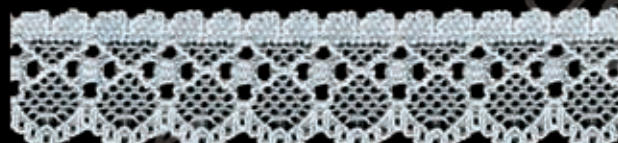
6352-1044, Width: 16mm



6352-1047, Width: 17mm



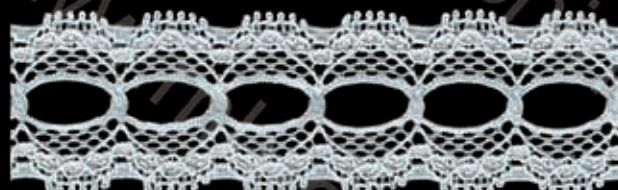
6352-1052, Width: 18mm



6352-1053, Width: 18mm



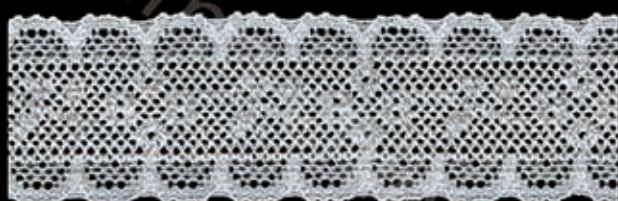
6352-1041, Width: 20mm



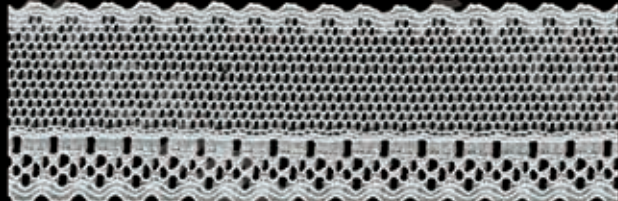
6352-1045, Width: 25mm



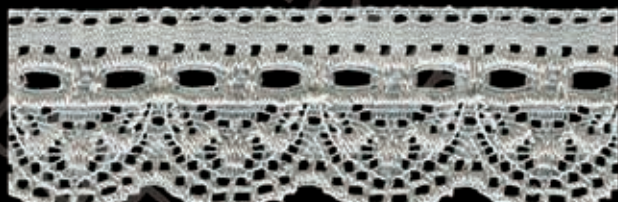
6352-1051, Width: 25mm



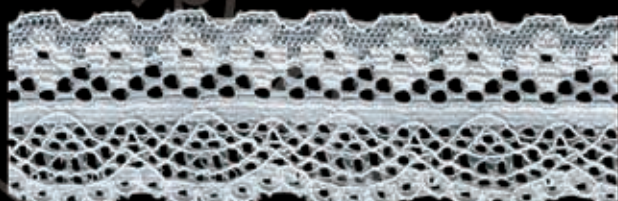
6352-1054, Width: 25mm



6352-2041, Width: 26mm



6352-2045, Width: 27mm



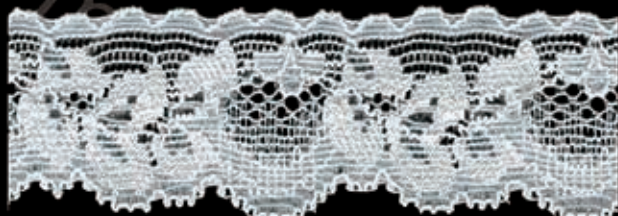
6352-2039, Width: 28mm



6352-2060, Width: 26mm

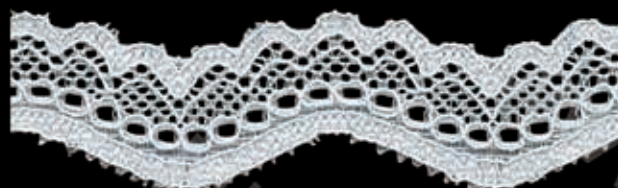


6352-2061, Width: 26mm



6352-2065, Width: 26mm

◆ Tricot Lace(Elastic)



6352-1038, Width: 24mm



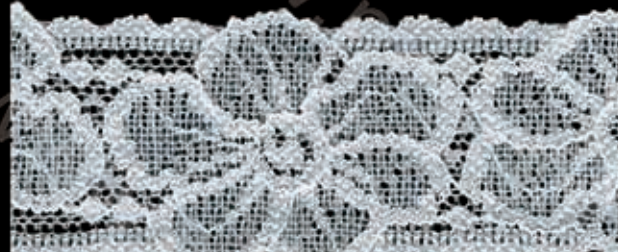
6352-2040, Width: 34mm



6352-2059, Width: 34mm



6352-2058, Width: 35mm



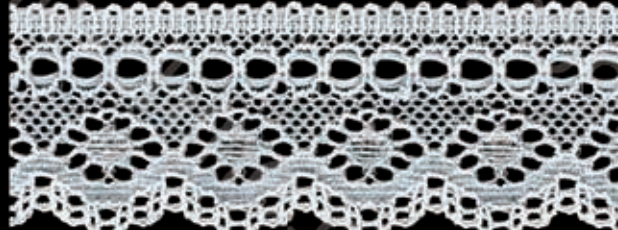
6352-2036, Width: 37mm



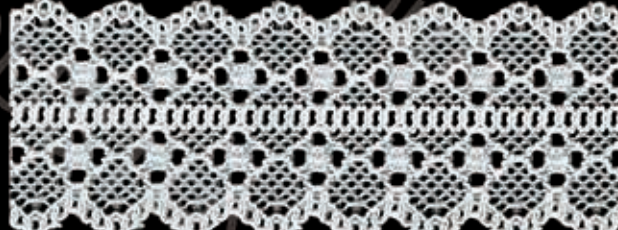
6352-2037, Width: 40mm



6352-2051, Width: 30mm



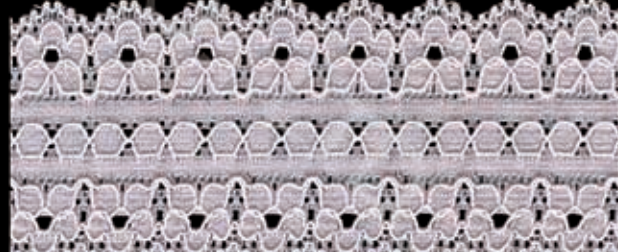
6352-2064, Width: 30mm



6352-2052, Width: 32mm



6352-2042, Width: 37mm



6352-2038, Width: 38mm



6352-2062, Width: 38mm

◆ Tricot Lace(Elastic)



6352-2057, Width: 35mm



6352-2071, Width: 35mm



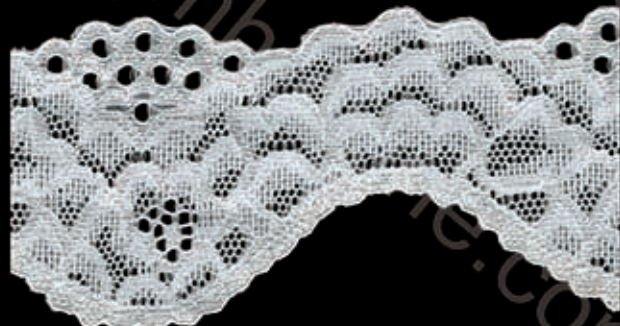
6352-2072, Width: 40mm



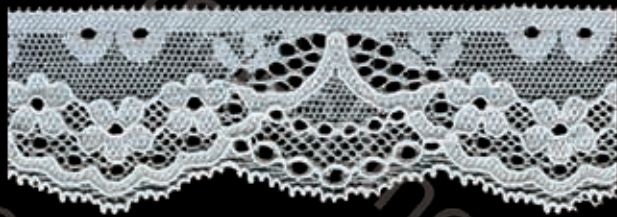
6352-2063, Width: 47mm



6352-2043, Width: 42mm



6352-3031, Width: 58mm



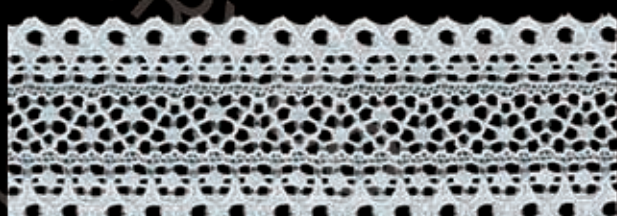
6352-2069, Width: 32mm



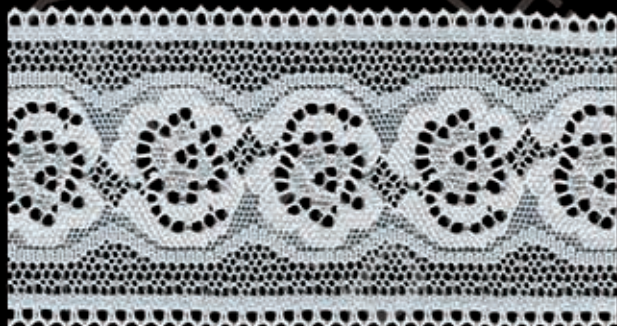
6352-2066, Width: 36mm



6352-2068, Width: 30mm



6352-2070, Width: 34mm

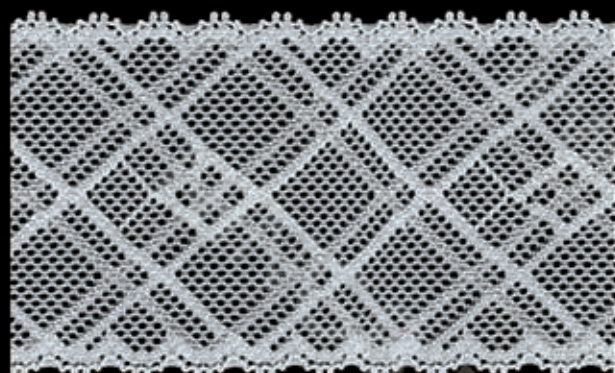


6352-3035, Width: 53mm

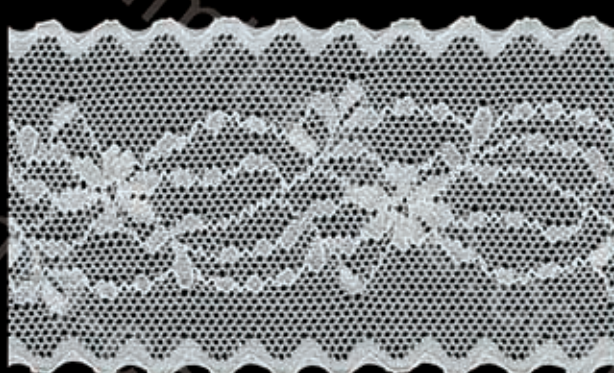


6352-3032, Width: 55mm

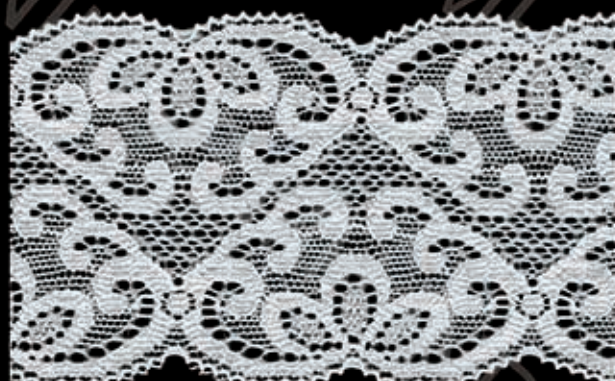
◆ Tricot Lace(Elastic)



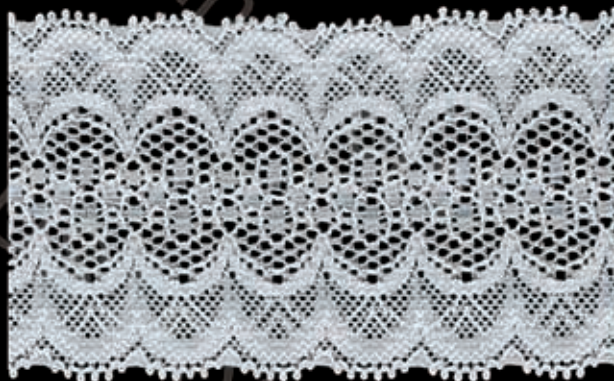
6352-3026, Width: 55mm



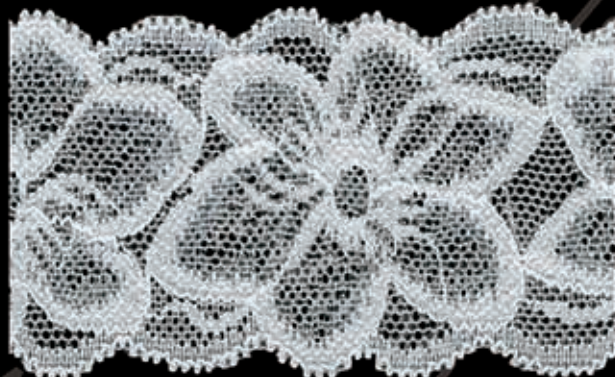
6352-3027, Width: 55mm



6352-3037, Width: 58mm



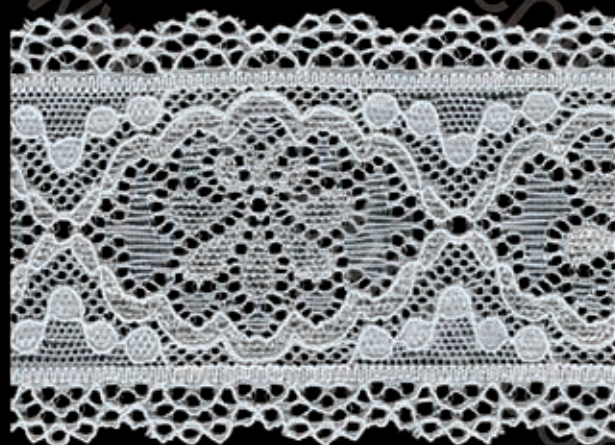
6352-3025, Width: 55mm



6352-3028, Width: 57mm



6352-2067, Width: 46mm

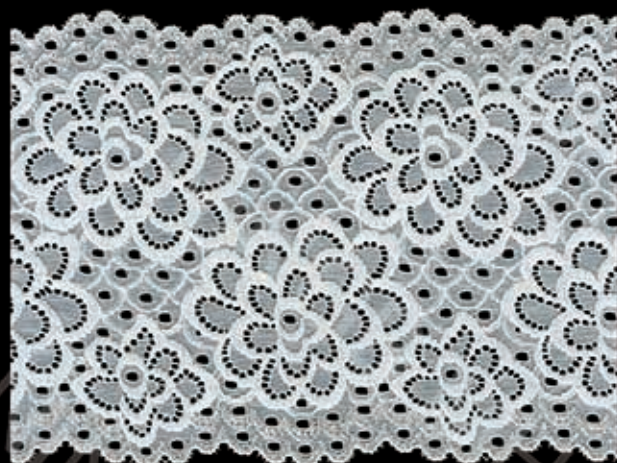


6352-3036, Width: 60mm



6352-3033, Width: 70mm

◆ Tricot Lace(Elastic)



6352-6013, Width: 145mm



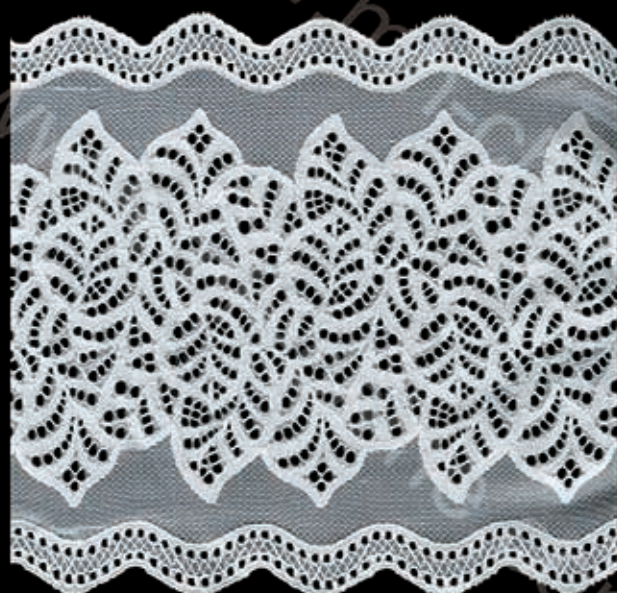
6352-7013, Width: 155mm



6352-8010, Width: 180mm



6352-8013, Width: 182mm



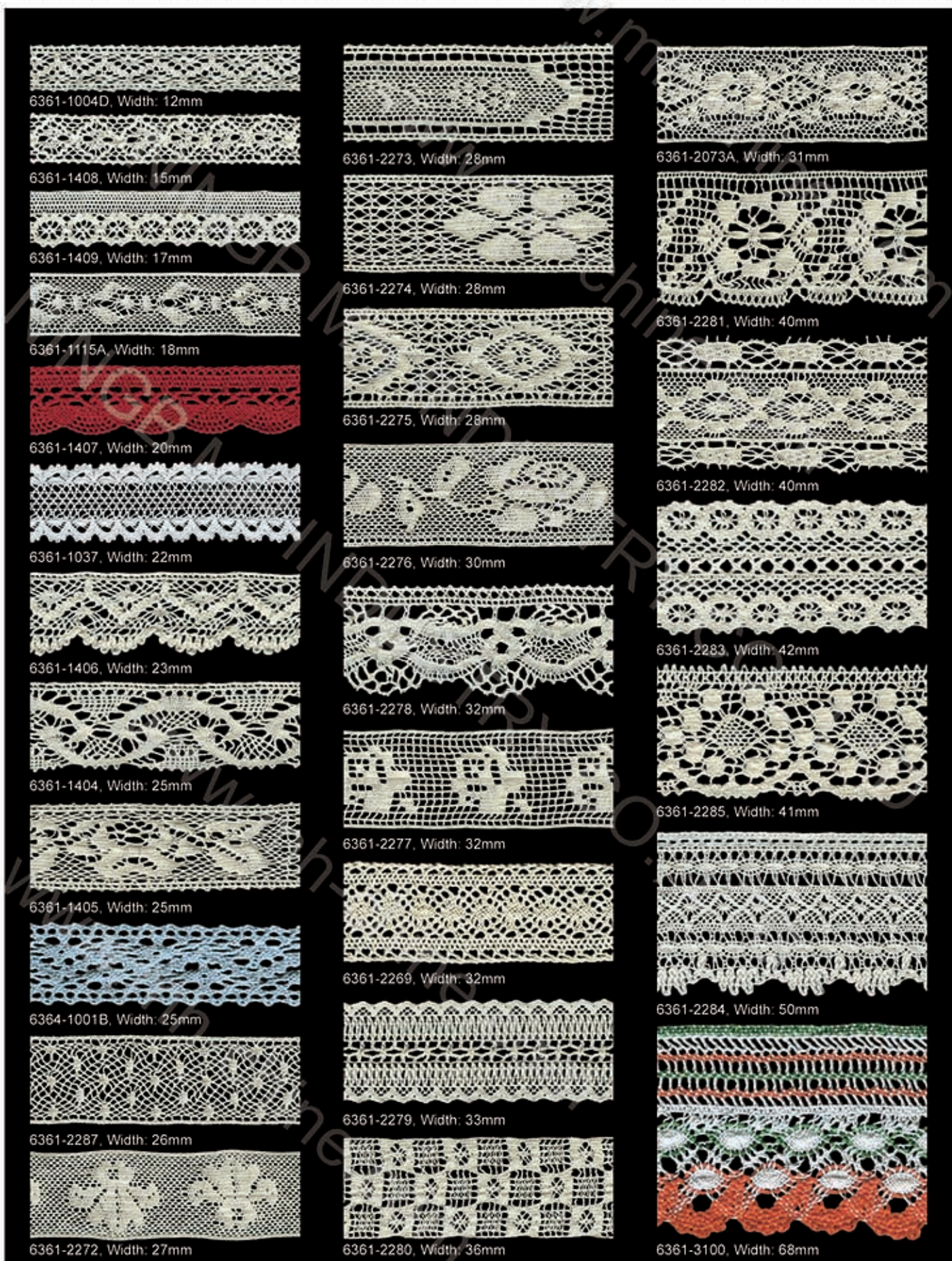
6352-8012, Width: 188mm



6352-8011, Width: 185mm

◆ Crochet Lace

There are more than 1000 designs available(ODM), Embroidery pattern and flower height reference catalogue, base fabric size as buyer's request.



◆ Lace Motifs



6372-0202, Size:100*195mm



6372-0193, Size:120*65mm



6372-0196, Size:130*75mm



6372-0197, Size:145*75mm



6372-0203, Size:85*180mm



6372-0200, Size:150*125mm



6372-0192, Size:185*95mm



6372-0194, Size:185*75mm



6372-0195, Size:195*85mm



6372-0198, Size:215*65mm



6372-0201, Size:250*85mm



6372-0199, Size:255*150mm

◆ Chemical Lace Collar

Remarks: with or without beads, according to the buyer's request



6372-0216
Size: 28*31cm



6372-0286
Size: 28*28cm



6372-0285
Size: 34*23.5cm



6372-0221
Size: 27*33cm



6372-0222
Size: 30.5*32.5cm



6372-0217
Size: 36*35cm



6372-0219
Size: 30*28cm



6372-0283
Size: 34*23cm



6372-0218
Size: 39*31.5cm



6372-0215
Size: 30*27cm



6372-0284
Size: 32*32cm



6372-0223
Size: 41*36cm

◆ Tricot Lace



6355-0177



6355-0178



6355-0179



6355-0180



6355-0181



6355-0182



6355-0183



6355-0184

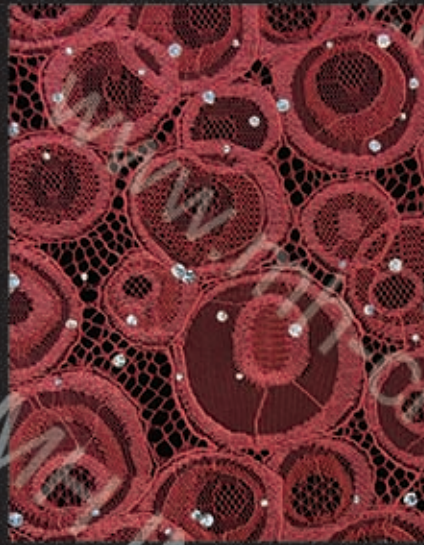


6355-0185

◆ Tricot Lace



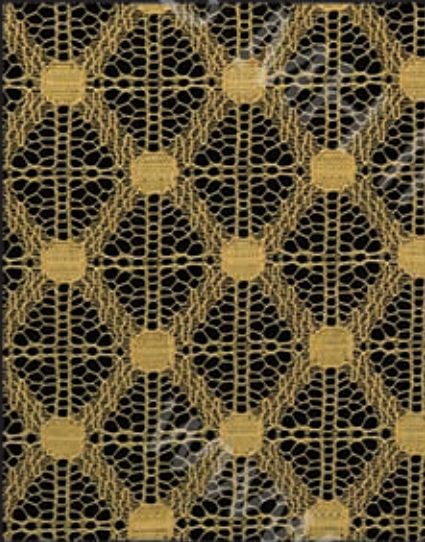
6355-0148



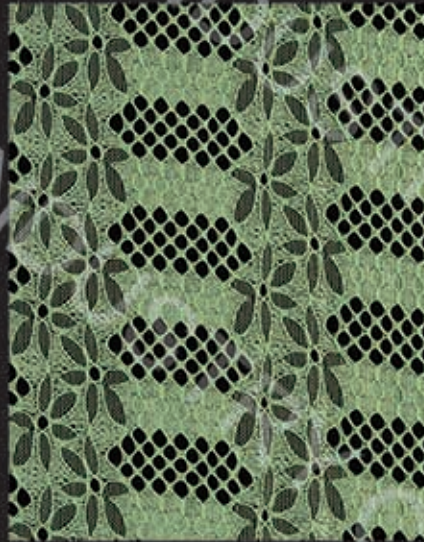
6355-0149



6355-0169



6355-0171



6355-0172



6355-0173



6355-0174



6355-0175



6355-0176

◆ Composite Lace



8401-0038



8401-0048



8401-0049



8401-0050



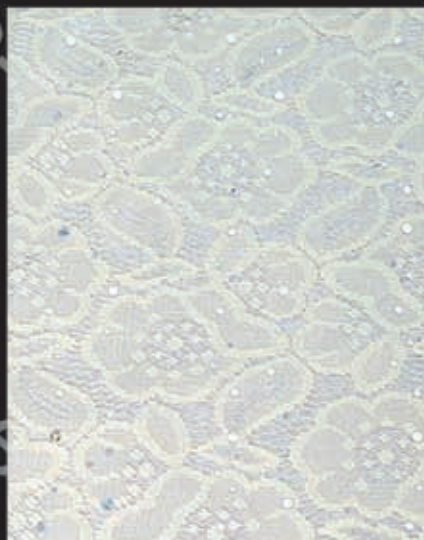
8401-0051



8401-0052



8401-0053



8401-0054

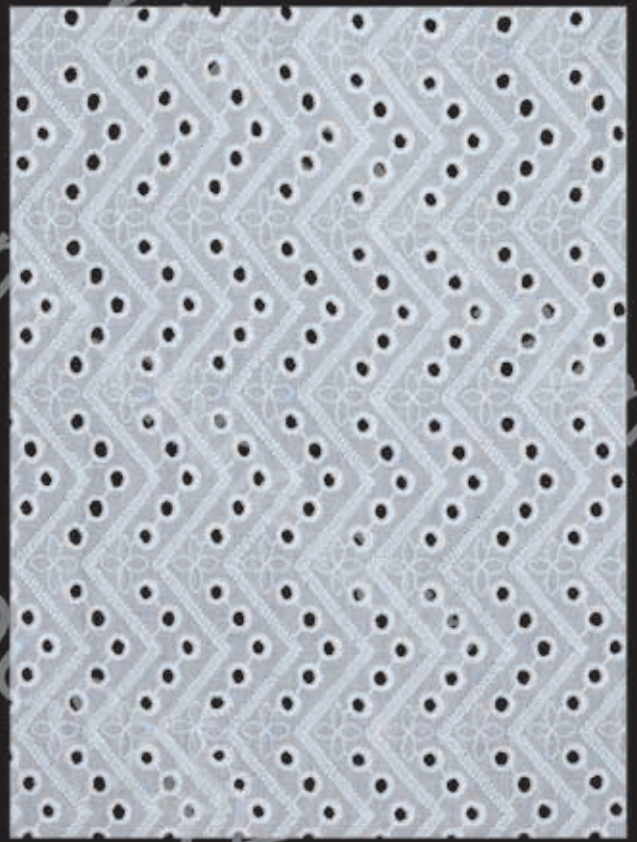


8401-0055

◆ Cotton Lace



M003964



M104643E



M112289



M005704

◆ Chemical Lace



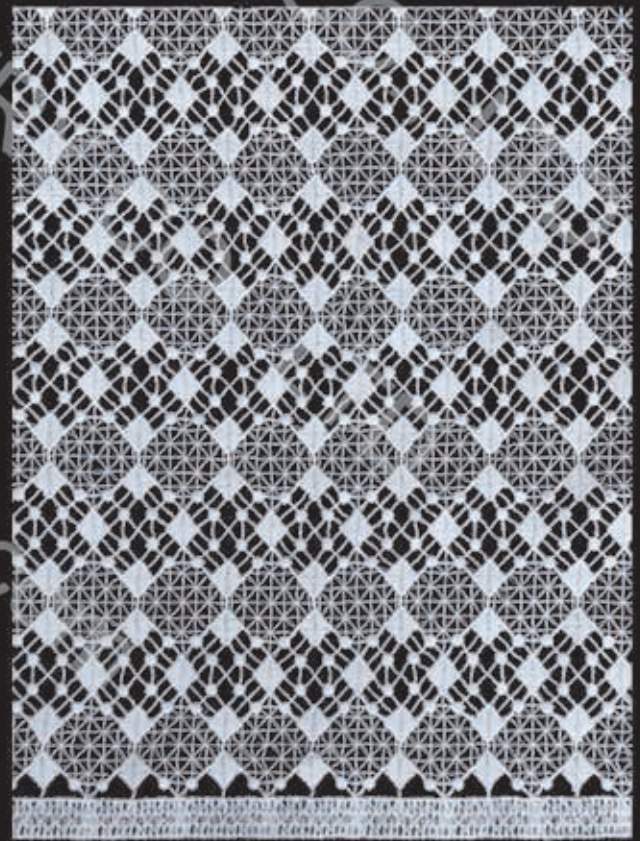
S010899



S011159



S012472



S110162

Mesh Lace



J010001B



W104583



MF10133



S010937B

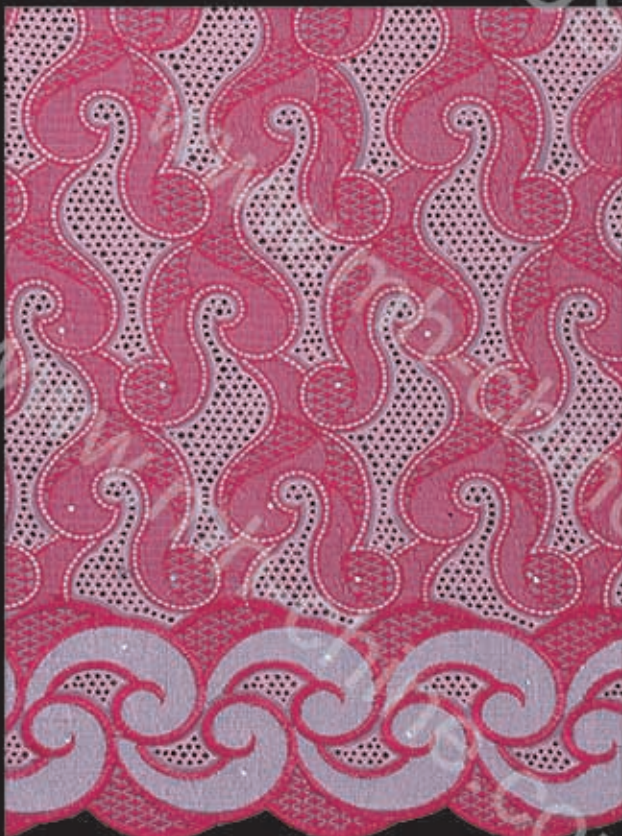
◆ Swiss Lace



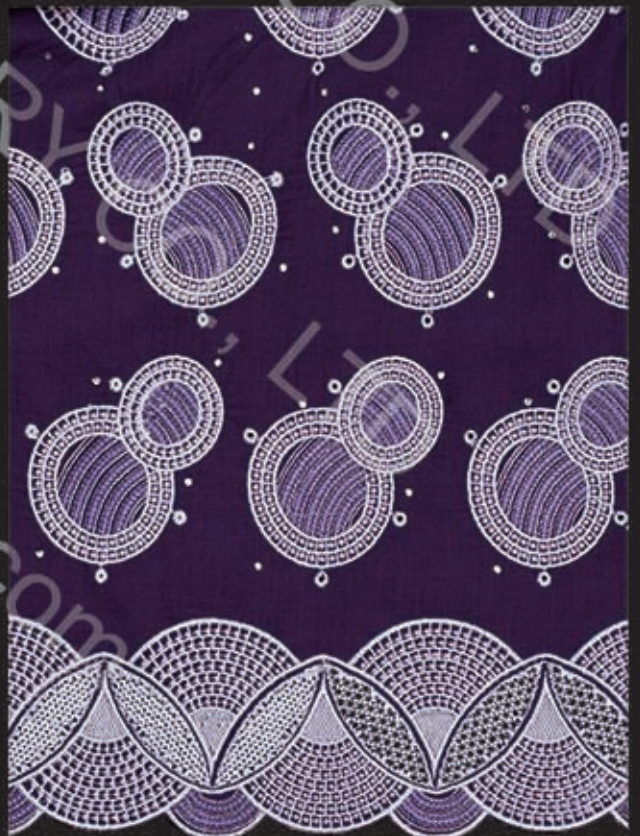
LAP-S30390



LAP-S30769



LAP-S30890



LAP-S31040

◆ Polish Lace



LAP-S30360



LAP-S30645A



LAP-S31343



LAP-S31344

◆ Sequince Lace



LAP-S31165



LAP-S31167

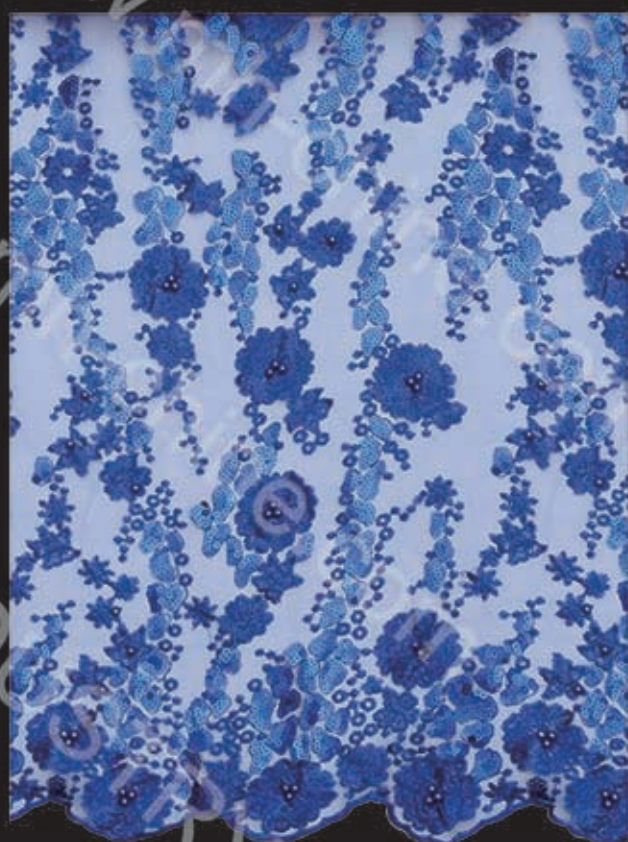


LAP-S31168

◆ Net Lace



LAP-S32274



LAP-S32275



LAP-S32277



LAP-S32731

◆ T/C Lace



LAP-S31489



LAP-S31546



LAP-S31490



LAP-S28074